

UC-NRLF



\$C 148 920

NOV 9 1914

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIST OF WORKS RELATING
TO NUMISMATICS



NEW YORK
1914

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIST OF WORKS RELATING
TO NUMISMATICS



NEW YORK
1914

REPRINTED FROM THE
BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
DECEMBER, 1913 — APRIL, 1914

TO THE
ALBANY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - - | 1- 2 |
| PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS - - - - - | 2- 5 |
| GENERAL WORKS - - - - - | 5- 39 |
| COLLECTIONS - - - - - | 19- 31 |
| DEALERS' CATALOGUES - - - - - | 31- 39 |
| INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES - - - - - | 39-145 |
| INDEX - - - - - | 149-195 |

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO NUMISMATICS

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
PERIODICALS.
GENERAL WORKS.
COLLECTIONS.

GENERAL WORKS — *Continued*.
DEALERS' CATALOGUES.

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the... society. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. New York: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., Boston, 1883. 2 p.l., 31 p. 4°.

MHB p. box 1.

Attinelli, E. J. Numisgraphics, or a list of catalogues, in which occur coins or medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, a list of catalogues or price lists of coins, issued by dealers, also, a list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States. New York, 1876. 123 p. 4°.

MHB

Belgium. — Administration des Monnaies. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. 31 décembre 1901, n.p. 1901? 76 p. 4°.

TF

Bernhart, Max. Literatur. (In his: Medaillen und Plaketten... Berlin, 1911. 8°. p. 77-115.)

MGP

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La numismatique de 1889 à 1897. (Congrès bibliographique international, Paris, 1898. Compte rendu des travaux. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-26.)

*** GAA**

Bogert, Henry. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable cabinet of coins and medals... together with a large collection of rare and valuable numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co... on Monday, Feb. 28, 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Brazil. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo da exposição permanente dos cimelios da Bibliotheca Nacional, publicado sob a direcção do bibliothecario J. de

Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro: typ. de G. Leuzinger & filhos, 1885. 1059 p., 6 l., 5 photo-liths. 8°.

*** GY**

Doubleday, John. Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of the late Mr. John Doubleday, also his valuable collection of numismatic books... Which will be sold... April 30th, 1856. London: J. Davy and Sons, prtrs., 1856. 20 p. 8°.

GOF p.v. 40, no. 7

Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°.

MHT

Gunter, Heinrich. Litteratur. (In his: Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart, 1897. 8°. p. 1-4.)

TF

Hiersemann, Karl W. Katalog 176. Numismatik — Sphragistik (mit Ausschluss der altklassischen Münzkunde). Leipzig, 1897. 28 p. 8°.

MHB p. box 1

— Katalog 269. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit sowie des Orients und der überseeischen Länder. Leipzig, 1902. 40 p. 8°.

MHB p. box 1

— Katalog 296. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1903. 39 p. 8°.

MHB p. box 1

— Katalog 312. Numismatik des klassischen Altertums, des Orients und der überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Mit Einschluss einiger allgemeiner Werke aus den Hilfswissenschaften Genealogie, Heraldik, Sphragistik. Leipzig, 1905. (1)1124-1204 p. 8°.

MHB

— Katalog 329. Numismatik. Leipzig, 1906. 65 p. 8°.

MHB

Bibliography, continued.

— Katalog 347. Numismatik enthaltend u.a. die Bibliothek des Professors Dr. Hans Riggauer Direktor des Kgl. Münz-Kabinetts München. Leipzig, 1907. 64 p. 8°. **MHB**

— Numismatik des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit mit Einschluss des Orients... Katalog 247. Leipzig, 1900. 42 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

Hirsch, Johann Christoph. *Bibliotheca numismatica exhibens catalogum avctorum qvi de re monetaria et numis tam antiquis quam recentioribus scripsere, collecta et indice rerum instructa a Joh. Christ. Hirsch. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. 4 p.l., 232 p., 1 l. f°.* † **HMB**

Labbe, Philippe. *Bibliotheca nummaria. I. De Antiquis Numismatibus, Hebraeis, Græcis, & Romanis. II. De Monetis, Ponderibus & Mensuris. (In his: Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsiæ, 1682. 12°. p. 403-567.)* * **GB**

— — (In: Antonio Teissier, *Catalogus avctorum. Genève, 1686. 4°. v. 1, p. 433-504.*) * **G**

Lawrence, Richard H. *Numismatic library... to be sold... December 28, 1886... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1886.] 11 p. 8°.* * **GO**

Low, Lyman H. *Catalogue of books relating to coins and medals, now in stock, and offered for sale... by Lyman H. Low. Sixth sale. [New York, 1885.] 12 p. 8°.* **MHB p. box 1**

— — Tenth sale. [New York, 1885.] 16 p. 8°. **MHB p. box 1**

Maurin. *Catalogue des livres et manuscrits de numismatique et d'archéologie provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le L.-Colonel Maurin. Vente... 1844... Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1844. 48 p. 12°.* **MHFH p.v. 3**

Mazerolle, Fernand. E. Babelon. *Biographie et bibliographie numismatique. 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 401-411.)* **MHA**

Menadier, J. Hermann Dannenberg. [Die numismatischen Schriften Dannenbergs.] (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 191-206.) **MHA**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries. *Catalogue of books on the fine arts, viz.: architecture, sculpture, carving, coins, pottery, metal work, drawing, decoration, painting, engraving, photography, music. Compiled by T. A. Onions, sub-librarian; edited by the public librarian, 1900. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. Dickson, prtr. [1900.] 5 p.l., 146 p. 8°.* **MAC (Newcastle)**

Poillon, William. *Catalogue of the numismatic library of William Poillon. [Auction sale by Bangs & Co., Dec. 15, 1883.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1883. 100-121 p. 8°.* **MHB p. box 1**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. *Catalogue of rare... Canadian coins, medals, & tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°.* **MHFH p. box**

Serrure, Raymond. See Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE.

Smith, Mathew. *A catalogue of the... library... of Col. M. Smith... deceased... a valuable assemblage of numismatic works... sold by auction... April... 1812... [London: Christie, 1812.] 16 p. 8°.* * **GOF p.v.19, no.13**

South Kensington Museum—National Art Library. *A list of books and pamphlets in the... library... illustrating seals... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1886. vi, 7-46 p., 1 l. 8°.* (Great Britain.—Science and Art Department.) **MIT p. box 1**

Storer, Malcolm. *Numismatic periodicals. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1912. 4°. v. 46, p. 177-181.)* **MHA**

Till, William. *Catalogue of the numismatic library of the late Mr. William Till. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & Co... on... the 15th of May, 1846. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, prtr. [1846.] 12 p. 8°.* * **GOF p.v. 45**

PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

American journal of numismatics and bulletin of American Numismatic and Archaeological Societies. [Quarterly.] v. 1-date (1866-date). New York and Boston, 1867-date. 4°. **MHA**

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. *Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the... society. New York, 1896. 15 p. 8°.* **MHA p. box**

— Constitution and by-laws. New

York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1910. 23(1) p. 8°. **MHA**

— Proceedings at the annual meeting. no. 20-54 (1878-1912). New York, 1878-1912. 4°. **MHA**

— Report of the committee on the publication of medals, December 17, 1907. New York: Bradstreet Press, 1907. 6 p. 4°. †† **MHE p.v. 4, no.6**

WEEKS, William Raymond. *The Ameri-*

Periodicals, etc., continued.

can Numismatic Society. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 20 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no. 14**

American Numismatic Association. Annual convention. [Official report,] 1895, 1904, 1907, 1909-13. (In: *The Numismatist*. Monroe, Mich., 1895-1913. 8°.) **MHA**

1895 in v. 8, no. 10, Oct., 1895.
1904 in v. 17, no. 11, Nov., 1904.
1907 in v. 20, no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov., 1907.
1909 in v. 22, no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct., 1909.
1910 in v. 23, no. 7, Sept., 1910.
1911 in v. 24, no. 9, Sept., 1911.
1912 in v. 25, no. 9, Sept., 1912.
1913 in v. 26, no. 10, Oct., 1913.

Annalen der gesammten Numismatik. Hrsg. von F. Schlichtegroll. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1804. sq. 8°. **MHA**

Bayerische Numismatische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Hrsg. von deren Redactions-Comité. Jahrg. 1-18, Jahrg. 19, Heft 2, Jahrg. 20-30 (1882-1912). München, 1882-1912. 8°. **MHA**

Blätter für Münzfreunde. Numismatische Zeitung. Correspondenzblatt des Deutschen Münzforscher Vereins... Bd. 1-8, 11-date (1865-96, 1906-date). Leipzig and Dresden, [1868]-date. 4°. † **MHA**

Also called Jahrg. 1-32, 41-date. Bd. 1-2 substitute reads: Beilage zum Numismatischen Verkehr. 1865-73 edited by E. G. Gersdorf; 1874-81, by H. Grote; 1882-May, 1890, by J. and A. Erbsstein; June, 1890-1896, by J. Erbsstein; 1906-date, by H. Buchenau.

Blätter für Münzkunde. Hannoversche numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von H. Grote. Bd. 1-4. Leipzig, 1835-44. † **MHA**

Boston Numismatic Society. Constitution and by-laws of the...society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1867. 10 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

— — Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1871. 13(1) p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

— Constitution, by-laws, charter, and list of members... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtrs., 1884. 15 p. sq. 8°. **MHA p. box**

British numismatic journal and proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. series 1, v. 1-8. [London,] 1905-12. 4°. † **MHA**

British Numismatic Society. Rules of the...society. London: [Harrison & Sons,] 1903. 24 p. 8°. **MHA p. box**

— — London: [Harrison & Sons,] 1904. 24 p. 8°. **MHA p. box**

Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. See **Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.**

Circle of Friends of the Medallion in Manhattan. Medal issued by the circle. no. 1-8. New York, 1909-13. 8°. **MHA**

Coin collector's journal. v. 1, no. 11 (Oct., 1876); v. 6-13 (1881-88). New York, 1876-88. 8°. **MHA**

Coin collectors' of the United States illustrated guide. Quarterly. v. 2, no. 2 (Oct., 1885). Philadelphia, 1885. 8°. **MHA p. box**

Coin & stamp journal. v. 1 (1877). New York, 1877. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Congrès international de numismatique. See **International Congress of Numismatics.**

Congrès international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et des sceaux. Liège, 1905. Actes du congrès. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1905. xxviii, 338 p., 1 pl. 4°. * **L**

CONGRÈS international pour la reproduction des manuscrits, des monnaies et de sceaux. (Revue d. bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. v. 2, p. 167-170.) * **HA**

Curiosity, The, cabinet. v. 3, no. 1 (July, 1879). New York, 1879. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Curiosity, The, collector. v. 1, no. 1-2 (April, July, 1878). Detroit, 1878. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Curiosity hunter. v. 1, no. 7-10 (March-May, Oct., 1873); v. 2, no. 1-7 (Jan.-July, 1874); v. 4, no. 1-2, 5 (Oct.-Nov., 1876, Feb., 1877); v. 5, no. 1-3 (Oct.-Dec., 1877). Belvidere and Rockford, Ill., 1873-77. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum. Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem-és régiséggyűjteményéből. v. 1, no. 1 (1910), v. 2-date (1911-date). Kologsvár, 1910-date. 8°. **MHA**

Title also in French: *Travaux de la section numismatique et archéologique du Musée national de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár.*

Gazette numismatique française dirigée par Fernand Mazerolle et éditée par Raymond Serrure. année 1-5, 7-date. Paris, 1897-date. 4°. **MHA**

International Congress of Numismatics. Brussels, 1891. Congrès international de numismatique organisé et réuni à Bruxelles... par la Société royale de numismatique de Belgique à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa création. Procès-verbeaux et mémoires publiés par MM. G. Cumont et A. de Witte. Bruxelles; J. Goemaere, 1891. 687 p., 1 map, 27 pl., 1 table. 8°. **MHA**

International Congress of Numismatics. Paris, 1900. Congrès international de numismatique réuni à Paris, en 1900. Procès-verbeaux & mémoires publiés par MM. le Comte de Castellane et Adrien Blanchet. Paris: au siège de la Société française de numismatique, 1900. 2 p.l., 449 p., 5 fac., 29 pl. 4°. **MHA**

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Dirigé et publié par J. N. Svoronos. v. 1-date (1898-date). Athènes [1898]-date. 4°. **MHA**

Junta de Historia y Numismática Americana. Biblioteca de la junta... v. 2-4. Buenos Aires, 1905-08. 8°. ***ET**

Koehlers, Johann David, Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung. Teil 1-22. Register, Bd. 1-2. Nürnberg, 1733-88. 8°. **MHA**
v. 1-4 printed in 1788.

Liverpool Numismatic Society. Journal. no. 1 (Jan., 1873). Liverpool, 1873. 8°. **MHA**

Edited by J. Harris Gibson.

Manchester Numismatic Society. Proceedings. v. 1 (1864-71). Manchester, 1871. sq. 8°. **MHA**

Mason's Monthly coin collectors' magazine. v. 6, no. 1-3, 5-6 (Jan.-March/April, July-Oct., 1872). Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. **MHE p.v. 2**

v. 6, no. 5-6 called: Mason's Quarterly coin collectors' magazine.

Mélanges de numismatique; publiés par F. de Saulcy, A. de Barthélemy et E. Hucher. v. 1-3 (1875-82). Le Mans and Paris, 1875-82. 8°. **MHA**

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal. v. 1-12, no. 3 (July, 1872-July, 1885); v. 13, no. 1-2 (Jan.-April, 1886); series 2, v. 1, no. 1, 4 (July, 1889, April, 1890); series 2, v. 2-3 (Jan., 1892-May, 1894); series 3, v. 1, no. 1, 3-4 (Jan., 1897), July-Oct., 1898); series 3, v. 27- (Jan., 1899-Oct., 1910). Montreal, 1872-1910. 8°. **HWA**

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the...society. Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1865. 16 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 2**

— Constitution and by-laws of the...society... Philadelphia: [Henry B. Ashmead, prtr.,] 1870. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 13**

— Constitution and by-laws...with list of members. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1883. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 30**

— Necrology. 1882-83. Philadelphia, 1883-84. 8°. **MHA p. box**

— Proceedings. 1865/6, 1878/9-1910/-12. Philadelphia, 1867-1913. 8°. **HMA**
1878/9 called: Report of operations; 1880-1887/9 called: Report of the proceedings.

— Proceedings...in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation, January 1, 1858, held...January 4, 1883. Philadelphia: printed for the society, 1883. 26 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 32**

— Proceedings...March 20th, 1879, on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price, president, in commemoration of the twenty-first anniversary of the foundation of the society. Philadelphia: [Collins, prtr.,] 1879. 16 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 14**

— See also Numismatic Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatic chronicle. See Numismatic Society.

Numismatic, The, journal. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. v. 1-2 (1836-38). London, 1837. 8°. **MHA**

Includes Transactions of the Numismatic Society.

Numismatic Society. Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Numismatic Society. v. 1-20 (1838-58); new series, v. 1-20 (1861-80); series 3, v. 1-date (1881-date). London, 1839-date. 8°. **MHA**

v. 1-4 title reads: Numismatic chronicle. Index to v. 1-20 in v. 20; and to each preceding 10 vols. in new series, v. 10, v. 20; series 3, v. 10, v. 20.

— Proceedings. 1836-39, 1842-95. London, 1837-95. 8°.

1842-95 bound with: Numismatic chronicle.

Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia... Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, prtrs., 1858. 11 p. 12°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 1**

— See also Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

Numismatische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Mittheilungen. no. 1-3. Berlin, 1846-57. 8°. **MHA**

— Sitzungsberichte. 1879-88, 1894-1909. (In: Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1881-1910. 8°. v. 8-16, 19-date.) **MHA**

1879-88 title reads: Verhandlungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.

— See also Zeitschrift für Numismatik.

Numismatische Gesellschaft in Wien. Monatsblatt. v. 7-date. Wien, 1906-date. 4°. **MHA**

Numismatische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Bd. 1-43 (1869-1910). Wien, 1870-1910. 8° and 4°. **MHA**

Bd. 1-3 edited by C. W. Huber. Bd. 41-43 also called N. F. Bd. 1-3.

Bd. 12 contains index to Bd. 1-12; Bd. 39-40 comprises index to Bd. 1-38. Tables to Bd. 26 bound separately.

Numismatische Zeitung... Hrsg. von J. Leitzmann. Jahrg. 1-40, no. 17 (1834-73). Weissensee, 1834-73. 4°. **MHA**

Numismatischer Verkehr. Ein Verzeichniss verkäuflicher und zum Ankauf gesuchter Münzen, Medaillen, Bücher, etc.

Periodicals, etc., continued.

Hrsg. von C. G. Thieme. Jahrg. [1]-35 (April, 1863-1897). Leipzig, 1863-97. 4°. **† MHA**

Numismatist. An illustrated monthly devoted to the science of numismatics. v. 7-date (1894-date). v.p., 1894-date. 8°. **MHA**

v. 7, no. 10 (Oct., 1894), lacking.

Revue belge de numismatique. v. 1-6 (1842-50); série 2, v. 1-6 (1851-56); série 3, v. 1-6 (1857-62); série 4, v. 1-6 (1863-68); série 5, v. 1-6 (1869-74); année 31-date (1875-date). Tirlémont and Bruxelles, [1842]-date. 8°. **MHA**

série 1-5 title reads: *Revue de la numismatique belge*.

— Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les deux premières séries (1842-56). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie belge de Decq, 1858. 2 p.l., 111 p. 8°. **MHA**

— Table alphabétique des douze volumes composant les troisième et quatrième séries (1857-68). Par Alexandre Pinchart. Bruxelles: Librairie polytechnique belge de Decq, 1872. 2 p.l., 128 p. 8°. **MHA**

Revue numismatique. v. [1]-21 (1836-56); série 2, v. 1-15 (1856-77); série 3, v. 1-14 (1883-95); série 4, v. 1-date (1897-date). Blois and Paris, 1836-date. 8°. **MHA**
1836-37 title reads: *Revue de la numismatique française*. v. 21, 1856, is *Table générale*. . . 20 volumes de la première série. Série 4, v. 1-date includes *Procès-verbaux des séances de la Société française de numismatique*.

— Table de la *Revue numismatique* (de 1836 à 1905) publiée sous les auspices de la Société française de numismatique par A. Dieudonné. Paris: chez C. Rollin et Feuermann, 1908. xi(i), 260 p. 8°. **MHA**

Revue de la numismatique belge. See **Revue belge de numismatique**.

Revue suisse de numismatique; publiée par le comité de la Société suisse de numismatique. v. 13-date. Genève, 1905-date. 8°. **Per. Dept.**

Rhode Island Numismatic Association. Constitution and by-laws. . . Revised edition. Providence: Millard & Harker, prtrs., 1868. 10 p. 16°. **MHA p. box**

Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini pubblicata per cura della Società numismatica italiana. v. 10-date (1897-date). Milano, 1897-date. 4°. **MHA**

— Indice sistematico analitico della *Rivista italiana di numismatica* dalla sua fondazione alla fine del sec. xix. (i. 1888-xiii. 1900). Milano, 1903. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xiv p., 1 l., 48 p. 4°. **MHA**

Bound with v. 13 of the *Rivista*.

Rivista della numismatica antica e moderne. v. 1-2. Asti, 1864-66. f°. **† MHA**

Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. *Annuaire.* année 1-20 (1866-96). Paris, 1866-96. 8°. **MHA**
année 13-20 title reads: *Société française de numismatique*. None published after 1896.

— *Comptes rendus.* v. 1-6, partie 1 (1869-75). Paris, 1869-[75]. 4°. **MHA**
v. 6, partie 2 never published.

Société de sphragistique de Paris. [*Mémoires*]. tome 1-4. Paris, 1851-55. 8°. **MISA**

Spink & Son's Monthly numismatic circular. v. 13 (1905); v. 17, no. 193 (Dec., 1908). London, 1905-08. f°. **†† MHA**

Wiener numismatische Monatshefte. Redigirt und hrsg. von G. A. Egger. Bd. 1-4. Wien, 1865-68. 8°. **MHA**

Zeitschrift für Münz-, Siegel- und Wappen-Kunde. N. F. [Bd. 1] (1859-62). Berlin, 1859-62. 4°. **MHA**

Zeitschrift für Numismatik; hrsg. von A. von Sallet. Bd. 1-date (1874-date). Register zu Bd. 11-20. Berlin, 1874-date. 8°. **MHA**

Bd. 8-16, 19-date contain: *Sitzungsberichte der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin*, 1879-88, 1894-date.

GENERAL WORKS

Addison, Joseph. *Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals.* Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. [Also, Three sets of medals illustrated by the ancient poets, in the foregoing dialogues; The present state of the war; and, Of the Christian religion.] n. p., 1726. 328 p. 16°. **MHL**

Agnethler, Michael Gottlieb. *Nymphy-lacivm Schvlzianvm digessim, descripsit et perpetvis in signiorvm rei numariae scriptorvm commentariis illustratvm edidit M.*

G. Agnethler. pars 1. *Accedvnt Selectiores clariorvm virorvm ad B. Schvlzium epistolae.* Lipsiae et Halae, 1746. 4°. **MFH**

No more published.

Agustin, Antonio. *Dialoghi . . . intorno alle medaglie, iscrizioni et altre antichità; tradotti di lingua spagnuola in Italiana da D. O. Sada, & dal medesimo accresciuti con diverse annotazioni, & illustrati . . .* Roma [1592]. 5 p.l., 300 p., 16 l., 6 f. f°. **Stuart 1597**

General Works, continued.

Akerman, John Yonge. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. London, 1846. pl. 8°. **MHL**

— An introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. London: J. R. Smith, 1848. vii p., 1 l., 220 p. 12°.

Stuart 11376

— A numismatic manual. London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. xiv p., 1 l., 420 p. 17 pl. 8°. **MHC**

Ambrosoli, Solone. Della numismatica como scienza autonoma. Prolusione al corso di numismatica. Letta il 25 gennaio 1893...netta R. Accademia scientifico-letteraria in Milano. Milano: L. F. Cogliati, 1893. 20 p. 4°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 10**

Repr.: Rivista italiana di numismatica. anno 6, fasc. 1, 1893.

— Manuale di numismatica... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1904. xvi, 250 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 tables. illus. 3. ed. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli. [no.] 100.) **MHC**

Andorfer, Karl, and **RICHARD EPSTEIN**. Musica in nummis. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Medailleurenarbeiten auf Musiker...ferner Sänger und Sängerinnen vom xv. Jahrhundert bis auf die heutige Zeit. Hrsg. von Karl Andorfer und Richard Epstein. Mit neun Lichtdrucktafeln. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1907. 1 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 9 pl. 4°. ***ME**

Andrés de Gusseme, Tomás. Diccionario numismatico general, para la perfecto inteligencia de las medallas antiguas, sus signos, notas, e inscripciones, y generalmente de todo lo que se contiene en ellas. Madrid: Por D. Joachin Ibarra, 1773-77. 6 v. 4°. **MHD**

Anson, W. S. W. Mottoes and badges of families, regiments, schools, colleges, states, towns, livery companies, societies, etc., British and foreign; with translations into English of the foreign examples, and occasional notes attempting to trace such mottoes as are quotations to their sources. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd. [1904.] 192 p. 32°. (Routledge's miniature reference library.) **Pub.Cat. — AWG**

Appel, Joseph. Münzen und Medaillen der Republiken, Städte, Ortschaften, Gymnasien etc. aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1828-29. 2 v. illus. 8°. (Appel's Des Repertoriums zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 4.) **MHC**

— Münzen und Medaillen der weltlichen Fürsten und Herren aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit. Gesammelt und beschrieben von Joseph Appel. Wien: auf Kosten des Verfassers, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

(Appel's Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Bd. 3.) **MHC**

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die von dem Herrn Rossi aus Cagliari eingesandten Münzen. 5 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 366-367.) ***EF**

— Bericht über von Prokesch-Osten's numismatische Abhandlung "Zwölf Inedita." (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 214-221.) ***EF**

Assmann, Ernst. Moneta. (Klio. Leipzig, 1906. f°. v. 6, p. 477-488.) ††**BAE**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Les collections de monnaies anciennes; leur utilité scientifique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897. 3 p.l., vi, 126 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. v. 22.) **MHL**

— De l'utilité scientifique des collections de monnaies anciennes. (La Science sociale. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 23, p. 366-382.) **SA**

— Mélanges numismatiques. série 2-3. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuarent, 1893-1900. 8°. **MHE**

— Les origines et l'histoire de l'enseignement de la numismatique. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1908. 4°. série 5, v. 10, sem. 2, p. 769-774, 810-814.) ***DM**

Babut. À propos d'un sceau du xix. siècle de l'ordre du temple. Les templiers de 1813 à 1871. 3 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°. année 65, p. 43-73, 187-196, 291-312.) **MHA**

Baker, W. S. Medalllic portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes and...catalogue... Philadelphia: R. M. Lindsay, 1885. 2 p.l., vii, 9-252 p., 1 pl. 4°. **AOT**

Barthélemy, Anatole Jean Baptiste Antoine de. Manuel de numismatique ancienne, avec atlas. Paris, 1851. 12°. (Manuels Roret.) **MHL**

— Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas. Paris: Roret, 1890. 2 v. 16° & ob. 16°. (Manuels Roret.) **MHL**

— Nouveau manuel complet de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage orné d'un atlas renfermant douze planches. Paris: à la Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, n.d. 1 v. and atlas. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MHC**

Bartholomew, John George. A literary and historical atlas of America. London:

General Works, continued.

J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1911.] xiv, 231 p. maps. 12°. (Everyman's library.)

Map Dept.

Contains: A brief survey of the coinage of North and South America, by G. C. Brooke. Maps and plans of notable battles and districts connected with famous authors and their books. A gazetteer of towns and places in North and South having a literary and historic interest.

Basmadjian, K. J. A propos des deux sceaux hétéens. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 230-234.) * **YIA**

Beauvais, Guillaume. Histoire abrégée des empereurs romains et grecs, des impératrices, des Césars, des tyrans, et des personnes des familles impériales pour lesquelles on a frappé des médailles, depuis Pompée jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, sous Constantin xiv...avec...la liste des médailles connues de chaque règne...et la valeur des têtes rares. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°. **MHL**

Bergmann, Joseph. Darlegung mehrerer bisheriger Systeme für Anordnung von Sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner Münzen und Medaillen und Begründung eines wissenschaftlichen Systems, von Kaiser Karl dem Grossen bis auf unsere Tage. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1865. f°. Bd. 14, p. 245-294.) * **EF**

— Nachtrag zur Biographie des kaiserlichen Rathes, Münzen- und Antiquitäten-Inspectors Karl Gustav Heræus († 1725). (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 63, p. 7-32.) * **EF**

Bernhart, Max. Markus Welser als Numismatiker. illus. (Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte. München, 1910. 8°. Bd. 55, p. 139-156.) **ELN**

— Medaillen und Plaketten. Mit 96 Textabbildungen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1911. viii, 180 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensammler. Bd. 1.) **MGP**

Bibliography, p. 77-115.

Bidermann, Johann Gottlieb... Beytrage zur Münzgeschichte von Hunger-Münzen ... Dresden: gedruckt bey Johann Wilhelm Harpeters hinterl. Wittwe [1772]. 8 p. 12°. **MHE p. box 1**

Billing, Archibald. The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. [With autobiography of Benedetto Pistrucci.] London: Bell & Daldy, 1867. xi, 221 p., 19 pl. 8°. **MGW**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Nouveau manuel de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne. Ouvrage accompagné d'un atlas

de quatorze planches. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1890. 2 v. in 3 and atlas. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MHC**

— Présents de médailles et anciennes décorations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 80-99.) **MHA**

— Remarques relatives aux signes gravés sur les contorniates. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 3, v. 8, p. 480-486.) **MHA**

Bolton, Henry Carrington. Alchemy and numismatics. Boston: author's edition, 1887. 12 p. 4°.

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. v. 21, p. 73.

— Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. New York: author's edition, 1890. 44 p., 3 pl. sq. 8°.

Bonneville, Alphonse. Encyclopédie monétaire ou nouveau traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde... Paris: chez l'auteur, 1851. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xv, 220 p., 1 fac., 197 pl. f°. †† **TF**

Bonneville, Pierre Frédéric. Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent chez les différents peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes. A Paris: chez l'auteur, 1806. 2 p.l., x. l. 250 p., 1 l., 189 pl. f°. †† **TF**

Borghesi, Bartolommeo. Oeuvres complètes de Bartolomeo Borghesi publiées par les ordres et aux frais de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Paris: Imprimerie impériale, 1862-97. 10 v. in 11. 4°. † **BWDC**

v. 7-10 published under the auspices of the Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. v. 7 is 2. ed. Tome 1-2. Oeuvres numismatiques. 1862-64. Tome 3-5. Oeuvres épigraphiques. 1864-69. Tome 6-8. Lettres. 1868-72. Tome 9. Nouveaux fragments des fastes consulaires. Les préfets de Rome. Table des lettres. 1884-93.

Tome 10. Les préfets du prétoire. 1897.

Boutkowski, Alexandre. Dictionnaire numismatique pour servir de guide aux amateurs, experts et acheteurs des médailles romaines impériales & grecques coloniales avec indication de leur degré de rareté et de leur prix actuel au xix. siècle, suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. tome 1-2, v. 1. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1881-84. 8°. **MHD**

Boyne, W. [Collection of engravings of the seals, regal, ecclesiastical and municipal, of the various counties, towns, religious establishments, etc., of England.] n. p., 1865. 2 cases. 8°. **MIY**

Brandt, H. F. Leben und Werke. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von seiner Enkelin Hildegard Lehnert. Berlin: B. Hessling, 1897. 73(1) p., 1 port., 22 pl. f°. † **MGP**

General Works, continued.

Brenner, Victor D. The art of the medal. New York: [The De Vinne Press,] 1910. 12 p.l., 11 pl., 1 l. illus. 8°. **MGQ**

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibvs, et pretiis veterum Nymorum, eorumque; cum recentioribus collatione, liber vnvs. Londini: Apud Ioannem Billium, 1614. 4 p.l., 56 p. 4°. **TF**

Bresslau, Harry. Ueber Elektensiegel. (Historische Vierteljahrschrift. Leipzig, 1900. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 469-477.) **B**

Brichaut, Auguste. À propos de jetons contemporains. [Signed Brichaut.] n.p. [1880?] 8, 4 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHV p. box 1**
Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1880.

Calmet, Augustin. Dissertation sur l'antiquité de la monnaie frappée au coin. (In: Bible. Latin-French. 1767-73. Sainte Bible en latin et en françois... Paris, 1767-73. 4°. v. 1, p. 609-628.) ***YIT**

Calvo, Ignacio. Importancia del estudio de las monedas. (España moderna. Madrid, 1903. 8°. año 15, no. 171, p. 98-106.) ***DR**

Carlike, W. W. The relation of economics to numismatics. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 81-92.) ***EE**

Caron, Emil. Trouvailles de monnaies du moyen âge à Delphes. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 21, p. 26-39.) **MTLA**

Carus, Paul. Signets, badges, and medals. (Open court. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 14, p. 284-300.) ***DA**

Casali, Giovanni Battista. De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, &c. syntagma. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 893-920.) **††BVEF**

Caulfield, Richard. Sigilla ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata. The episcopal and capitular seals of the Irish cathedral churches illustrated. Part 1. Cashel and Elmy. Cork: H. Ridings, 1853. iv, 5-48 p., 8 pl. 8°. **CSD p.v.7, no.11**

Chabeuf, Henri. Trois sceaux cisterciens. 1 pl. illus. (Société bourgeoise de géographie et d'histoire. Mémoires. Dijon, 1890. 8°. tome 6, p. 1-10, 367-368.) **DQA**

Chassant, Alphonse Antoine-Louis, and P. J. DELBARRE. Dictionnaire de sigillographie pratique, contenant toutes les notions propres à faciliter l'étude et l'interprétation des sceaux du moyen âge. Paris: J. B. Dumoulin, 1860. 2 p.l., viii, 264 p., 16 pl. 16°. **MIX**

Chestret de Haneffe, Jules de, baron. Monnaies inédites du xi. et du xii. siècles

découvertes la plupart à Maestricht. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. année 61, p. 437-444.) **MHA**

Clarke, Hyde. The early history of the Mediterranean populations, etc., in their migrations and settlements. Illustrated from autonomous coins, gems, inscriptions, etc. London: Trübner & Co., 1882. viii, 9-80 p. 8°. **QOL**

Coin, The, book. See **Homans, Isaac Smith, the younger.**

Coins and medals: their place in history and art. By the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. With numerous illustrations. London: Elliott Stock, 1885. x, 286 p. 8°. (Antiquary's library.) **MHC**

— — London: Elliott Stock, 1892. x, 286 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MHC**

Colloquial names of coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 134-136.) **MHA**

Compte rendu par la direction de l'Association aux médailles en l'honneur de Consalvi. n.p., n.d. nar. 4°. **††MHE p.v.4, no.3**

Cook, Theodore Andrea. The romance of coinage. 6 pl. (Monthly review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 16, no. 3, p. 101-120.) ***DA**

Corrarius, Angelo. Numismata ærea selectiora maximi moduli e Muses Pisano, olim Corrario. Venetiis: apud Jo: Baptistam Albritium [1726?]. 3 p.l., 93 pl. f°. **Stuart 327**

Covarruvias y Leyva, Diego de. Vetrum nymismatvm collatio cum his, quæ modo expendvntvr, pvblica et regia avthoritate percvsã. (In: René Budel, De monetis, et re nymaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 578-661.) **TF**

Cuming, H. Syer. On seals of the Knights Templars. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1882. 8°. v. 38, p. 122-126.) **CA**

Déchelette, Joseph. Inventaire général des monnaies antiques recueillies au Mont-Beuvray de 1867 à 1898. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 129-172.) **MHA**

Decorations of honor. Thirty-nine, in leather case with glass cover. **Reserve**

1. France. Legion of Honor.
2. Germany. Baden. Order of the Zähringen Lion.
3. Bar, with five orders, consisting of:
 1. Germany. Baden.
 2. Germany. Saxony. Order of Frederick Augustus.
 3. Germany. Baden.
 4. Germany. Hesse. Order of Ludwig II.
 5. Russia. Order of Saint Vladimir.
4. Germany. Order of Lippe.
5. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.

General Works, continued.

6. Germany. Prussia. The Iron Cross.
7. France. Legion of Honor. Napoleon I.
8. Portugal. Order of Christ.
9. Sweden. Order of the House of Vasa.
10. Germany. Saxony. Order of Henry.
11. Holland. Order of the Netherlands Lion.
12. Germany. Order of Brunswick.
13. Russia. Order of the White Eagle.
14. Germany. Grand Cross of William.
15. Austria. Order of Francis Joseph. Chain of the Knight's Cross, with two decorations:
 1. Order of Francis Joseph.
 2. The Pope's Order of Saint Silvestre.
16. Bar, with six orders, consisting of:
 1. France. Legion of Honor. Henry IV.
 2. Germany. Prussia. Order of the Black Eagle.
 3. Brazil. Order of the Southern Cross.
 4. Germany. Baden. Order of Karl Friedrich.
 5. Sweden. Order of the Sword.
 6. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
17. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Knight of the Red Eagle.
18. Spain. Order of Charles III.
19. Germany. Prussia. Cross of the Crown for Knight. First class.
20. Bavaria.
21. Germany. Hanover.
22. Belgium. Order of Leopold.
23. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
24. Austria. Order of the Iron Crown.
25. Italy. Parma. Order of Constantine.
26. Germany. Baden.
27. Sweden. Order of the Sword.
28. Sweden. Order of the North Star.
29. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
30. Germany. Hanover. Order of Guelphs.
31. Bavaria. Order of Saint Michael.
32. Bavaria.
33. Brazil.
34. Russia. Order of Saint Stanislaus.
35. Brazil. Order of Roses.
36. Austria. Order of Leopold.
37. Russia. Order of Saint Anne.
38. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.
39. Napoleon medal. St. Helena, May 5, 1821.

De Kay, Charles. A brief word on medals. New York, 1910. 24 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.15

Delbarre, P. J. See **Chassant, Alphonse** Antoine Louis, and **P. J. DELBARRE.**

Demay, Germain. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. Paris, 1880. 4°.

MMG

— Des pierres gravées employées dans les sceaux du moyen âge. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°.

MIX

Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de, editor. See **Médailles et plaquettes modernes.**

Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, Architectural medals of classic antiquity... London: Day and Son, 1859. xxxi(i), 349 p., 53 pl. 4°.

Stuart 11384

Dubois, P. Moneta: a study. Read before the annual meeting of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York, March, 1884. (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son,) 1884. 8 p. 4°.

†† MHE p.v. 4, no.4

Du Bois, William E. See **Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and WILLIAM E. DU BOIS.**

Dumersan, Théophile Marion. Notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et particulière-

ment sur le cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées. Paris, 1836. 11. ed. 16°.

MAVZ (Versailles)

Bound with: Musée de Versailles. Description par salles des tableaux... par M. L. C. Paris, 1839. 4. ed. 12°.

Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and WILLIAM E. DU BOIS. A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century... Illustrated by numerous engravings of coins. Philadelphia: published at the assay office of the mint, 1842. 3 p.l., iv, (1)6-240 p., 17 pl. 4°.

† MHC

— New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion; with mint values. Philadelphia: published by the authors, 1850. 60 p., 3 pl. 12°.

MHC

— New York: George P. Putnam, 1851. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., 5 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

MHC

Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius von. Doctrina numorum veterum, addenda et indices. Lipsiæ, n.d. 8 v. 4°.

MHL

Edwards, Edward. The Napoleon medals: a complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices. London: H. Hering, 1837. 1 p.l., v-x, 168 p., 1 l., 41 pl. f°.

†† MH

Elder, Thomas L. The Elder rare coin book; a comprehensive work on numismatics, coin premiums, numismatists, coin collecting, foreign exchange, the coinage systems of the most important countries of the world. Special articles by noted authors on the coinage of the American colonies, the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Greece, Rome, etc... Compiled and published by T. L. Elder. New York: T. L. Elder, 1913. 163 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

MHC

Emants, J. De nummis veterum cunis et non cunis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1754. 3 p.l., 30 p. 8°.

MHL p. box 1

Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE. Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Paris: E. Leroux, 1897-99. 2 v. 4°.

MHC

— Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. Paris: E. Leroux, 1891-1905. 3 v. 8°.

MHO

Epstein, Richard. See **Andorfer, Karl,** and **RICHARD EPSTEIN.**

Evans, John. Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, 1884. London, 1884. 16 p. 8°.

MHE p. box 1

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4.

Evans, Maria Millington. Memorial medal of Josias Nicolson. 1 pl. illus.

General Works, continued.

(Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 241-249.) **MHA**

Falkner, Roland P. The private issue of token coins. (Political science quarterly. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 303-327.) **SEA**

Fleury, Louis de. The Fleury medal in the collection of Robert L. Stuart. [New York? 1884?] 2 ms. l. 12°. **Stuart 14117**

Fliessbach, Ferdinand. Münzsammlung enthaltend die wichtigsten seit dem westphälischen Frieden bis zum Jahre 1800 geprägten Gold- und Silbermünzen sämtlicher Länder und Städte. Mit... Erläuterungen. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1856. unp., 120 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11389

Forrer, Leonhard. Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem, and seal-engravers, mint-masters, &c., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B. C. 500-A. D. 1900. Compiled by L. Forrer, v. 1-5. London: Spink & Son, 1902-12. illus. 8°.

MGP

No. 48 of 100 copies printed.

Fort, Ludwig. Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihrer Werthes. [By Ludwig Fort.] Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Stuart 11390

Foville, Jean de. Études de numismatique et de glyptique. Pierres gravées inédites du Cabinet de France. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 277-308.) **MHA**

Friedlaender, J. Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes par les grands-maitres de l'ordre religieux et militaire de St. Jean de Jérusalem, annoté par Victor Langlois et servant de complément à la Numismatique des croisades de F. de Saulcy. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°.

† MHO

Froehner. A quoi ont servi les contorniates? (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1894. 8°. v. 18, 1894, p. 83-88.) **MHA**

Fuessli, J. C. Collection complete de toutes les médailles du Chevalier Jean Charles Hedlinguer. Dessinées par... Fuessli et gravées... par J. E. Haid. Augsburg: J. J. Haid & fils, 1782. 19, 24 p., 79 pl. f°.

Stuart 1599

Title-page and text also in German.

Gabrici, Ettore. Sul valore dei tipi monetali nei problemi storici, etnografici e religiosi. illus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4. Numismatica, p. 55-77.) **BAA**

Gaillard, A. Les procédés de reproduction des sceaux... [Bruxelles: Polleunis & Ceuterick, 1905?] 12 p. 8°. **MIY p. box 1**

Gerojannis, Constantine. Primitive shield-devices, and coin-types. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-45.) **MHA**

Ghalib Edhem, J. Quelques mots sur les monnaies musulmanes à monogrammes himyarites. [By J. Ghalib Edhem.] Constantinople, 1894. 4 p. 12°.

MHE p.v. 6, no. 5

Gnecchi, Ercole. Cronaca delle falsificazioni. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 237-340.) **MHA**

— See also **Gnecchi, Francesco**, and **ERCOLE GNECCHI**.

Gnecchi, Francesco. Sullo scopo della numismatica. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. anno 14, p. 325-344.) **MHA**

Gnecchi, Francesco, and **ERCOLE GNECCHI.** Guida numismatica universale... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1903. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 612 p. 4. ed. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

MHC

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqua numismata avrea et argentea praestantiora et aerea maximi moduli quae in regio thesavo magni dvcis Etrvriae adservantur cym observationibvs A. F. Gori. Florentiae: ex typographia Francisci Moëcke, 1740-42. 3 v. f°. (Museum Florentinum. v. 1-3.)

† MAVZ

— Symbolae litterariae, opuscula varia philologica scientifica antiquaria, signa, lapides, numismata, gemmas et monumenta medii aevi. Nunc primum edita complectentes. Romae: ex typographia Palladis, 1751-54. 10 v. 8°. ***C**

Gorlaeus, Abraham. Dactyliotheca seu annulorum sigillarum quorum apud priscos tam Græcos quam Romanos usus promptuarium. Antverpiæ, 1609. 4°.

MGW

Graesse, J. G. T. Handbuch der alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr... Leipzig: E. Schäfer, 1856. vi, 241(1) p., 72 l., 72 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11393

— — Leipzig, 1860. pl. 8°. **MHL**

Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatics. 2 pl. (The encyclopædia of the fine arts. London, 1848. 4°. p. 619-650.)

† MA

— — (Encyclopædia metropolitana. London, 1848. 4°. v. 5, p. 619-650.)

*** AL**

Lacks the 2 plates.

Groebe, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten, en hetgeen daartoe betrekking heeft, sedert 1500 tot den jare

General Works, continued.

1621 ingesloten... 2 p.l., 182 p. (Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés. Bruxelles, 1835. 4°. v. 10, (no. 4).) *EM

Grolier Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of medals and plaques, exhibited... April 6, 1893. n.t.-p. (New York: the club, 1893.) 12 p. 16°. MGP

Gronovius, J. F. See **Vinet, Élie**, and **J. F. GRONOVIVS**, editors.

Halke, Heinrich. Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1905. xvi, 219 p., 8 pl. 3. ed. 8°. MHC

— Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. vi, 395(1) p. 8°. MHD

Hanthaler, Chrysostom. Exercitationes faciles de numis veterum pro tyronibus... exercitatio prosemialis de numis aliquot Græcis... Norimbergæ: J. A. Schmidius, 1735; Vienna: J. T. Trattner, 1742. 6 parts in 2 v. sq. 8°. MHL

Hardouin, J. Nummi antiqui populorum et urbium illustrati. Parisiis, 1684. 4°. MHL

Harzer, Friedrich. Vollständiges Handbuch der Münzkunst... Weimar: B. F. Voigt, 1855. 2 p.l., ix-xvi, 282 p., 10 pl. 16°. (Neuer Schauplatz der Künste und Handwerke. Bd. 216.) MGQ

Harzfeld, S. K. On the falsifications of ancient coins. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, April 3, 1879. Philadelphia: the society, 1879. 8 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 3, no. 17

Hasse, Adelaide R. On the classification of numismatics. (Library journal. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 461-468.) *HA

Hauteroche, L. A. de. Description des médailles antiques... avec seize planches gravées... par M. Du Mersan. Paris: Dubure frères, 1829, xiii, 140 p., 16 pl. 4°. †MHL

Havercamp, S. Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni, numismate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. 12°. MHL

Hazlitt, William Carew. The coin collector. London: George Redway, 1896. 297(1) p., 12 pl. 8°. (The collector series.) MHC

— The coinage of the European continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers. London: S. Sonnenschein and Co., 1893. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xviii, 554 p., 1 pl. ill. 8°. MH

— The confessions of a collector. London: Ward & Downey, Limited, 1897. viii, 360 p. 12°. *GAN
p. 235-350 contain an account of his experiences as a numismatist.

Head, B. V. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients in the British Museum. B. C. 700-A. D. 1. London, 1881. 8°. MHL

— London: by order of the trustees, 1895. v p., 2 l., 128 p. 4. ed. 8°. MHL

Hennin, Michel. Manuel de numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. MHL

Hickmann, A. L. Neueste Münzenkunde aller Staaten der Erde... Ergänzt durch Angabe der Masse und Gewichte, Flächeninhalte und Einwohnerzahlen sämtlicher Länder. Wien: G. Freytag & Berndt, 1911. 2 p.l., 2-85 p., 1 map, 1 table. 3. ed. 8°. TF

Hodgkin, John Eliot. Rariora; being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery etc... collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. 1902. 3 v. 4°. †*GO

Homans, Isaac Smith, the younger. The coin book... Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. TF

Homes, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals. Albany, 1863. 8 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no. 3

Hostus, Matthæus. Historiæ rei nummariæ veteris libri quinque, quæ continent exquisitam nummorum veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebraicorum & externorum inter se, & cum præcipuis nummis Germanicis collationem, cum indice copiosiore, Matthæo Hosto autore. Francoford: ad Oderam: Johannes Eichhorn, 1580. 46 p.l., 811 p. 8°. MHL

Huffnagle, Charles. On the electrotype. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 478-479.) *OHA

Treats of method of obtaining facsimiles of coins.

Humphrey, H. N. The coin collector's manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins: comprising an historical... account of... coinage... London: H. G. Bohn, 1853. 2 v. 12°. (Bohn's illustrated library.) Stuart 11399

Ilgen, Th. Sphragistik. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 321-363.) EAD

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Die Flügelgestalten der Athena und Nike auf Münzen. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 1-50.) MHA

General Works, continued.

Jacob-Kolb, G. Traité élémentaire de numismatique ancienne, grecque et romaine, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel. Paris, 1825. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHL**

Jobert, Louis. La science des médailles. [Par L. Jobert.] Nouvelle édition, avec des remarques historiques & critiques [par J. Bimard de la Bastie]. Paris: De Bure, l'ainé, 1739. 2 v. 12°. **Stuart 11401**

— The knowledge of medals; or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of medals... From the French [by Roger Gale]. London: W. Rogers, 1697. 4 p.l., 215 p., 8 l. 12°. **Stuart 11403**

— La scienza delle medaglie antiche e moderne, tradotta dal francese da S. Canturani. Venezia, 1728. 12°. **MHC**

Kahrstedt, Ulrich. Frauen auf antiken Münzen. (Klio. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 261-314.) † **BAE**

Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins; found at Avenches, in Switzerland. (Archæological journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 19, p. 253-258.) **CA**

Kelly, Patrick. Le cambiste universel; ou, Traité complet des changes, monnaies, poids et mesures de toutes les nations... rédigé par ordre... du gouvernement anglais... Traduit et calculé aux unités françaises sur la seconde édition. Augmenté de tableaux des monnaies... Paris: J. P. Aillaud, 1823. 2 v. 4°. † **TFG**

King, C. W. On the true nature of the contorniate medals. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 210-218.) **CA**

Kluyskens, Hippolyte. Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Gand, 1859. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHE**

Koechlin, J. L. Les ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie (1805-1905). Avec des illustrations en phototypie. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1907. 2 p.l., ii, 122 p., 3 l. f°. † **AWE**

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. Bd. 1-3. Abt. 1. Berlin, 1888-94. 12°. **MHL**

Lavoix, Henri. Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. Paris, 1877. illus. 8°. **MHO**

Lawrence, L. A. Forgery in relation to numismatics. 11 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906-07. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 397-409; v. 3, p. 281-290.) **MHA**

Leblond, Gaspard Michel. Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet

de M. Pellerin. A Paris: chez Barrois l'ainé, 1823. 2. ed. 4°. †† **MHC**

Bound with: Joseph Pellerin, Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les sceaux. (Le Monde moderne. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 577-592.) * **DM**

— Paris: Quantin [1889]. 320 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **MIT**

Lelewel, J. Numismatique du moyen-âge considérée sous le rapport du type. [With atlas.] Paris, 1835. 8° and f°. **MHO**

Lenormant, François. La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°. **MHL**

— Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Quantin [1883]. 328 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **MGP**

Le Pois, Antoine. Discours sur les médailles et graveures antiques, principalement romaines... Paris: Mamert Patisson, 1579. 8 p.l., 149 f., 3 l., 19 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11406**

Lewis, Winslow. Address on resigning the presidency of the Boston Numismatic Society, January 5, 1865. New York: American Journal of Numismatics Office, 1866. 13 p. sq. 8°. **MHE p. box 1**

Liebe, Christian Sigismund. Gotha numaria, sistens Thesavri Fridericiani numismata antiqua... auctore Christiano Sigismundo Liebe. Accedunt ex Andrea Morellii Specimine uniuersæ rei numariæ antiquæ excerpta, & Epistolæ tres Ez. Spanhemii... Amstelædami: Apud R. & J. Wetsterios & G. Smith, 1730. 7 p.l., xxvi, 544 p., 14 l., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. †† **MHL**

Lincoln, The. centennial medal. Presenting the medal of Abraham Lincoln by Jules Édouard Roiné, together with papers on The medal: its origin and symbolism, by George N. Olcott, and The Lincoln centennial commemoration by Richard Lloyd Jones, and Certain characteristic utterances of Abraham Lincoln. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908. x, 70 p., 1 medal. 12°. **AN**

Lindsay, J. Notices of remarkable mediæval coins. Cork, 1849. 4°. †† **MHE p.v. 4, no.7**

Loon, G. van. Hedendaagsche penningkunde, zynde eene verhandeling van den oorspronk van't geld, de opkomst en't onderscheyd der gedenkpenningen... 's Graavenhaage: P. van Thol, 1734. 6 p.l., 289(1) p., 13 l. f°. **Stuart 1165**

Luckh, Johann Jacob. Sýlloge Nvmismatvm elegantiorvm Quæ Diuersi Imp. Reges, Principes, Comites, Respublicæ Diuersas ob causas ab Anno 1500, ad Annum usque 1600 cudi fecerunt Concinn-

General Works, continued.

nata & Historica narratione (sed breui) illustrata... Argentina: Typis Reppianis, 1620. 12 p.l., 383 p. illus. f°. **MHC**
Title-page engraved.

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Mit...in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1904. xvi, 286 p., 1 l. 8°. (Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Abt. 5.) **BTE**

— Sul metodo da osservare nella descrizione dei ripostigli di monete del medio evo per trarne il maggiore profitto storico. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 129-134.) **BAA**

Lyford, J. Chauncey. Medals: report of the Department of Relics, Coins and Curiosities, presented at a meeting of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, held October 6th, 1885. Worcester: F. P. Rice, 1886. 12 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 4**

M. The development of numismatic art. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 56-60.) **MHA**

M., W. T. R. The money of folly and its origin. [Signed] W. T. R. M. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 33, p. 101-107; v. 34, p. 1-6, 33-36.) **MHA**

Macdonald, George. Coin-finds and how to interpret them. (Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. Glasgow, 1903. 8°. v. 34, p. 282-300.) *** EC**

Madden, F. Examples of mediæval seals. Illustrations of the mode of sealing en placard. Remarks on a seal and charter of Endes, king of France, of the year 888 or 889. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1854. 8°. v. 11, p. 261-269.) **CA**

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, marquis. A letter...to...the Countess Adelaïs Felix Canossa Tering of Seefeld. Being a comparison of the use of inscriptions and medals. (In: R. Rawlinson, A new method of studying history. London, 1728. 8°. v. 1, p. 323-360.) **BAM**

Mangeart, T. Introduction à la science des médailles pour servir à la connoissance des dieux, de la religion, des sciences, des arts, et de tout ce qui appartient à l'histoire ancienne avec les preuves tirés des médailles. Paris, 1763. f°. **†† MHC**

Manni, D. M. Osservazioni istoriche sopra i sigilli antichi dei secoli barbari. Firenze, 1729-86. 30 v. in 15. 4°. **MIX**

Mantellier, Philippe. De l'exposition des monnaies étrangères en France, de la contrefaçon des espèces françaises et du faux-monnayage du 11. au 18. siècle. Paris: chez MM. Camille Rollin et Feuarent, 1867. 68 p. 8°. *** OAC p.v. 5**

Marchant, Nicolas Damas, baron. Lettres du Baron Marchant sur la numismatique et l'histoire annotées par MM. Ch. Lenormant, F. de Saulcy, L. de la Saussaye, J. de Witte, Marquis de Lagoy, Ad. de Longpérier, Al. Maury, Victor Langlois et H. Fournier du Lac. Nouvelle édition précédée d'une notice biographique sur l'auteur... Paris: Librairie de Leleux, 1851. 2 p.l., viii, 567 p., 30 pl. illus. 8°. **MHE**

Martin, Leopold Charles, and **CHARLES TRUEBNER**. The current gold and silver coins of all countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English money, with facsimiles of the coins. London: Trübner & Co., 1863. xx p., 1 l., 141 pl. 8°. **MHC**

Plates have explanatory matter on the backs.

Martini, Angelo. Manuale di metrologia; ossia, misure, pesi e monete in uso attualmente e anticamente presso tutti i popoli. Torino: E. Loescher, 1883. viii, 904 p. 8°. **VBDB**

Médailles, Les, et plaquettes modernes, sous la rédaction de H. J. de Dompierre de Chaupépic. série 1-3; or, livr. 1-18. Harlem [1901-07]. f°. **†† MGP**

Mély, F. de. Les deniers de Judas dans la tradition du moyen âge. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 500-509.) **MHA**

— Silver pieces of Judas in mediæval traditions. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 4°. v. 34, p. 69-74.) **MHA**

Michels, I. C. The current gold and silver coins of all nations, together with their weights, fineness and intrinsic value, reduced to the standard of the United States: also, the history of the official coinage of the United States mint from 1792 to the present day... Philadelphia: R. S. Menamin, 1880. iv, 5-112 p. f°. **† TF**

Mionnet, T. E. Description de médailles antiques, grecques, et romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation, avec un volume de planches. Paris, 1806-13. 7 v. 8°. **MHL**

— Supplément. Paris, 1819-37. 9 v. 8°. **MHL**

Molinier, Émile. Les plaquettes et les médailles. 8 pl. (In: F. Spitzer, La collection Spitzer. Paris, 1890-92. f°. v. 4, p. 123-198.) **†† MNC**

Monterchi, G. Rariora maximi moduli numismata selecta ex bibliotheca...Casp.

General Works, continued.

Carpegnæ... &... Josephi Monterchii commentariis illustrata. [Translated from the Italian by J. H. Wetstein.] Amstelædami: H. Wetstenius, 1685. 10 p.l., 168 p., 2 pl. 12°. **Stuart 11410**

Mowat, Robert. D'une générale permanente de monnaies contremarquées. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 262-274.) **MHA**

— Exemples de l'art de vérifier les dates par les contremarques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906-07. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 475-480; v. 11, p. 44-65.) **MHA**

— La reconstitution des collections des coins aux I. et II. siècles. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 210-226.) **MHA**

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Heraldik und Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 232-286.) **EAA**

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestellt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. **†MHC**

Neumann, Franciscus. Populorum et regum numi veteres inediti. Vindobonae, 1779-83. 2 v. 4°. **MHL**

Observations numismatiques dédiées à Thorwaldsen. Rome, 1833. 28 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE**

Ortleb, A., and G. ORTLEB. Vademecum für Münzsammler. Nebst 20 Tafeln mit 290 in Bronzedruck ausgeführten Abbildungen von Münzen aller Völker und Zeiten. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1905?]. 2 p.l., 111 p., 20 pl. 8°. **MHC**

Ortleb, G. See **Ortleb, A., and G. ORTLEB.**

Papadopoli, Nicolo. La tariffa veneta del 1543. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 137-140.) **BAA**

Paucton, Alexis Jean Pierre. Métrologie, ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. Paris: chez la Veuve Desaint, 1780. xv(i), 955(1), 6 p. 4°. **VBDB**

Payne, A. A. A handbook of British and foreign orders, war medals, and decorations, awarded to the army and navy; chiefly described from those in the collection of A. A. Payne... Sheffield: J. W. Northend, 1911. lxi p., 1 l., 811(1) p., 2 fac., 21 pl., 20 port. 4°. **VWZH**

Pedrick, Gale. Riddle seals. (Connoisseur. London, 1905. 4°. v. 11, p. 232-238.) **†MHA**

Pellerin, Joseph. Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. imprimés en 1762, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1768 & 1770; avec des remarques sur quelques médailles déjà publiées. A La Haye; et se trouve à Paris: chez la veuve Desaint, 1778. 4°. **††MHC**

Bound with his: Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes. Francfort, 1770. 4°.

— Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de rois, de peuples et de villes, imprimés en huit volumes in-quarto... depuis 1762 jusqu'en 1767. A Francfort, et se trouve à Paris: chez L. F. Delatour, 1770. 4°. **††MHC**

— Mélange de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément aux Recueils des médailles de rois et de villes qui ont été imprimés en 1762 & 63. Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765. 2 v. 4°. **Stuart 11415**

— Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris: Guerin et Delatour, 1763. 3 v. 4°. **†MHC**

— Recueil de médailles de rois qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. Paris, 1762. 4°. **†MHC**

— Supplement[s, 1-4] aux six volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c. Publiés en 1762-1765... Paris: Guerin & Delatour, 1765-[67]. v.p., 21 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11417**

Pertsch, W. Verzeichniss der aus Fleischer's Nachlass der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft überkommenen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. Bd. 45, p. 292-294.) ***OAA**

Petroni, Stefano Egidio. La Napoleoneide di S. E. Petroni. Parigi: P. Didot il magg., 1813. xxiv, 550 p. 8°. **NNN**

One hundred vignettes of medals representing exploits of Napoleon.

Pezza, Cesare. Difesa letteraria rintuzzante gli astuti attacchi operatisi in alcuni articoli del Messaggiere torinese che trattano di numismatica. Torino: coi tipi dei Fratelli Favale, 1845. 38 p., 1 l. 12°. **PTN**

Bound with his: Saggio di una nuova teoria della scorza terrestre. Torino, 1844. 12°.

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Additional notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art... Philadelphia... Read before the American Philosophical Society, Oct. 3d, 1879. [Philadelphia? 1879?]. 19 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.16**

General Works, continued.

— Notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art... Philadelphia... A paper read before the American Philosophical Society, Feb. 7, 1879, and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, March 6, 1879. Philadelphia, 1879. 15 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no.15**

Repr.: American Philosophical Society. Proceedings.

— Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia (at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art), by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the museum, by Stewart Culin. (Philadelphia,) 1885. 40 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 1348, no.12**

— The pleasures of numismatic science. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia... Oct. 4, 1866... Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead, 1867. 14 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 3, no.12

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. Cylinder-seals belonging to Mr. A. A. Rigg. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings. London, 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 71-74.) ***YIA**

— Cylinder seals in the possession of J. Offord, Esq. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 24, p. 87-94.) ***YIA**

— Three cylinder-seals. 1 pl. (Society of Biblical Archaeology. London, 1911. 8°. v. 33, p. 130-133.) ***YIA**

Pinder, E. Numismatique beckerienne: recueil des médailles contrefaites par Becker, décrites par Pinder; traduction de l'allemand. Paris, 1853. pl. 8°. **MHE**

Pinkerton, J. An essay on medals. (By J. Pinkerton.) London: J. Dodsley, 1784. vi, xi-xxxii, 324 p. 8°. **MHC**

— — London, 1808. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **MHC**

Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles. Notice sur un dépôt de monnaies découvert à Grand-Halleux, province de Luxembourg en 1846. 70 p., 1 pl. (Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1847. 4°. tome 21.) ***EM**

Pirkheimer, Wilibald. Priscorum numorum aestimatio. (In: René Budel, De monetis et re numaria, libri dvo. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1591. 4°. p. 440-444.) **TF**

Portalès-Gorgier, de comte. Catalogue des médailles antiques, de la renaissance & des temps modernes, qui composent la collection de feu Comte de Pourtales-

Gorgier, dont la vente aura lieu... mars, 1865. (Paris: Pillet fils aîné, 1865. 56 p. 8°. **MAX**

Bound with his: Catalogue des objets d'art... Paris, 1865. 8°.

Price, Ira Maurice. Some Cassite and other cylinder seals. (In: Old Testament and Semitic studies in memory of William Rainey Harper. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v.1, p. 381-400.) ***OBC**

Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern... New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 1 p.l., 5-292 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11419

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Forsøg til en fattelig Forklaring af en antik Myntsamlings Indhold, Indretning og Anvendelse. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn [1814.] 16°. Aargang 10 [Bind 13], p. 187-240.) **NISA**

Rasche, Johann Christoph. Lexicon vniuersae rei numariae veterum et praecipue Graecorum ac Romanorum cum observationibus antiquariis geographicis chronologicis historicis criticis et passim cum explicatione monogrammatum. Praefatus est Christ. Gottl. Heyne. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gleditschia, 1785. 6 v. in 10. 8°. **MHD**

— — Supplementorum tomus primus-tertius. Lipsiae: in Libraria Gleditschia, 1802-05. 3 v, in 2. 8°. **MHD**
v. 3 of the supplement extends only to the end of I.

Ricci, Serafino. La numismatica e le scienze archeologiche ed economiche. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 4°. v. 13, p. 395-415.) **MHA**

Robert, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur en médailles... Nouvelle édition augmentée... par E. de Valicourt. Paris, 1843. pl. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **MGQ**

Romé de l'Isle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Métrologie, ou tables pour servir à l'intelligence des poids et mesures des anciens, et principalement à déterminer la valeur des monnaies grecques et romaines d'après leur rapport avec les poids, les mesures et le numéraire actuel de la France. Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Monsieur, 1789. xxxv(i) p., 1 l., 214 p., 1 l. 4°. **VBDB**

Rostovtsew, Michel. Étude sur les plombs antiques. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4, v. 1, p. 462-493; série 4, v. 2, p. 77-102, 251-286. 457-477; série 4, v. 3, p. 22-61.) **MHA**

Rouillé, Guillaume. La première [et seconde] partie du promptuaire des médailles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde: avec brieve description de leurs vies & faits, recueillie des bons auteurs. (Par Guillaume Rouillé.) Lyon: G. Rovillé, 1553. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **AOK**

General Works, continued.

— Promptuaire des medalles des plus renommées personnes qui ont esté depuis le commencement du monde... Lyons: G. Rouillé, 1577. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 8°.

Stuart 11423

Sainthill, Richard. An olla podrida; or, Scraps, numismatic, antiquarian, and literary. London: printed (for private distribution only) by Nichols and Son, 1844. xv, 388 p., 3 facs., 22 pl., 7 port., 1 table. 4°.

MHE

Sallet, Alfred von. Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1898. 224 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher. Bd. 6.)

MHC

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Numismatique des croisades. Paris, 1847. pl. f°.

†MHO

— Observations numismatiques. no. 1-4. Metz (and Nancy), 1834-37?.

MHE

Savot, Louis. Dissertationes de nummis antiquis, divisae in quatuor partes. Ex Gallica in Latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 11, col. 1132-1325.) ††

BWE

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Iosephi Scaligeri... de re nummaria dissertatio, liber posthumus... (Edited by W. Snellius.) [Leyden:] Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1616. 8 p.l., 112 p. 8°.

MHE

Schlichtegroll, Friedrich von. Ueber die Geschichte des Studiums der alten Münzkunde. (Koeniglich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Oeffentliche Sitzung, 1811. München, 1811. 8°. p. 3-48.)

***EE**

Schloesser, E. Die Münztechnik. Ein Handbuch für Münztechniker, Medaillenfabrikanten, Gold- und Silberarbeiter, Graveure und technische Chemiker. Hannover: Hahn's Buchhandlung, 1884. viii, 252 p. illus. 8°.

MGQ

Schlumberger, Gustave. Sceaux des feudataires et du clergé de l'empire latin de Constantinople. (Société française d'archéologie. Bulletin monumental. Paris, 1897. 8°. v. 62 [série 7, v. 2], p. 421-458.)

DA

Schnippel, E. Fischermarken und Giebelkronen aus Hela. 4 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 253-279.)

EIC

Schweitzer, Friedrich. Notizie peregrine di numismatica e d'archeologia pubblicate per cura di F. Schweitzer. Decade quarta. Trieste: Tipografia G. Stallecker, 1859. 90 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°.

MHE

Title also in German: Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Numismatik & Archæologie.

Scotti, V. N. Della rarità delle monete antiche di tutte le forme, e metalli. Seconda edizione corretta ed accresciuta... Livorno, 1821. 8°.

MHL

Seguinus, Petrus. Selecta numismata antiqua ex museo Petri Segvini... Lvettiae Parisiorvm: E. Typographia Edmwndi Martini, 1665. 4 p.l., 226 p., 3 l. 4°.

Stuart 11427

Selden, John. Joannis Seldeni, Angli, Liber de nummis, in quo antiqva pecunia romana et græca metitur pretio ejus, quæ nunc est in usu. Lipsiæ: Impensis Joh. Christiani Wohlfahrtii, 1682. 38 p. 12°.

***GB**

Bound with: Philippe Labbe, Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior. Lipsiæ, 1682. 12°.

Serrure, Raymond. See **Engel, Arthur**, and **RAYMOND SERRURE**.

Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare. Livorno e Roma, 1789-1806. 9 v. in 2. 4°.

MHE

— Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche... le quali servir possono di continuazione ai nove tomi già editi. Milano e Firenze, 1813-20. 9 v. in 3. 4°.

MHE

Counterfeiting of ancient coins.

— Sopra i moderni falsificatori di medaglie greche antichi nei tre metalli e descrizione di tutti quelle prodotte dai Medesimi. Firenze, 1826. 4°. **MHM p.v.1**

Seyler, G. A. Geschichte der Siegel. Leipzig: P. Friesenhahn [1894]. 4 p.l., 383 p. illus. 8°. (Illustrierte Bibliothek der Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 6.)

MIT

Sickler, F. C. L. Handbuch der alten Geographie... mit steter Rücksicht auf die numismatische Geographie. Cassel, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

KAD

Sittl, Karl. Archæologie der Kunst. Nebst einem Anhang über die antike Numismatik... München: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895. xx, 953 p. 8°. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Bd. 6.)

BTGP

Antike Numismatik. p. 863-906.

Snelling, Thomas. Snelling's seventy-one plates of gold and silver coin, with their weight, fineness and value. London: printed for H. Chapman [1762?]. 1 p.l., 21 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11429

— A view of the coins at this time current throughout Europe; exhibiting the figures of near 300 on 25 copper plates, together with their value, and in what metal they are struck... London: the author, 1766. 32 l. 4°.

TF

Snellius, Willebrordus. Wilebrordi Snellii... de re nummaria liber singularis.

General Works, continued.

[Leyden:] Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1613. 4 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHE**

Bound with: J. J. Scaliger, *Iosephi Scaligeri... de re nummaria dissertatio.* [Leyden,] 1616. 8°.

Snowden, James Ross. A description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 p., 28 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Stuart 11430

— A description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals; and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. To which are added biographical notices of the directors of the mint from 1792 to the year 1851. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. x p., 1 l., 13-203 p., 2 fac., 19 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†AN**

Spanheim, Ezechiel von, baron. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Amstelodami, D. Elsevirium, 1671. 23 p.l., 917 p., 25 l., 1 port. 2. ed. 4°.

Stuart 11432

— — Editio nova; in qua editae antea dissertationes recensentur, multisque accessionibus locupletantur, aliae nunc primum prodeunt. tomus 1. Londini, 1706. f°.

††MHL

— — Londini [printed], Amstelædami, 1717. 2 v. f°.

††MHL

Sperling, Otto. Otthonis Sperlingii... Dissertatio de nummis non cusis tam veterum quam recentiorum. Amstelædami: Apud Franciscum Halmam, 1700. 4 p.l., 280 p., 17 l. 4°. ***PEE**

Bound with: J. C. Klemm, *Johannis Christiani Klemmii... De nummis Hebræorum...* Tubingæ, 1730. f°.

Spurrell, Frederick. Examples of mediæval seals. Seals preserved at Wisby in Gotland. (Archæological journal. London, 1855. 8°. v. 12, p. 256-268.) **CA**

Storer, H. R. The medals commemorative of natural scientists. (Newport Natural History Society. Proceedings. Newport, R. I., 1892-1900. 8°. no. 8. 1888-91, p. 1-31; no. 9, 1891-99, p. 108-120.)

PQA

— The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of the science of medicine. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1888-1912. 4°. v. 23, p. 59-61, 82-87; v. 24, p. 12-18, 37-41, 57-62, 92-95; v. 25, p. 16-18, 38-41, 73-78, 90-96; v. 26, p. 5-9, 30-34, 56-59, 78-81; v. 27, p. 7-9, 36-39, 55-59; v. 28, p. 10-14, 35-38, 59-62, 82-86; v. 29, p. 12-16, 43-47, 87-91, 123-128; v. 30, p. 5-9, 47-51, 77-82, 109-113; v. 31, p. 13-19, 44-48, 79-84, 107-111; v. 32, p. 12-16, 44-48, 73-77, 106-110; v. 33, p. 23-26, 59-63, 91-95, 122-125; v. 34, p. 22-26, 109-113; v. 35, p. 14-18, 48-51, 78-82, 107-111; v. 36, p. 15-19, 45-50, 87-91, 107-112; v. 37, p. 15-20,

43-47, 77-81, 112-117; v. 38, p. 13-17, 44-49, 77-81, 104-108; v. 39, p. 17-21, 42-47, 73-77, 113-117; v. 40, p. 21-25, 45-50, 70-75, 98-103; v. 41, 13-18, 47-52, 70-74, 100-104; v. 42, p. 19-21, 56-59, 79-82, 144-146; v. 43, p. 24-25, 56-58, 110-112, 158-159; v. 44, p. 28-29, 67-68, 133-134, 166-167; v. 45, p. 27-30, 68-69, 158-160, 200-202; v. 46, p. 24-26, 70-72, 132-134, 181-183.) **MHA**

Strack, Max L. Halbierte Münzen im Altertum. (Bonner Jahrbücher. Bonn, 1902. Heft 108/9, p. 1-25.) **†EBA**

Stroehlin, Paul Ch. Numismatique de la Croix-Rouge. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905. 8°. v. 13, p. 157-160.) **MHA**

Strozzi, Carlo. Quadro di geografia numismatica da servire alla classificazione geografica delle collezioni, con un catalogo generale delle città delle quali si conoscono le monete non solo autotome, quanto dei re, e degli imperatori, arricchito di parecchie nuove sedi e nuove teste e corredato di alcune notizie geografiche. Firenze: coi tipi di Federigo Benicini, 1836. vi p., 1 l., 103(1) p., 1 map. 4°. **MHC**

Svoronos, Jean. The origins of coinage. 3 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1909-10. 4°. v. 43, p. 33-45, 93-101, 141-148; v. 44, p. 14-21, 145-156.) **MHA**

— Les premières monnaies. Traduction de Jean Dargos. 7 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908-10. 8°. année 64, p. 293-331, 433-450; année 65, p. 113-129, 389-406; année 66, p. 125-151.) **MHA**

Symbolae litterariae. See **Gori, Antonio** Francesco.

Taylor's gold and silver coin examiner. Designed to contain fac-simile engravings of all the gold and silver coins at the present time in circulation throughout the world... no. 2. New York: S. Taylor & Co., 1847. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°. **MHC**

Thompson, John. Thompson's coin chart manual... New York: W. W. Lee, 1849. 44 p. 8°. **Stuart 11435**

— — New York: W. W. Lee, 1852. 48 p. 8°. **Stuart 11436**

— — New York: Thompson's Reporter Office, 1855. 48 p. 4°.

— — New York: Charles Blondell, 1862. 48 p., 2 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11437**

— — New York: C. Blondell, 1867. 48 p. 4°. **Stuart 11438**

Tiffany and Company. Collection of badges, medals and insignia. Tiffany pavilion... Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. New York: Tiffany & Co., 1901. 24 p. nar. 24°. **MII**

General Works, continued.

Tomasini, Giacomo Filippo. De testis hospitalitatis liber singularis, in quo jus hospitii universum, apud veteres potissimum, expenditur. illus. (In: *Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 213-284.) †† **BVEF**

Toppan, Robert Noxon. Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity. A paper read before the [Numismatic and Antiquarian] Society [of Philadelphia], April 1, 1880. Philadelphia: the society, 1881. 9 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 21**

Tregear, Vincent. Mode of taking facsimiles of coins. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal*. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 158-159, 266.) * **OHA**

Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique; ou, Recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressans sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche, de M. Henriquel Dupont et de M. Charles Lenormant. Paris, 1834-50. 20 v. illus. f°. †† **MHE**

Bas-reliefs du Parthénon et du Temple de Phigalie. Paris, 1834. 1 v.

Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. 1 v.

Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux xv. et xvi. siècles. Paris, 1834-36. 2 v.

Médailles françaises depuis le règne de Charles VII. jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v.

Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. Paris, 1835. 1 v.

Médailles de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'Empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. 1 v.

Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. 1 v.

Recueil général de bas-reliefs et d'ornemens, ou mélanges typographiques. Paris, 1836-39. 2 v.

Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. 1 v.

Choix historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du xv siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1839. 1 v.

Collection des médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. 1 v.

Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux xvi. et xvii. siècles. Paris, 1841. 1 v.

Iconographie des empereurs romains et de leurs familles. Paris, 1843. 1 v.

Histoire par les monuments de l'art monétaire chez les modernes. Paris, 1846. 1 v.

Numismatique des rois grecs. Paris, 1849. 1 v.

Nouvelle galerie mythologique. Paris, 1850. 1 v.

Truebner, Charles. See **Martin**, Leopold Charles, and **CHARLES TRUEBNER**.

Turin, Italy. — Esposizione generale italiana, 1884. Catalogo degli oggetti esposti nel padiglione del risorgimento italiano. Con introduzione di Cesare Correnti. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. **BWL**

Parte 1. Medagliere. Parte 2. Oggetti.

Turner, T. Hudson. Remarks on personal seals during the middle ages. (*Ar-*

chæological journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-8.) **CA**

Venuti, R. Antiqua numismata maximi moduli, aurea, argentea, aerea, ex museo Card. Albani in Vaticanam Bibliothecam translata et a R. Venuto notis illustrata. Romæ, 1739-44. 2 v. f°. †† **MHL**

Verworn, Max. Paradoxe Herrscherinsignien auf mittelalterlichen Münzen. (*Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 70-85.) **MHA**

Villenoisy, F. de. De la fabrication des monnaies antiques. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 51-61.) **MHA**

Vinet, Élie, and J. F. GRONOVIVS, editors. Prisciani Caesariensis. Rhemni Fannii, Bedae Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum libri de nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, & de vetere computandi per digitos ratione, ab E. Vineto emendati, ut & a J. F. Gronovio. (In: J. G. Graevius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum*. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 11, col. 1675-1714.) †† **BWEC**

Vogué, C. J. M. de. Monnaies inédites des croisades. [Paris, 1864.] 4 pl. 8°. * **C p.v. 343**

W., W. S. Some remarks on seals, with suggestions for a practical mode of classifying them. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-74.) **CA**

Wadhams, Albert. Essay upon the origin and use of seals; also introducing a design for an improved seal of the United States. Albany, 1865. pl. illus. 8°. **MIT p. box 1**

Walford, Weston S., and **ALBERT WAY**. Examples of mediæval seals. pl. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1856-61. 8°. v. 13, p. 62-76; v. 14, p. 48-57; v. 15, p. 345-353; v. 18, p. 47-59.) **CA**

Ward, William Hayes. The cylinder and cone seals in the museum of the Hermitage, St. Petersburg. (In: *Old Testament and Semitic studies, in memory of William Rainey Harper*. Chicago, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 359-380.) * **OBC**

— Seal cylinders and other oriental seals. [New York:] Metropolitan Museum [189-?]. 48 p. 8°. (Metropolitan Museum of Art. Hand-book no. 12.) **MAVZ**

— The seal cylinders of western Asia. Washington, D. C., 1910. xxix p., 1 l., 428 p. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 100.) * **EA**

Waxell, Léon de. Essai sur les médailles plaquées des anciens... Londres: J. Booth, 1809. 3 p.l., ii, 38 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **MHL**

Way, Albert. Examples of mediæval

General Works, continued.

seals. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 74-78.) **CA**

— See also **Walford**, Weston S., and **ALBERT WAY**.

Westermann, P. De jure sigillorum. Helmstadii, 1675. 35 l. 12°.

XAH p.v. 12, no.23

Whelan, Peter. The numismatic dictionary, or Collection of the names of all the coins known, from the earliest period up to the present day, with their countries, values, multiples, divisions, etc... London: Peter Whelan [1858]. 2 p.l., 25(1) p. 16°. **MHD**

Wilbert, Alc. Note sur un agnus trouvé en 1861 dans la tour du clocher Saint-Martin. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 605-610.) ***EN**

COLLECTIONS

Abdy, Sir Robert. Catalogue of the choice collection of English, Greek and Roman coins and medals, of Sir Robert Abdy...which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby... June, 1841... [London.] J. Davy & Sons [1841]. 1 pl. 5-53(1) p. 8°. **Stuart 11374**

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton, and others. Catalogue of the collections of G. C. Adams, Robert G. Fuller and others, consisting of a fine collection of "Elephant" coins in various metals...which will be sold at public auction...June...1906... New York: G. C. Adams, 1906. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Priced.

Ahorner, von. Verzeichniss der von Johann Cavinio verfertigten Medaillen und Münzen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. 7. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1842. 8°. p. 31-37.) **ELV**

Allan, J. Catalogue of an...interesting collection of silver medals...with rare crowns, etc. Formerly the silver cabinet of the late J. Allan purchased by the present owner, J. C. Newcomb, some years before Mr. Allan's death. To be sold at auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., at the Clinton Hall book sale rooms...25-27 May 1870... New York: E. O. Jenkins, 1870. 107 p. 4°. **MHFH**

Alvin, Fréd. Le cabinet des médailles de l'état à la Bibliothèque royale. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Renaix, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 22-27, 172-176, 396-402.) ***HA**

American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Catalogue of the collection of gold coins in the cabinet of the Ameri-

can Numismatic Society. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1908. 19 p. 4°. **†MHF**

— International medallic exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, opening on the twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue. New York: De Vinne Press, 1910. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. **MHF**

— — Coins. New York: De Vinne Press, 1910. 3 p. l., 49(1) p., 6 pl. 8°. **MHF**

— — Contemporary medalists. New York: [De Vinne Press,] 1910. 166 l. illus. 8°. **MHF**

Anderson, William. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins comprising the... collection of William Anderson...together with a large number of the most valuable pieces in the Stenz collection and ...selections from the cabinet of G. W. Cram...sold at auction...March...[1877] ... Messrs. Leavitt, auctioneers... Catalogued by W. H. Strobridge... New York: Leavitt, 1877. 34 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Anthon, Charles E. Catalogue of... numismatic cabinet. part 1. New York, 1879. iv, 5-61 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Anthon)

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Ueber die von dem k.k. Corvetten-Arzte Herrn Dr. Wawra dem k.k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinete übergebenen Münzen sammt deren Erklärung. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1859. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 3-9.) ***EF**

Austria. — Hauptmünzamt. Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des K. K. Hauptmünzamtes in Wien. Bd. 4. Wien, 1906. 4°. **†MHF**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La collection Pauvert de la Chapelle au cabinet des médailles. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1899-1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 371-382; v. 7, p. 1-14.) **†MAA**

— La collection Waddington au cabinet des médailles. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. série 4, v. 1, p. 261-368, 401-456; v. 2, p. 1-70, 149-206, 341-436.) **MHA**

Balmanno, A. The Balmanno collection. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals...and a...selection of numismatic works...to be sold...by Bangs & Co...June 10 and 11, 1885... Catalogued by L. H. Low... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 54 p. **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue of a...collection of silver and copper coins and medals... Philadelphia, 1873. 24 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Balmanno)

General Works—Collections, continued.

Barclay, Henry S. The numismatic collection of the late H. S. Barclay...to be sold by Messrs. Thomas & Sons...April...1885... Catalogued by C. Steigerwalt. [Philadelphia: Thomas & Sons, 1885.] 38 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Barrett, George R. Catalogue of the coin collection of Mr. G. R. Barrett...together with another collection... Auction sale. n.t.-p. Boston, Mass.: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1906. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Bartram, J. Valuable numismatic collection... Catalogue of valuable American gold, silver and copper coins, English silver...rare Roman coins...&c. [Auction sale Nov. 29 and 30, 1869. Philadelphia, 1869. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bartram)**

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Numismatische afdeling van het museum... Batavia: Lange & Co., 1869. 1 p.l., xii. 47 p. 8°. **MHF p. box**

Bestor, George L. Catalogue of coins. Being a private collection of coins and medals by G. L. Bestor, and now offered for sale... Peoria: J. W. Franks & Son, 1879. 19 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

Betts, C. Wyllys. Catalogue of a few pieces from the collection of C. W. Betts. Auction sale, May, 1864. New Haven, 1864. 4 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Betts)**

Birch, W. de Gray. Catalogue of seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. London: the trustees, 1887-1900. 6 v. nar. 4°. **MIT**

Blanchard, G. H. Catalogue of G. H. Blanchard's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Dec. 11 and 12, 1882.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1882. 48 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward '82)**

Bodey, C. N. Catalogue of a collection of gold, silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 29 and 30, 1872.] Philadelphia, 1872. 29 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bodey)**

Bogert, H. Catalogue of...[his] cabinet of coins and medals... Together with a large collection of numismatic works, which will be sold at public sale... Feb., 1859... New York: Bogert, Bourne & Auten, 1859. 1 p.l., 93 p. 8°. **Stuart 11441**

Borg, Louis. The Borg collection. Catalogue of the...collection of...medals belonging to Mr. L. Borg...sold at auction by H. H. Leeds & Miner...Nov., 1867... [New York: H. H. Leeds & Miner, 1867.] 2 p.l., 56 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Borghesi, House of. Ancienne collec-

tion Borghesi. [partie 1.] [Paris: Imprimerie Georges Petit, 1908.] 4°. **MHF**
[partie 1.] Monnaies antiques espagnoles & gaulois... Vente mai, 1908.

Bramhall, W. L. Catalogue of the valuable and extensive cabinet of American and foreign coins, tokens, medals, etc... [Auction sale, by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 4th and 5th, 1859.] New York: J. W. Amerman, 1859. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Brechemin, L. Catalogue of the large and valuable collection of coins and medals, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign... [Auction sale June 5, 6, and 7, 1867.] Philadelphia, 1867. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Brechemin)**

Brichaut, Auguste. Notices sur les collections numismatiques dans le royaume de Suède. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaert, 1883. 9 p. 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p. box 1**
Repr.: Revue belge de numismatique. année 1883.

Brinley, E. P. Catalogue of coins, medals, colonial pieces...etc. [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1872.] Hartford, 1871. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Brinley)**

Bull, G. A description of ancient and modern coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States, prepared and arranged under the direction of J. R. Snowden, director. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. **MHF**

Butler, J. D., and D. S. DURRIE. Catalogue of coins and medals, ancient and modern, from the collection of James L. Hill, Madison, Wis., 1874. 8°. **MHF p. box**

Campbell, J. Executor's sale of gold, silver and copper United States and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, Feb. 17, 18 and 19, 1874.] Philadelphia, 1874. 39 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Campbell)**

Campbell, J. Aldrich. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun-Hi-Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale... All...catalogued by Daniel F. Howarth... Which will be sold at public auction...July 13th, 1906. Catalogued by Geoffrey Charlton Adams. [New York, 1906.] 44 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.11**

Carter, Samuel. Catalogue of Samuel Carter's collection of ancient and modern coins...sold at auction at the sales rooms of Messrs. Bangs & Co...March...1880... New York: J. Polhemus, 1880. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**
Priced copy.

Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals, &c...property of a

General Works — Collections, continued.

private collector... n.t.-p. Philadelphia: U. S. Steampower Book & Job Prtg. Off., 1861. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box C**

Cauffman, E. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American, English and ancient gold, silver, and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale May 3 and 4, 1871.] New York, 1871. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cauffman)**

Ch. Catalogue de monnaies romaines et françaises, médailles modernes françaises et étrangères, de la collection de M. Ch.; rédigé par A. de Longpérier. Vente... [1844.] Paris: L'Alliance des arts, 1844. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no. 8**

Chadbourne, S. H. Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 25, 1867.] Boston, 1867. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chadbourne)**

Chaffer, Benjamin. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals and tokens formed by the late Mr. Benjamin Chaffer of Burnley... Which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... 28th October 1902. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1902. 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Chilton, J. R. Catalogue of the rare and extensive cabinet of coins and medals... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 202 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chilton)**

— Addenda to the sale of the late Dr. Chilton's collection of coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, March 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Chilton)**

Cleveland, Edward J. Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals and paper money, autographs and books... Newark, N. J., 1872. 2 pl., 72 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cleveland)**

Clickner, S. A. Catalogue of a varied and interesting collection of... coins and medals... formed by S. A. Clickner... sold at auction by... Bangs & Co... February... 1885... Baltimore: Excelsior Prtg. Co., 1885. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Clogston, William. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign... the... collection of William Clogston... sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., April... 1881... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 94 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 13th November 1871.) New York, 1871. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

— Priced catalogue of the large collection of rare and valuable American and English silver and copper coins... (Auc-

tion May 21 and 22, 1860.) Philadelphia, 1860. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Cogan)

Cogan, G. W. Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of coins and medals, belonging to the estate of a well-known numismatist. To be sold at auction... May 16-19, 1883... New York: D. Taylor, 1883. 104 p. 8°. **Stuart, 11445**

Cohen, M. I. Catalogue of a... valuable collection of... coins and medals, the property of... M. I. Cohen... sold at auction... October, 1875. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1875. 102 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Cook, H. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 24, 1863.] Boston, 1863. 4 l. f°. **MHFH p. box (Cook)**

— Choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, etc... [Auction sale, July 30, 1862.] Boston [1862]. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cook)**

Coster, L. de. Catalogue du précieux cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par... Coster; et d'une belle suite de médailles d'or et d'argent. Bruxelles, 1885. 8°. **MHFH**

Cuff, J. D. Catalogue of the very extensive... cabinet of coins & medals formed... by J. D. Cuff... which... will be sold by auction, by S. Leigh Sotheby & J. Wilkinson... June, 1854... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1854]. v(i), 193 p. 8°. **Stuart 11448**

Cunha, Jose Gerson da. Catalogue of the coins in the numismatic cabinet belonging to J. Gerson da Cunha. part 1. Bombay: The Albert Printing Works, 1888. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Autograph notes inserted.

Curtis, J. K. A catalogue of ancient and modern gold, silver, and copper coins and medals of all nations... New York, 1862. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Curtis)**

— Catalogue of a part of the Curtis collection of fine American cents and other American and foreign coins and medals, in silver, copper & bronze... also autographs and numismatic works. [Auction sale, Dec. 13 and 14, 1860.] New York, 1860., 18 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Curtis)**

Cushing, G. See Sandham, Alfred, and G. CUSHING.

D. Catalogue de médailles antiques, anciennes et modernes, de monnaies françaises et étrangères, d'assignats, etc., provenant de [sa] collection. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) **MHFH p. box**

Davis, G. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, American and foreign. [Auc-

General Works — Collections, continued.

tion sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 17th and 18, 1862.] New York: J. F. Baldwin, 1862. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v.2**

Davis, Robert Coulton. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, tokens and currency formerly owned by the late R. C. Davis. Catalogued by the New York Coin & Stamp Co. New York, 1889. 1 p.l., ii, (1)4-128 p., 4 pl. 4°. † **MHF**

Dayton, W. H. A catalogue of ancient and modern silver and copper coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 50 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dayton)**

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, books & curiosities, being a portion of the relics of Peale's Museum... [Auction sale by T. Birch & Son, Dec. 1st, 1869,] [Philadelphia, 1869.] 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dickeson)**

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, curiosities, autographs, etc... [Auction sale, May 19, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 15 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dickeson)**

Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Collection de sceaux. Paris, 1863-68. 3 v. 4°. (Archives de l'empire.) † **DBA**

Douglas, Stewart. War medal collection of S. Douglas, Esq., late of Birmingham, Eng., together with consignments of miscellaneous coins, etc... sold at auction, by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York City, June 4th and 5th, 1885. Catalogue by H. P. Smith. New York [1885]. 64 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Dudik, Beda Franz. Des hohen deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien. Wien, 1858. pl. sq. f°. † **MHF**

Dumersan, T. Marion. Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées; avec une notice sur la Bibliothèque royale, et une description des objets... dans cet établissement. Paris: l'auteur, 1838. iv, 191 p. 8°. **MHF**

Durrie, D. S. See **Butler, J. D.**, and **D. S. DURRIE.**

Dutilh, E. D. J. Historique des collections numismatiques du musée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie. (Journal international, d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 1-36.) **MHA**

Dutuit, Auguste. Collection Auguste Dutuit. Antiquités (par F. Lenormant). Médailles et monnaies (par M. Feuardent). Objets divers (par E. Dutuit). Exposés au Palais du Trocadéro en 1878. Paris: A. Lévy, 1879. 3 p.l., 191 p., 36 pl. f°. † **MHF**

Dwenger, H. G. Addenda of rare and valuable coins... [Auction sale, Sept. 14, 1860.] n.p., 1860. 4 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Dwenger)**

Edwards, F. S. Catalogue of a very extensive and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 16, 1865.] New York, 1865. 101 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Edwards)**

Edwards, William. Catalogue of a collection of... coins and medals, the property of the late Mr. W. Edwards... sold by auction by... S. L. Sotheby & J. Wilkinson... November, 1859... [London:] J. Davy & Son, prtrs. [1859.] 10 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Edwards, William B. Catalogue of a fine... collection of ancient coins and medals, including... the property of W. B. Edwards... sold at auction by... G. A. Leavitt & Co... November... 1886. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1886. 50 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Elliott. Catalogue of the Elliott numismatic collection and other private cabinets of American & foreign silver & copper coins, medals, &c. [Auction sale, Sept. 5 & 6, 1871.] New York, 1871. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Elliott)**

Enschedé, A. J., and J. P. Six. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et médailles de l'Académie royale des sciences à Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1863. 8°. **MHF**

Farmer, E. J. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins & medals... [Auction sale, April 13, 14 & 15, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Farmer)**

Farrier, George H. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, &c., in gold, silver and copper. Private collections of G. H. Farrier... A. W. Whipple... M. Turner... to be sold at auction... by... Bangs & Co... June, 1889... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1889.] 108 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box F**

Faure, de Villefranche. Catalogue de médailles antiques et de monnaies du moyen âge, composant le cabinet de feu M. Faure de Villefranche. partie 2-4... Vente... [avril]... juin... septembre... 1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) **MHFH p.v.3**

Fewsmith, William. The "Fewsmith cabinet"... A collection of... silver and copper coins, medals... etc. formerly the property of W. Fewsmith... offered at public sale by Mason & Co... at the auction rooms of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., 1870. 102 p. 4°. † **MHFH**

Finotti. Catalogue of selected specimens... of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1862.] New York, 1862. 88 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Finotti)**

General Works—Collections, continued.

Forkett, J. D. Catalogue of the valuable collection of coins, medals, numismatic works, &c... (Auction sale, June 7, 1859.) New York, 1859. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Forkett)

Frazer, William. Catalogue of the collection of coins & medals of the late Wm. Frazer... of Dublin comprising Greek and Roman coins, English coins in gold, silver & bronze, Irish medals engraved by Dublin artists, foreign medals, plaques cabinets. Sold by auction... 12th March 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 39 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Friedlander, Julius, and ALFRED VON SALLET. Das königliche Münzkabinet. Berlin, 1873. 9 pl. 8°. **MHFH**

Friesnier, W. M. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals... (Auction sale, April 5 and 6, 1888.) Philadelphia, 1888. 56 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Friesner)

Furman, Charles M. Catalogue of valuable medals and coins, comprising three collections of considerable importance... that of the Hon. C. M. Furman... also the collection of Mr. C. Gersten... Auction... Dec. 12... 14... (1872.) (New York:) G. A. Leavitt & Co. (1872.) 60 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box F

Copy annotated and partly priced.

Gallagher, B. J. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 24th and 25th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 24 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Gallagher)

Gay, Joseph E. Catalogue of ancient and modern coins, gems, Egyptian antiquities, Indian implements, and relics from western mounds... (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 28th to May 1st, 1875.) New York, 1875. vi, 100 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Gay)

Goodman, T. W. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, English and foreign coins of the late T. W. Goodman... including... Greek silver & copper coins... and numismatic books... Sold by auction by... Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... 21st of February, 1900... (London:) J. Davy & Sons (1900). 28 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Grauer, Louis. Catalogue of the entire collection of Mr. L. Grauer... now the property of John W. Haseltine, consisting of many varieties of selected coins, paper money, stamps, &c... To be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... Dec. 12 & 13, 1881... Catalogue by John W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Davis & Penny-packer, 1881. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Groh, Edward. Catalogue of a large

and valuable collection of coins, medals and tokens... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 28th & 29th, 1860.) New York, 1860. 34 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Groh)

Grotefend, Karl Ludwig. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek and Roman coins, etc... United States and foreign coins, etc., centennial and masonic medals, to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York... Oct. 25 & 26, 1877... Boston: Marvin & Son, 1877. 52 p., 2 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Groux, Daniel E. Catalogue of the entire cabinet of antique, medieval and modern coins, medals and jetons... (Auction by Leavitt, April 7th, 8th and 9th, 1874.) (New York,) 1874. iv, 57 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Groux)

H. Catalogue de médailles grecques, gauloises, romaines et françaises, de la collection de M. H. d'Orléans, rédigé par H. A. de Longpérier... Vente... 1843. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 56 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no. 11

Haase, Karl Heinrich. Dr. Carl Heinrich Haase's... Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen... zum Behnführer Versteigerung kurz beschrieben vom Dr. E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig: in Commission bei H. Hartung, 1871. viii, 242 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Hagadorn, Francis T. Catalogue of a collection of coins, autographs, minerals... etc. (Auction by Thomas Birch & Son, June 17, '74.) Philadelphia, 1874. 15 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Hagadorn)

Haigh, John. Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals of the late John Haigh, 33° of Somerville, Mass., comprising American gold, silver and copper coinage... masonic medals and badges... Sold Oct. 28th and 29th, 1901. Boston: C. F. Libbie & Co., 1901. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Haines, Benjamin. Catalogue of coins, medals, continental money... etc. (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 11th and 12th, 1872.) New York, 1872. 40 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Haines)

— Catalogue of the entire collection of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, etc., English, French, foreign, also a few ancient coins. (Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, and 23d, 1863.) (New York,) 1863. 1 p.l., 110 p. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 2

Haines, Ferguson. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, fractional currency, numismatic books, coin sale catalogues, etc., the... collection of Mr. F. Haines... Sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... October... 1880... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 96 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Harnett, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of the collection of Mrs. M. L. Harnett, of Georgia, comprising...coins of ancient Greece, United States coins, medals, tokens, etc. Also, United States cents, the property of a retiring dealer, [and] a collection of Revolutionary autographs... Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. 149th auction sale... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1897. 25 p. 8°. **MHE p. 6, no.2**

Harriot, John Staples. Catalogue de médailles romaines, grecques et orientales, bronzes...provenant de la collection de feu J. S. Harriot... rédigé par A. de Longpérier. Vente...1843... Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v.3**

Harrison, A. J. Catalogue of a private collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9, 1863.) [New York,] 1863. 12 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Harrison)**

Hart, G. E. Catalogue of the...historical collection of coins and medals... [Auction sale, Dec. 26, 27 & 28, 1888,] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1888. 114 p. **MHFH p. box (Hart)**

Haseltine, John W. Catalogue of a... collection of United States and foreign coins, medals...etc., gleaned from...cabinets purchased by J. W. Haseltine... sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York...June 24 & 25, 1880... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1880. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 16 & 17, 1869.) New York, 1869. 42 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Haseltine)**

Hatch, Samuel. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by S. Hatch, Feb. 14 & 15, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 22 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Hatch)**

— Catalogue of a collection of coins and medals. (Auction by S. Hatch, Oct. 19, 1866.) Boston, 1866. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Hatch)**

Haverkamp, Siebert. Nummophylacium Reginae Christianæ, quod comprehendit numismata aerea Imperatorum Romanorum, Latina, Graeca, atque in coloniis cusa quondam a Petro Santes Bartolo... incisa tabulis aeneis LXIII. Nunc primum prodeunt cum commentario S. Havercampi. Hagæ Comitum: P. de Hondt, 1742. 5 p.l., 464 p., 63 pl. f°. Latin and French.

Havre d'Anvers, Gustave van. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles. Collections G. van Havre d'Anvers, J. W. Wurfbain, J. W. Stephanik... La vente... 18-21 mars 1907... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1907.] 2 p.l., 127(1) p., 1 l., 16 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Helbing, O. Auctions-Catalog enthaltend: die nachgelassene Sammlung des sel. Herrn C. Wertheimer... Münzen und Medaillen der gerfürsteten Grafschaft Tirol und verschiedener Länder... [Auction sale, Oct. 26, 1896, and the following days.] München: O. Helbing, 1896. 160 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Helbing)**

— Auctions-Catalog der nachgelassenen Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. Bergmeister. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder darunter grosse Anzahl höchsteltener Stücke sowie der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. W. Moos... [Auction sale, Oct. 6, 1891, and following days.] München: O. Helbing, 1891. 88 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Helbing)**

Hoffman, Francis S. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection... (Auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., April 24, 25, 26 and 27, 1866.) New York, 1866. 120 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1866)**

Holland, Henry W. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 78)**

Holmesdale, lord? Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins and medals, the property of a nobleman [Lord Holmesdale?...] which will be sold by auction, by S. L. Sotheby & Co... July, 1850... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1850]. 2 p.l., 98 p. 8°. **Stuart 11396**

Holstein, F. See Howard, Winslow J., and F. HOLSTEIN.

Howard, Winslow J., and F. HOLSTEIN. Representative of all nations's catalogue of a very extensive collection of gold, silver and copper coins & medals, principally from the cabinets of W. J. Howard, and F. Holstein. To be sold...by... Bangs & Co... March 4, 5, 6, '84. Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. 101 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Howorth, Daniel Fowler. Catalogue of the collection of Daniel F. Howorth, of Aston-under-Lyne, England. Consisting of copper coins of Canada, United States... West Indies, Great Britain and Ireland... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1910]. 37 p., 1 port. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.16**

Idler, W. Catalogue of a private collection of colonial and continental paper money. [Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1870,] New York, 1870. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Idler)**

Isambert, F. A. Catalogue de livres composant [sa] bibliothèque. [With Catalogue des monnaies et médailles composant son cabinet.] Paris, 1858. 8°. ***GO**

General Works — Collections, continued.

Jennings, C. E. Catalogue of the collection of coins formed by C. E. Jennings ... Sold by auction by ... Puttick and Simpson... April, 1901... London: Puttick and Simpson, 1901. 22 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Jewell, J. M. Catalogue of American copper and silver coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, June 18, 1863.] New York, 1863. 19 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Jewell)

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. A visit to the cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. [By Elizabeth Bryant Johnson.] Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 92 p. 12°.

MHF

Jonge, J. C. de. Notice sur le cabinet des médailles et des pierres gravées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas. La Haye: la Vc. Allart & Co., 1823. 2 p.l., vi, 180 p. 12°.

MHF

Keetman, Adolph. Sammlung des Herrn A. Keetman, enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder... Frankfurt a. M.: S. Schott-Wallerstein, 1902. 2 p.l., 175 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box

Knight, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in museo R. P. K. asservati. ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. Londini, 1830. 4°.

† **MHM**

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Die antiken Münzen. Geschichte und Uebersicht der Sammlung... von M. Pinder. Berlin: Decker, 1851. xxxv, 311 p., 3 pl. 16°.

MAVZ (Berlin)

Bound with: Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Verzeichniss der Gemälde-Sammlung, von G. F. Waagen. Berlin, 1851. 16°.

Kunz, Carlo. Il Museo Bottacin annesso alla civica biblioteca e museo di Padova. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-1902. 4°. anno 11, p. 433-446; anno 14, p. 413-438; anno 15, p. 357-388.)

MHA

L. Catalogue de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; provenant de la collection de M. L. Rédigé par M. F. Vente ... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts. 1845. 8 p. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 3

Lagus, Wilhelm. Numismatiska anteckningar. (Finska Vetenskap-Societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands natur och folk. Helsingfors, 1888-1900. 8°. häftet 47, 1888, p. 1-160; häftet 60, 1900, no. 1, p. 1-264.)

* **EI**

Lanna, Adalbert von, Freiherr. Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna, Prag. Teil 3. Berlin: R. Lepke, 1911. f°.

†† **MHE**

Teil 3. Medaillen und Münzen.

Lathrop, C. D. Gems from a cabinet of antique coins... also the entire collection of C. D. Lathrop... including a few choice

bronzes. [Auction sale, Dec. 14, 15 & 16, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 58 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Lathrop)

Sale postponed to Dec. 21, 22 and 23.

Lazari, Vincenzo. Della raccolta numismatica della Imp. reg. libreria di S. Marco. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1858. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 307-338.) * **EF**

Leavitt, G. A. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins, autographs and continental money, embracing American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Property of Dr. J. H. Griscom and Mr. B. Haines.] [Auction sale, Nov. 13, 1865.] New York, 1865. 51 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... in the collections of A. V. Jencks and G. T. Paine... [Auction sale, Dec. 10, 1866 in New York.] Providence, 1866. 86 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

Le Clerc, Louis. Musée de Troyes: catalogue de la collection sigillographique. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1909. 8°. v. 73 [série 3, v. 46], p. 79-229.) * **EN**

Le Maistre. Collection Le Maistre. Pax in nummis. Médailles, jetons et monnaies ayant rapport aux divers traités de paix conclus depuis le xvi. siècle jusqu'à nos jours, décrite par J. Schulman. Amsterdam: Schulman [1912]. 2 p.l., 277 p., 11 pl. illus. 4°.

MHE

Bibliography, p. 275-277.

Lenig. Catalogue de monnaies étrangères provenant du cabinet de feu M. Lenig, de Mayence. Rédigé par A. Morel Fatio. Vente... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 48 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3**

Leveridge, C. A. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection of... gold, silver and copper coins, &c. [Auction sale, Jan. 28, 1873.] New York, 1873. 27 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leveridge)

Levick, J. N. T. The money of the merchants. Catalogue of J. N. T. Levick's collection of coins and tokens, and of... private fractional paper currency... sold by auction by... Bangs & Co., New York ... May 26, 27, 28, 29, 1884... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, prtr., 1884. 120 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Lewis, Winslow. Catalogue of a selection from the cabinets of Dr. Winslow Lewis, late of Boston, together with his numismatic library, also a fine assortment of American gold coins, from the original collection of cut and engraved stones. Boston, 1883. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1883)

General Works—Collections, continued.

Lilliendahl, William A. Catalogue of coins and medals. [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26th, 27th, and 28th.] New York: J. A. Gray, 1862. 53 p., 1 l., 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

— Catalogue of rare coins and medals, ancient and modern...to be sold...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Dec. 15, 16, and 17, 1863. Catalogue by William H. Strobbridge... New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1863. 80 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Longacre, J. B. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, American gold, silver, copper and nickel... [Auction sale, Jan. 21, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Longacre)**

Longbottom, F. W. A few notes on the coins of the Potter-Meols collection, found on the Cheshire shore, and presented to the Chester and North Wales Archaeological and Historic Society by Mr. T. S. Gleadowe. (Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society of the County and City of Chester and North Wales. Journal. Chester, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 5-7.) **CO**

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles antiques et du moyen âge, appartenant à M. *** de Grenoble; rédigé par M. de Longpérier. Vente...[1843.] n.t.-p. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1843. 16 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no. 10**

— Collection numismatique du Général Court. Blois, n. d. 8°. * **C p.v. 770**

Low, Lyman Haynes. Collections de L. H. Low de New York, J. N. Van Gelder de La Haye et d'un amateur anglais bien connu. Monnaies et médailles... dont la vente aura lieu... à Amsterdam... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1905. 2 p.l., 58 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no. 12**

MacAllister, J. M. Catalogue of...coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 24, 25, 26 & 27, 1873.] New York, 1873. 96 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (MacAllister)**

McClure, R. A. An index to the coins and medals of the cabinet of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia... prepared by R. A. McClure... Philadelphia: Avil Printing & Lithograph Co., 1891. 40 p. 12°. **MHF p. box**

Mackenzie, M. L. Catalogue of coins and medals... [Auction sale, June 23 and 24, 1869.] New York, 1869. 55 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Mackenzie)**

Marchi, Guiseppe, and P. TESSIERI. L' aes grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte aggiuntovi un ragionamento per tentarne l' illustrazione.

[By G. Marchi and P. Tessieri.] Roma: C. Puccinelli, 1839. vii, 120 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 table. 4°. **†MHF**

Marshall, Mrs. Catalogue of coins of Mrs. Marshall, Hobart, N. Y. n.t.-p. n.p., 1864. 9 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Massamore, George W. Catalogue of the stock of coins and autographs of the late George W. Massamore, Baltimore... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... Sold at auction by S. T. Freeman & Co... Philadelphia... April 11 and 12, 1899... [Philadelphia, 1899.] 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Mazerolle, Fernand. Coins et poinçons imités de monnaies antiques conservés au Musée de la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 319-323.) **MHA**

Mickley, Joseph J. Catalogue of a choice collection of United States and foreign coins, medals, etc...the property of the late J. J. Mickley...sold...at auction by...Bangs & Co., January...1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. [New York: Bangs & Co., 1879.] 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue of the numismatic collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley; now the property of W. Elliot Woodward...to be sold by...Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., October...1867. Roxbury: L. B. Weston, prtr, 1867. 196 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Miles, R. A catalogue of the very extensive...collection of coins...of R. Miles...which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby... March [May], 1820. [London:] J. Davy [1820]. 2 p.l., 3-61 p. 2 l., 65-119 p. 8°. **Stuart 11452**

Miller, Joseph. Coins, medals...etc. Catalogue of the coins and medals, in silver and copper...containing many fine patterns and proofs; a fine collection of antient...charters with...original seals...rare and curious old china...collected...by the late J. Miller... Sold by auction by Sotheby and Son...February... 1829... [London: Sotheby & Son, 1829.] 35 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Milles, Jeremiah. Catalogue of the...collections of coins and medals formed by J. Milles...and of Fletcher Raincock... Also, some Greek & Roman gold coins... which will be sold by auction... May, 1843... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1843]. 54 p. 8°. ***GO**

Bound with his: Catalogue of the...library... collected by J. Milles. [London, 1843.] 8°.

Missong, Alexander. Catalog der... Sammlung des sel. Herrn Dr. A. Missong zu Wien, Sammlung des Herrn F. Falk u.a. Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der neuen Zeit. Abt. 1. Die...

General Works — Collections, continued.

Versteigerung findet Statt...Juni 1885...
im Lokale...des Experten A. Hess...
Frankfurt a.M.: A. Hess, 1885. 8.

MHFH p. box

Moore, Michael. Catalogue of a very valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, both ancient and modern... of M. Moore...To be sold... 1st and 2d May, 1879... Catalogued by E. Cogan... New York: Bangs & Co., 1879. 73 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Morel, Léon. Collection L. Morel. Monnaies antiques; monnaies françaises et étrangères, médailles, livres de numismatique. Vente...à Paris...mars, 1906. partie 2. Paris: McM. Delestre, 1906. 8°.

MHE p.v. 6, no.11

Morgan, W. W. Catalogue of [his] collection...of curiosities...comprising silver and copper coins, minerals... Indian implements [&c.]. [Auction sale, June 9, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 40 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Morgan)

Muhlenberg, H. A. Catalogue of ancient, middle-age, and modern coins and medals, in gold, silver, and bronze... [Auction sale, June 9, 1863.] New York, 1863. 78 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Muhlenberg)

Muller, Frederik & Co. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles formant les collections: Jm. Vanden Bogaerde de Heeswijk, Jhr. J. H. F. K. van Swinderen, J. N. Bastert, Collection D***. La vente aura lieu 15-19 juin... [Amsterdam: Ellerman, Harms & Co., 1903.] 3 p.l., 91 p., 7 pl. 4°.

MHFH

Murray, David. The spoilation of the Hunterian Museum: a letter. Glasgow: J. Maclehose & Sons, 1892. 12 p. 8°.

***C p.v. 389**

Neff, J. P. W. Catalogue of foreign and American gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 12th, 13th, and 14th Jan. 1864.) Philadelphia, 1864. 1 pl., 79 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Neff)

New York State. — State Library. Catalogue, 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. xii, 274 p. nar. 4°.

***GW**

— Catalogue of the coins and medals, ancient and modern, belonging to the library. Albany, 1854. 58 p. 8°.

MHF p. box

— Catalogue of coins (duplicates), ancient and modern, in the possession of the New York State Library. Albany, 1854. 2 l. 8°.

MHE p. box

Nexsen, Jno. A. Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin &

Co., 5th and 6th Oct. 1871.) New York, 1871. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Nexsen)

Nippes, John C. Catalogue of [his] numismatic collection... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, July 1, 1868.) Philadelphia, 1868. 23 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Nippes)

Oliver, James. Catalogue of a collection of Roman and English silver and copper coins... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 3rd, 4th, and 5th, 1868.) New York, 1868. 88 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Oliver)

Packer, W. F. Catalogue of a...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, of various countries... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Feb. 27th to March 3d, 1871.) New York, 1871. 1 p.l., 106 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Packer)

Parker, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th May 1874.) New York, 1874. 94 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Parker)

Parmelee, Loring G. Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, June 12th, 1876.) New York, 1876. vi, 137 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Parmelee)

Parmelee, Loring G., and G. F. SEAVEY. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals...from the cabinets of L. G. Parmelee...and G. F. Seavey...to be sold...the 18th, 19th, and 20th of June, 1873...Catalogue by W. H. Strobridge... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1873.] 76 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Pembroke collection. Catalogue of the entire Pembroke collection of Greek, Roman, English, Scotch, Irish, and foreign mediæval coins and medals... Sold by auction...1848. [London:] J. Davy & Sons, printers, 1848. 2 p.l., 325 p. 8°.

MHFH

Perizonius, Jacobus. Bibliotheca Perizoniana sive catalogus...librorum et nummorum veterum...J. Perizonii... Lugduni Batavorum: J. van der Linden [1715]. 13, 224, 127 p. 16°.

***GO**

Perry, A. R. Catalogue of coins, medals and paper money, the property of A. R. Perry...Rev P. H. Smith, and others, including attractive lines of United States coins...sold by public auction at...New York...Nov. 27, 1900... Catalogued by L. H. Low. New York [1900]. 33 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Piazza, C. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June, 3d and 4th, 1861.) New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Piazza)

General Works—Collections, continued.

Pinkett, T. E. Catalogue of...Greek, Roman and English coins, the property of T. E. Pinkett...Anglo-Saxon and English coins, the property of a gentleman... Roman coins...the property of the Rev. Francis J. Boynton... Sold by auction by...Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge...31st January 1900... London: J. Davy & Sons [1900]. 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box P**

Pratt, John Henry, and others. Catalogue of the collection of tradesmen's tokens of the xviiith and xixth centuries, the property of J. H. Pratt. The collection of early British...coins, &c., the property of...C. Marjoribanks. A collection of...coins and medals the property of... Rev. F. J. Boynton and other smaller properties... Sold by auction...28th of April, 1904... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1904. 48 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Prime, William C. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, etc...from the collections of W. C. Prime...and B. Haines... Sold at auction...by Bangs, Merwin & Co...Nov...1860... n.t.-p. New York: J. D. Torrey, 1860. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Prou, Maurice. See **Rostovtsew, Michel, and MAURICE PROU.**

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of coins and medals, including the collection formed by the late W. A. Hurrell... [Auction sale, May 7, 1900, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson... London: Puttick & Simpson, 1900. 11 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Randall, J. C. Catalogue of a...collection of coins and medals...to be sold at the auction rooms of Bangs, Merwin & Co., New York...Oct...1869... Catalogued by Mason & Co. New York, 1869. 1 p.l., 34 l. sq. 8°. **MHFH**

— Catalogue of the rare and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by T. Birch & Son, Oct. 28th and 29th, [1868].) Philadelphia [1868]. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Randall)**

Reyst, N. F. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Collections N. F. Reyst de Leiden, Mr. M. Rutgers van der Loeff de Groningue... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1909. 2 p.l., 86 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Riley, T. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins, medals, autographs, continental paper money...etc. (Auction by A. J. Bleecker, Son & Co., Jan. 13th, 1864.) New York, 1864. 32 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Riley)

Riley, Theodore W. A catalogue of a...collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals...to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York...

the 1, 2 & 3 Dec. 1879... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1879.] 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Robinson, Alfred S. Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Oct. 15th, 1869, in New York.) Hartford, 1869. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Robinson)

— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins... (Auction by Leonard & Co., April 16th 1861.) Boston, 1861. 28 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Robinson)**

— Catalogue of medals, autographs, engravings, Charter Oak relics...etc. (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Jan. 28th and 29th, 1861.) Hartford, 1861. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Robinson)

Roer, E. Descriptive list of some coins lately received from the University of Christiana by the Asiatic Society. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1843. 8°. v. 12, part 1, p. 443-447.)

***OHA**

Roever, Nicolaas de. Het verzamelen van zegels. Handboek voor het aanleggen van cene zegelverzameling. Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff [1884]. 2 p.l., 91 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.1

Rollin, C. L. Catalogue of...[his] collection of Greek coins... To which are added some of his...quinarii and aurei, also his...collection of medals and jettons, relating to the French revolution... Which will be sold by auction... July, 1853... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 3 p.l., 67 p. 8°. **Stuart 11453**

Roman, Joseph. Inventaire des sceaux de la collection des pièces originales du cabinet des titres à la Bibliothèque Nationale. tome 1. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909. 4°. (Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France... série 3, archéologie.) **DBA**

Rostovtsew, Michel, and MAURICE PROU. Catalogue des plombs antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899-1900. 4°. série 4, v. 3, p. 199-219, 278-337, 417-460; v. 4, p. 313-354.) **MHA**

— Catalogue des plombs de l'antiquité, du moyen âge et des temps modernes...de la Bibliothèque nationale. Précédé d'une étude sur les plombs antiques par Michel Rostovtsew. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuarent, 1900. 2 p.l., 416 p., 12 pl. 8°. **MHF**

— Catalogue des plombs du moyen âge et de l'époque moderne de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 4, v. 4, p. 52-73, 152-185.) **MHA**

General Works—Collections, continued.

Royal Mint Museum. Catalogue of the coins, tokens, medals, dies, and seals in the museum... by W. J. Hocking. v. 2. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 4°. **MHF**

S. de. Catalogue de médailles d'or romaines, monnaies d'or françaises... provenant du cabinet de M. de S. Vente... 1847. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1847. 11 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

Saalfelder, L. Catalogue of a fine collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, July 30 and 31, 1878.] New York, 1878. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Saalfelder)**

Sabatier, J. Catalogue of... [his] collection of Greek, Roman and colonial imperial coins... April, 1853... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 1 p.l., 77 p., 2 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11454**

Salbach, Oscar. Collection de feu Monsieur O. Salbach à Hambourg. Médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire coloniale de l'Amérique septentrionale, méridionale et centrale... partie 1. La vente, 1911. Amsterdam: J. Schulman [1910]. 4°. **†MHF**

Sallet, Alfred von. See **Friedlaender, Julius**, and **ALFRED VON SALLET**.

Sandham, Alfred, and G. CUSHING. The numismatic collections of A. Sandham & G. Cushing of Montreal, Canada, to be sold at auction... Jan. 18 and 19, 1884... by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York City... [New York: Bangs & Co., 1884.] 53 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Sanford, E. H. Catalogue of a very rare and valuable assortment of coins and medals, in gold, silver, and copper... [Auction sale, Nov. 27, 1874.] New York, 1874. 20 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sanford)**

Satterlee, A. H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of medals and tokens... [Auction sale, Dec. 16, 1862.] New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Satterlee)**

Schieffelin, S. B. Catalogue of a fine collection of Greek, Hebrew, Roman, and other ancient coins, in gold, silver, and bronze... [Auction sale, March 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1879.] New York, 1879. 159 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schieffelin)**

Schulze, F. H. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 13 & 14, 1873.] New York, 1873. 35 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box (Schulze)**

Slavey, G. F. See **Parmelee, Loring G.**, and **G. F. SEAVEY**.

Serafini, Camillo. Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano, descritte ed illustrate de Camillo Serafini. Precedute da un saggio di storia delle collezioni numismatiche Vaticane di Stanislao Le Grelle. v. 1-2. Milano:

U. Hoepli, 1910. illus. f°. (Collezioni archeologiche, artistiche e numismatiche dei palazzi apostolici... v. 3, 5.) **†MHP**

Simms, J. R. Catalogue of the private cabinet of J. R. Simms, Fort Plain, N. Y. A thirty years' collection of coins, tokens, Continental and shin-plaster currency, antiquarian and Indian relics, fossils, minerals, articles from the battlefields of the Revolution and the late Civil war, &c. Fort Plain, N. Y.: A. Matthewson, 1869. 34 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Six, J. P. See **Enschedé, A. J.** and **J. P. SIX**.

Sjöborg, Niels Henrik. Numophylacium Regiæ academiciæ Lundensis, cujus partem I... exhibit Laurentius Ekman; partem II... C. F. Hulthin; partem III... J. H. Widing; partem IV... J. C. Eberstein; partem V... T. G. Rothstein; partem VI... G. F. Gersdorff; partem VII... Sven Holmberg; partem VIII... C. G. Schonbeck; partem IX... Christian Facht; partem X... Zacharias Segrell; partem XI... C. E. Bexell; partem XII... Jonas Jacobsson. Lundæ: Litteris Berlingianis [1802-07]. 12 parts. 8°. **MHF**

Continuous paging.

Smith, Frank Clemens. Catalogue of the collection of F. C. Smith, consisting in part, one hundred and fifty foreign dollars... also some of the smaller sort including those of the mediæval period... Catalogued by L. H. Low. [New York: L. H. Low, 1910.] 31 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.6**

Smith, H. A. Catalogue of coins, medals, medalets, tokens and cards, gold, silver, copper, nickel, brass and tin, of various countries and periods... [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., March 24th, 25th and 26th, 1863.] New York, 1863. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Smith Cabinet. Catalogue... (Part first), comprising a large and varied assortment of American and foreign... coins, medals, &c., also, ancient Greek and Roman... coins and medals; paper money, numismatic books... &c... Bangs & Co., auctionneers... New York... Oct. 5, 6, 7, 1880... Philadelphia: E. Hirsch & Co. [1880.] 71 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Snow, E. J. Catalogue... of modern silver medals and coins, with a copious appendix. In the latter will be found an interesting variety of American and foreign copper coins and medals, cut stones, jewelry, and gems. To be sold by auction... New York... March 19, 20, and 21... 1878. [New York?: G. A. Leavitt & Co., 1878.] 60 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Snowden, J. R. A description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals, and other objects

General Works — Collections, continued.

of interest in the museum of the mint... added, biographical notices of the directors from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861. 4°.

MII

Söderberg, Jacobus Samuel. Numi aliquot populorum, urbium, coloniarum, in museo Regiæ societatis scientiar. Nidarosiensis. Upsalæ, 1831. 2 p.l., 8 p. 4°.

MHM p. box 1

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of English and foreign coins and medals of the late C. Cartwright... Roman, Anglo-Saxon & English coins... of F. W. Longbottom... and coins and medals the property of Major Finlay... Sold 9th April, 1900. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1900. 1 p.l., 55 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Staeblein, T. Catalogue of a very fine collection of American and foreign coins, medals, &c... sold... 1882... Philadelphia, 1882. 48 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Staeblein)

Steiman, Herbert. Catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver coins: and copper, including a fine collection of Roman, Greek and Hebrew money, American and foreign silver and bronze medals, decorations, &c... to be sold... at public auction, by Messrs. Leavitt & Co... July 20, 21 and 22, 1880... New York: E. D. Slater, 1880. 60 p. illus. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Stenz, G. Catalogue of the Stenz collection of modern coins, medals and tokens, the most extensive ever published in America. The whole to be sold by auction... 17 May [1875]... [New York:] W. H. Strobridge, 1875. viii, 236 p. 8°.

MHFH

Stephanik, Joh. W. Cabinet de monnaies J. W. Stephanik... La vente aura lieu... décembre, 1904... Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie. [1904.] 2 p.l., 214 p., 17 pl. 4°.

† MHFH

Stephanik, J. W. See *Havre d'Anvers*, Gustave van.

Streber, Franz Ignaz von. Versuch einer Geschichte des königlichen Münzkabinetts in München. 7 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. München, 1809-21. 4°. Bd. 1, Hist. Classe, p. 377-428; Bd. 5, Classe der Geschichte, p. 3-58; Bd. 7, Classe der Geschichte, p. 1-75.)

* EE

Strobridge, William H. Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins, and at the close a few modern coins, with an addenda. To be sold by auction at Clinton Hall, Astor Place, on... October 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th... [New York, 1874.] 106 p., 2 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman. Catalogue of [his] collection of coins and medals... [London, 1824.] 8°. * GOF p.v. 28, no. 5

Taylor, James H. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern coins and medals... to be sold at auction by Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co... New York... November 16 and following days... [New York: G. A. Leavitt & Co.,] 1875. vi, 123 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Tessier, P. See *Marchi, Guiseppe*, and P. TESSIER.

Teyler's Stichting. Catalogue du cabinet numismatique de la Fondation Teyler. Harlem: les héritiers Loosjes, 1909. 1 p.l., iii(i), 516 p., 2 l., 24 pl. 2. ed. 4°. † MHF

Thane, J. A catalogue of the... collection of coins and medals... the property of J. Thane... which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Sotheby... April, 1819... [London:] J. Davy [1819]. 1 pl., 38 p. 8°.

Stuart 11433

Thomsen, William J. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins, medals, &c., ancient and modern, in gold, silver and copper... to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... New York... Sept. 18 & 19, 1890... [New York? 1890.] 34 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Thorn, E. P. Catalogue of the collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Sept. 6, 7, and 8, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 35 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Thorn)

Tourneur, Victor. Le Cabinet des médailles de l'état; son histoire, son importance et la question de son démembrement. (Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°.

* HA

Trattle, Marladuke. A catalogue of... [his] collection of coins and medals... Which will be sold by auction by Mr. Sotheby & Son... May... June... and... July [1832]. [London,] 1832. 3 p.l., 204 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Stuart 11459

Trifet, F. & Co. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 17, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Trifet)

Ulin, J. Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient coins of Greece and Rome... a small collection of coins of Judæa... [and] a small collection of U. S. coins... [Auction sale, March 8, 1895.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1895. 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Ulin)

United States. — Mint Bureau. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. [Pre-

General Works—Collections, continued.

pared by T. L. Comparette.] Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1912. 634 p., 16 pl. 8°. **MHF**

Viry, Pierre de, comte. Catalogue of the collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine etc., coins and medals...formed in the eighteenth century by M. de Montcarré... [London:] J. Davy & Sons, 1909. 1 p.l., 48 p., 6 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Warner, Thomas. Catalogue of the... collection of ancient Greek and Roman, English, foreign and American coins and medals of T. Warner... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... To be sold... June, 1884... New York: Bangs & Co., 1884. 180 p. f°. **MHFH**

West, Charles Edwin. The valuable art, literary and scientific property...belonging to the estate of the late Professor C. E. West, Brooklyn...to be disposed of at the American Art Galleries... Sale...conducted by T...E. Kirby, 1901. New York: American Art Association, 1901. 2 v. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Weyl, Adolph. Ites Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen, Denkmünzen und numismatischer Bücher... September, 1879. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1879. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen; ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte ausereuropäischer Länder. Berlin, [1877]-78. 3 v. in 2. illus. 8°. **MHF**

Whitmore, Henry. Catalogue of the... cabinet of coins, medals & tokens, the property of H. Whitmore...sold at public sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co...November... [1859.] New York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Wight, Edwin B. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the numismatic collection of Mr. E. B. Wight... comprising a nearly complete series of the issues of the United States Mint... sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co... February...1885... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 64 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Wilbur, J. M. Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 17 & 18, 1869.] New York, 1869. 25 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Wilbur)**

Wilder, Lyman. Catalogue of...United States and foreign coins and medals... ancient Greek and Roman coins, the cabinet of Lyman Wilder... Sold at auction by...Bangs & Co...New York... May 21, 22, 23 and 24, 1879... Catalogue by J. W. Haseltine. Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1879. 2 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Willey, J. W. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, bronze medals, medalets, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, April 29 and 30, 1861.] New York, 1861. 43 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Willey)**

Wilson, James B. Catalogue of the... coin collection of the late J. B. Wilson...of New York City...sold...October... 1908. Catalogued by T. L. Elder... New York [O. H. Kean, 1908]. 3 p.l., (1)10-72 p., 2 l. 8°. **MHFH**

Wise, Francis. Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum catalogus, cum commentario, tabulis aeneis et appendice. [By Francis Wise.] Oxonii: Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv p., 1 l., 343 (1) p. 6 l., 1 pl. f°. **MHFH**

Wood, Isaac. Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins, a very large assortment of medals, also Washington, colonial and pattern pieces... [Auction sale, May 19, 20, and 21, 1873.] New York, 1873. 107 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Wood)**

— Catalogue of...medallic collection. Part ii. Washington coins and medals, American medals...etc. American & foreign coins, a...numismatic library, coin cabinets, etc., to be sold at auction, on February 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1884, by Messrs. Bangs & Co...New York City... [New York: D. Taylor, 1884.] 1 p.l., 187 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Woodward, W. Elliot. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens mostly American... Together with...stone implements, mound pottery [etc.]. To be sold at auction...March 31 and April 1 and 2, 1879, by Bangs & Co... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1879. 104 p. 8°. **Stuart 11462**

Wunderly von Muralt, Hans. Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn H. Wunderly-v. Muralt...erläutert und beschrieben von W. Tobler-Meyer. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-5. Zürich: A. Müller, 1897-99. 8°. **MHF**

Wurfbain, J. W. See **Havre d'Anvers**, Gustave van.

Yale University. Catalogue of the cabinet of coins belonging to Yale College, deposited in the college library. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1863. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 790**

DEALERS' CATALOGUES

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. The history of the dollar. [Catalogue of coins, which will be sold by auction] July, 1905. n.t.-p. New York, 1905. 3-75 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Alexander & Co. First mail auction sale. Gold, silver and copper coins from

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
several collections... To be distributed
March 14th, 1904. Boston: Alexander &
Co., 1904. 16 p. 16°. **MFHF p. box**

— Alexander & Co.'s Hub coin book.
An encyclopaedia of rare coins... Bos-
ton: the company [cop. 1905]. 1 p.l., 141 p.
illus. 13. ed. 16°. **MFHF**

Baldwin, A. H. Catalogue of coins,
medals, tokens, and numismatics requi-
sites, on sale... n.t.-p. London: A. H.
Baldwin, 1905. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. (Catalogue,
new series, no. 2-3.) **MFHF**

Bangs, Bro. & Co. Coins and medals.
Catalogue of an unique collection of scarce
foreign coins... [New York, 18-?]
[Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18-?] 1 broadside.
f°. **MFHF p. box (Bangs)**

— Catalogue of a valuable collection
of American and foreign coins and medals
... New York, 1855. 14 p. 8°.

MFHF p. (Bangs 1855)

— Catalogue of a...collection of...
coins and medals to be sold at auction...
June 6, 1855... New York: Baker, God-
win & Co. [1855.] 14 p. 8°. **Stuart 11442**

Bangs & Co. Catalogue of a...collection
of American, English, Canadian and
foreign silver and copper coins and me-
dals...to be sold at auction by Messrs.
Bangs & Co...17th and 18th September
1877. Catalogued by E. Cogan. New
York: Bangs & Co., 1877. 52 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

— Catalogue of a small collection of
...coins and medals, coin books and cata-
logues, together with...fine pieces of
ancient pottery & bronze...sold at auc-
tion by Messrs. Bangs & Co...December
...1879... Catalogued by R. T. Stro-
bridge... [New York, 1879.] 20 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

— Catalogue of coins and medals,
American and foreign, ancient and mo-
dern, colonial and continental notes...
sold at auction by Bangs & Co...Octo-
ber 29th, 1880... Catalogue by S. K.
Harzfeld... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son,
1880. 28 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

— Catalogue of an interesting assort-
ment of coins and medals, ancient and
modern, American and foreign, United
States fractional currency, etc... sold at
auction by Bangs & Co...Jan...1881.
Catalogue by S. K. Harzfeld... Boston:
T. R. Marvin & Son, 1881. 52 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

— Catalogue of American and foreign
coins and medals... [Auction sale, Dec.
27, 1881.] New York, 1881. 30 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1881)

— Catalogue of an extensive and

valuable collection of coins and medals
belonging to the estate of a well-known
numismatist...sold by auction by Messrs.
Bangs & Co...May...1883... Catalogue
by G. W. Cogan. New York: D. Taylor,
prtr., 1883. 104 p. 8°. **MFHF p. box**

— Catalogue of ancient coins... A
collection...of the coinage of the Greeks,
Romans, Byzantines, Jews and French.
To be sold...by...Bangs & Co...April
20th, 1885... New York: Thompson &
Moreau, 1885. 38 p. 8°. **MFHF p. box**

— Catalogue of the balance of the
Flauding collection...of coins, medals,
&c. Also an invoice from Mr. G. Blake
...and a...collection of...ancient pot-
tery, &c...sold at auction by...Bangs &
Co...April...1888... Catalogued by
Massamore & Co... [New York: Bangs
& Co., 1888.] 20 p. 8°. **MFHF p. box**

— Catalogue of a collection of coins
and medals selected from a large cabinet
collected at Vicksburg, Miss...to be sold
at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., May,
1888. Catalogued by W. E. Woodward.
Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, numismatic
prtrs., 1888. 1 p.l., 153 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Addenda to the
sale of coins, tokens, medals, and auto-
graph letters... New York, 1859. 3 p.
8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1859)

— Catalogue of a large and very
choice collection of coins, tokens, and
medals (ancient and modern)... New
York, 1859. 14 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1859)

— — [Auction sale, June 21, 22, &
23, 1859.] New York, 1859. 49 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs '59)

— Catalogue of the valuable collec-
tion of coins, medals, numismatic books,
&c... [Auction sale, June 7, 1859.] New
York: A. B. Sage & Co., 1859. 20 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1859)

— Coins and medals. Addenda to the
catalogue of coins, medals &c... Auc-
tion by Bangs, Merwin & Co...March
7th... [1859] n.t.-p. [New York, 1859.]
11 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box

— Addenda to the catalogue of coins
and medals, &c... New York, 1860. 3 p.
8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Addenda to be sold...by Bangs,
Merwin & Co., 1860. New York, 1860.
3 p. 8°.

MFHF p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of coins, medals & con-
tinental money. [Auction sale, Oct. 17th
and 18th, 1860.] New York: the auc-
tioneers, 1860. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 l. 8°.

MFHF p. v. 2

— Catalogue of coins, medals, me-

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
dalets, etc...duplicates from the collections of William C. Prime and Benjamin Haines. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Nov. 21 & 22, 1860.) New York, 1860. 26 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a...collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. New York, 1860. 10 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of an extensive and valuable cabinet of coins, medals, and tokens... New York, 1860. 23 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a large cabinet of... coins and medals... New York, 1860. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a large and very choice collection of coins, tokens, and medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 18 & 19, 1860.] New York, 1860. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a numismatic collection... New York, 1860. 40 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a numismatic collection... [Auction sale, October 24 & 25, 1860.] New York, 1860. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1860)

— Catalogue of a private collection of American coins, medals, and fine cents. To be sold at auction... Nov. 23, 1860... New York: J. Huggins, 1860. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°.

Stuart 11444

— Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medalets, tokens, &c... New York, 1861. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

— Catalogue of foreign coins... tokens...etc. New York, 1861. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1861)

— Catalogue of numismatic collection... [Auction sale, March 21 & 22, 1861.] New York, 1861. 15 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs '61)

— Catalogue of a choice...collection of American and foreign coins, presidential tokens...etc. New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

— Catalogue of coins, medals, and continental money. [Auction sale, May 8th and 9th, 1862.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 26 p. 8°.

MHFH p. v. 2

— Catalogue of coins, medals and continental money, duplicates from the cabinets of several collectors. [Auction sale, March 19th and 20th, 1862.] New York: Dodge & Grattan, 1862. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p. v. 2

— Catalogue of coins, medals, and tokens. [Auction sale, August 7th, 1862.] Brooklyn: Brooklyn City News Print, 1862. 19 p. 8°.

MHFH p. v. 2

— Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 28, 1862.] New York, 1862. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

— Catalogue of coins, medals, tokens, &c...to be sold at auction...November...1862...by Bangs, Merwin & Co... n.t.-p. New York: Francis & Loutrel, 1862. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box B

— Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, both American and foreign... New York, 1862. 15 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American and foreign coins and medals, autographs...&c. New York, 1862. 30 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1862)

— Catalogue of American and foreign silver and copper coins, medals, tokens, &c... New York, 1863. 24 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

— Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of American & foreign coins, medals & tokens. [Auction sale, January 29th & 30th, 1863.] New York: Christopher, Morse & Skippon, 1863. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 2

— Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals, embracing some very rare English gold and silver specimens... [Auction sale, Dec. 28 and 29, 1863.] New York, 1863. 29 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

— Catalogue of a small collection of ancient coins, with a few modern coins and medals, among which are some rare American pieces. [Auction sale, October 7, 1863.] [New York, 1863.] 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°.

MHFH p.v. 2

— Priced catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863.] New York, 1863. 160 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

— Addenda... New York, 1864. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)

— Addenda to be sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co... New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)

— American silver and copper coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 24 and 25, 1865.] Fall River: W. S. Robinson, 1865. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

— Catalogue of...American and foreign coins, medals & tokens... New York, 1865. 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1863)

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.

— Catalogue of a collection of American silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 29th June, 1865.) Philadelphia, 1865. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1865)

— Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... New York, 1867. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

— Catalogue of...letters and documents...American and foreign coins... etc. New York, 1867. 8 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs '67)

— A catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals, comprising American gold, silver and copper coins...etc. (Auction sale, April 24, 25 and 26, 1867.) New York, 1867. 41 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1867)

— Catalogue of a...collection of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, foreign and American... New York, 1869. 18 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Sept. 27 and 28, 1869.) New York, 1869. 46 p., 1 l. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1869)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., January 16th, 1871.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 22d, 1870.) New York, 1870. 22 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

Catalogue of gold, silver, and copper coins...American and foreign... New York, 1870. 18 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1870)

— Catalogue of a choice and valuable private collection of...miscellaneous gold, silver and copper coins and medals; also, several rare numismatic books... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 3d, 4th, and 5th of April, 1871.) New York, 1871. 74 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1871)

— Catalogue of coins, medals, aboriginal relics, paper money, curiosities, etc... New York, 1871. 1 broadside. f°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs '71)

— Catalogue of a collection of American, ancient English & foreign gold, silver & copper coins and medals...sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co... June 1st and 2nd, 1871... Catalogued by E. Cogan. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1871. 2 p.l., 45 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

— Catalogue of coins, medals, and

tokens... New York, 1872. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

— Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 11th November 1872.) New York, 1872. 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1872)

— Catalogue of gold, silver and copper coins, etc... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 20th and 21st November 1873.) New York, 1873. 42 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of...gold, silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of miscellaneous gold, silver and brass medals and coins... New York, 1873. 37 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of...silver and copper coins and medals... New York, 1873. 29 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 9th, 10th and 11th, 1873.) New York, 1873. 2 p.l., 73 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1873)

— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 24th Sept. 1874.) New York, 1874. 25 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

— Catalogue of coins and medals. (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 16th and 17th Dec. 1874.) New York, 1874. 48 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

— Catalogue of numismatic collections, gold, silver, and copper coins and medals...bronze medals, &c... New York, 1874. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1874)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1st and 2d March 1875.) New York, 1875. 38 p. 1 l. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 7th May 1875.) New York, 1875. 27 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1875)

— Catalogue of coins and medals... (Auction sale, May 2, 3, and 4, 1876.) New York, 1876. 77 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Bangs 1876)

Beckford, G. W., & Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare and valuable coins and medals. (Auction sale, Dec. 14, 1864.) Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Beckford)

— Catalogue of rare American and foreign silver and copper coins and

Gen'l Works — Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
medals. [Auction sale, Sept. 21, 1864.]
Boston, 1864. 10 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Beckford)

Birch, Thomas, & Son. Catalogue of a
...collection of gold, silver and copper
coins and medals... [Auction sale, April
12, 1870.] Philadelphia, 1870. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a private collection of
medals, coins, curiosities, &c... [Auction
sale, Sept. 28, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871.
12 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a private collection of
silver and copper coins, including a choice
variety of rare and valuable American and
foreign pieces. [Auction sale, June 21,
1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a choice and valuable
collection of Greek and Roman coins, also
rare colonial and United States coins.
[Auction sale, Dec. 18, 1872.] Philadelphia,
1872. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a private collection of
gold, silver and copper coins, medals, etc.
... [Auction sale, April 8, 1872.] Phila-
delphia, 1872. 52 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of United States and
foreign gold, silver and copper coins...
(Auction by T. Birch & Son, Jan. 13, 14
and 15, 1874.) Philadelphia, 1874. 48 p.
8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of United States and fore-
ign coins and medals... (Auction by T.
Birch & Son, April 13 and 14, 1875.)
[Philadelphia,] 1875. 33 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection
of coins, medals, cabinets, etc... (Au-
ction by T. Birch & Son, July 12, 1875.)
[Philadelphia,] 1875. 23 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Birch)

— Catalogue of several invoices of
coins, medals...colonials, etc...sold...at
auction by Messrs. T. Birch & Sons...
February...1878... Catalogue by J. W.
Haseltine... Philadelphia: Bavis & Pen-
nypacker, prtrs. [1878.] 1 p.l., 63 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

Catalogue of a choice collection of coins,
American and foreign...sold...Boston...
February 5, 1861... Boston: A. Mudge &
Son, 1861. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

Catalogue of a choice and valuable col-
lection of American and foreign silver and
copper coins, medals &c... Philadelphia,
1861. 31 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Catalogue)

Chaffers, W., the younger. A catalogue

of...coins and medals, which may be ob-
tained...of W. Chaffers... To which is
added a list of antiquities, &c. London:
J. Davy & Sons, 1853. 2 p.l., 128 p. 3.
ed. 8°.

Stuart 11447

Chaffers, W. Jun. A catalogue of an-
cient and modern coins and medals...to
which is added a list of antiquities. Lon-
don, 1855. 8°.

MHFH

Christie & Manson. Catalogue of the...
important collection of coins and medals,
comprising the Greek and Roman, [Saxon
and English] series; which will be sold
by auction...March...1844... [London,
1844.] 2 parts. 8°.

Stuart 11449

Conant & Sherburne. Catalogue of rare
American and foreign coins... [Auction
sale, Dec. 20, 1865.] n.p., 1865. 1 l. f°.

MHFH p. box (Conant)

Curtis, John K. A catalogue of ancient
and modern gold, silver, and copper coins
& medals of all nations...for sale, at the
prices attached to each...also...rare
books on numismatics... New York:
Baker & Godwin, 1859. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

MHE p.v. 5, no.10

Fougerès, F. Catalogue de monnaies
françaises et étrangères. Rédigé par F.
Fougerès. Vente...1846. Paris: l'Al-
liance des arts, 1846. 30 p. 12°.

MHFH

— Paris: l'Alliance des arts,
1846. 31 p. 12°.

MHFH

— Paris: l'Alliance des arts,
1846. 32 p. 12°.

MHFH

Hamburger, L. & L. Catalog der
reichen Sammlung griechischer und rö-
mischer Münzen des sel. Herrn N. Kos-
loff in St. Petersburg, der Sammlung Mit-
telalter- und moderner Münzen sowie der
numismatischen Bibliothek des sel. Herrn
G. Tambosi in Rovereto und ferner der
reichen Serien St. Georgs, Schweizer,
Frankfurter u. Elsässer Münzen und Me-
daillen aus einer der bedeutendsten
Sammlungen Frankreichs, deren öffent-
liche Versteigerung...in Frankfurt a. M.
...am 29. Mai und folgende Tage unter
Leitung und im Locale der Herren L. &
L. Hamburger stattfinden wird. Frank-
furt a. M.: M. Slobotzky, 1893. 2 p.l., 159
p., 2 pl. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Hamburger)**

Title also in French.

Helbing, O. IX. Verzeichniss von
Münzen und Medaillen mit beigefügten
Verkaufspreisen. München: O. Helbing,
1892. 107 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Helbing)

Jacquin, Jules. Catalogue de monnaies
anciennes; grecques, romaines, françaises
et étrangères. Vente...1846. Paris:
l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 20 p. 12°.

MHFH p.v. 3, no.6

Ladé. Catalogue de monnaies et mé-

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
dailles...n.t.-p. Genève, 1903. 55 p. 8°.
(No. 24.) **MHFH p. box**

Leavitt, G. A., & Co. Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of American and foreign coins, medals, and tokens, ancient and modern. [Auction sale, March 26 and 27.] New York, n.d. 24 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a choice collection of coins and medals, American and foreign... [Auction sale, Jan. 20, 1864.] New York, 1864. 16 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a private collection of American and foreign copper, silver and gold coins, medals, tokens, etc... [Auction sale, April 21, 1871.] [New York,] 1871. 11 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of valuable medals and coins... [Auction sale, Dec. 12, 13, and 14, 1872.] New York, 1872. 60 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a private collection of ancient coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 6, 7, 8 and 9, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 106 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of United States and foreign silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Leavitt, Jan. 25, 26, 27 and 28, 1875, in New York.) Philadelphia, 1875, 1 pl., 78 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins; in two parts. Part I, known as the Havana collection... Part II, selected from the extensive cabinet of F. Haines... [Auction sale, Oct. 17, 18, 19 and 20, 1876.] New York [1876.] 80 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals, to be sold...at auction by Messrs. Leavitt...October 23 & 24, 1877... New York: J. Polhemus [1877]. 62 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box

— Catalogue of several small collections of American and foreign silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, June 17, 18 and 19, 1878.] New York, 1878. 40 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and select collection of coins and medals and autographs... [Auction sale, April 28 and 29, 1870.] New York, 1870. 39 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

— Catalogue of several collections of silver and copper coins and medals, in-

cluding a few United States pattern pieces... [Auction sale, Feb. 16 and 17, 1871.] New York, 1871. 37 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leavitt)

Leeds, H. H. & Co. Catalogue of coins, both rare and valuable... [Auction sale, June 28 and 29, 1860.] [New York,] 1860. 1 sheet. f°.

MHFH p. box (Leeds)

— Catalogue of rare coins, medals and tokens. [Auction sale, Dec. 24, 1863.] [New York,] 1873. 1 sheet. f°.

MHFH p. box (Leeds)

Leitzmann, J. J. Katalog des vom 15. August bis 5. September 1853 öffentlich versteigerten Münzkabinetts der Stadtbibliothek zu Leipzig. Nebst einem Nachtrage und Angabe der in der Auction bezahlten Preise. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1854. vi, 508, 62 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Leonard & Co. Catalogue of a...collection of American and foreign coins, comprising many very rare specimens of colonial coinage, pattern pieces, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 23 and 24, 1860.] Philadelphia, 1860. 36 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

— Catalogue of a valuable collection of American coins and medals...many extremely fine and rare specimens...a few choice specimens of foreign gold, silver and copper coins, medals, &c... [Auction sale, May 30, 1860.] Boston, 1860. 19 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

— Catalogue of a choice collection of coins, American and foreign... [Auction sale, Feb. 5, 1861.] Boston, 1861. 14 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

— Catalogue of a very large...collection of coins, medals, store cards, medallions, &c... [Auction sale, Jan. 8, 1861.] Boston, 1861. 20 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

— Catalogue of a large collection of medals... [Auction sale, Jan. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 6 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Leonard)

— Catalogue of rare American & foreign silver and copper coins and medals... [Auction sale, Nov. 16, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Additional catalogue of rare coins, valuable medals, and autograph letters... [Auction sale, May 24, 1866.] Boston, 1866. 11 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Catalogue of coins and medals, colonial and continental bills...etc. [Auction sale, May 23 and 24, 1866.] Boston, 1866. 25 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Catalogue of autographs and coins... [Auction sale, June 5, 1867.] Boston, 1867. 6 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Catalogue of a rare...collection of

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
American coins and medals... [Auction sale, May 13, 1868.] Boston, 1868. 7 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Catalogue of American and foreign coins. [Auction sale, April 16, 1869.] Boston, 1869. 4 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

— Catalogue of miscellaneous collection of medals and coins in silver and bronze... [Auction sale, Dec. 8, 1870.] Boston, 1870. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

Lincoln, W. S., & Son. Catalogue of coins and medals, comprising Greek coins, silver and copper; early British gold coins... Saxon pennies...etc. London, 1856. 60 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box (Lincoln)**

— Catalogue of ancient and modern coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. Offered for sale at the prices affixed. London, 1861. 3 p.l., 12, iii-iv, 121-156 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box**

McGilvray, D. F., & Co. Catalogue of a large and select collection of American and foreign coins and medals... [Auction sale, April 19, 1864.] [Boston, 1864.] 2 l. **MHFH p. box (McGilvray)**

— Catalogue of a collection of coins, medals, rare books, autographs, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 5, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (McGilvray)**

— Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, medals, politicals...&c... [Auction sale, July 12, 1865.] Boston, 1865. 9 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (McGilvray)**

Mason & Co. Catalogue of coins, medals, curiosities, &c... [Auction sale, Dec. 21, 1869.] Philadelphia, 1869. 26 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Mason)**

— Prices of old rare coins, medals, paper currency and colonial coins of America. Fully illustrated. Philadelphia: Mason & Co. [1879.] 48 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box**

Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. Catalogue of a collection of rare coins, medals, tokens, old newspapers, paper money... Greek and Roman antiques, gemstones, etc., to be sold... May 2nd, 1910... by the Merwin-Clayton Sales Co. New York, 1910. 43 p. 8°. **MHB**

— Catalogue of a fine collection of rare coins, paper money, medals, documents, gems, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiques. To be sold Monday, March 28th, 1910... New York, 1910. 41 p. 8°. (No. 311.) **MHFH**

Middlebrook, T. G. A catalogue of the valuable...antiques & curios comprising the "Middlebrook" Museum...oil-paintings...[medals and coins], including the

celebrated Balacava bugle, the "Chesapeake" flag...[etc.] sold...on January, 1908. London: Ede, Allom & Townsend, Ltd [1908.] 2 pamphlets. 8°. **MAX**

Miner & Somerville. Catalogue of a fine collection of very rare and valuable foreign coins... [Auction sale, Oct. 18, 1866.] New York, 1866. 14 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Miner)**

Muller, Frederik & Cie. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles; médailles historiques—jetons—mereaux des corporations...etc. La vente aura lieu...le 20 décembre 1904...direction F. Muller & Cie...Amsterdam. [Amsterdam: F. Muller & Cie., 1904.] 1 p.l., 22 p. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.5**

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of a fine collection of coins and medals consisting of English and foreign gold and silver coins, tokens, maundy money, etc., etc...sold by auction by...Puttick and Simpson... London... December 13th, 1899... [London, 1899.] 12 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Sage, A. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens of all nations, in gold, silver & copper... New York, 1859. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sage)**

— Catalogue of coins, medals & tokens, autographs, old books, &c. New York, 1859. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sage)**

Schulman, J. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. A d'une série alphabétique et une suite de monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité. En vente... Amersfoort, 1901. 46 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schulman)**

— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. B d'une série alphabétique et une suite de pions historiques et de papier-monnaie. En vente... Amersfoort, 1901. 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Schulman)**

— Catalogue illustré de médailles, jetons, et monnaies historiques du xv. siècle jusqu'à 1713 (paix d'Utrecht). En vente... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1903. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, de l'Amérique et de l'Australie et des colonies néerlandaises, anglaises, portugaises, françaises, etc... Amersfoort: A. J. Michielsen, 1904. 64 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no. 43.) **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue illustré de monnaies d'or. L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique... Amsterdam, 1907. 56 p. 8°. (no. 46.) **MHFH**

— Catalogue de monnaies et médailles. Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Océanie et des colonies anglaises, allemandes, danoises, espagnoles, françaises... En

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
vente aux prix marques chez J. Schulman.
Amsterdam, 1911. 177 p., 2 pl. 8°. (no. 55.) **MHB**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Catalogue of a fine collection of gold, silver, & copper coins, and a very complete collection of centennial medals... sold by Messrs. Leavitt, Oct. 23-24, 1877. New York [1877]. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

— The standard coin catalogue. Silver. Illustrated. This catalogue gives the market value of every American silver coin and a large number of foreign ones... New York: Scott & Co., 1878. 44 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box S**

— Catalogue of a large and valuable cabinet of coins, gold, silver and copper, American and foreign, ancient and modern... New York, 1883. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

— May 28th & 29th, 1883. 50th sale; catalogue of United States and foreign gold, silver & copper coins... New York, 1883. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

— Catalogue of a... collection of English coins, foreign war decorations, United States coins and medals... March 16, 1885. 66th sale. [New York. 1885. 30 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

— Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, for Mexico, and its states, cities, &c., Central American republics, and the West India islands... New York, 1890. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Scott)**

— Standard coin catalogue. Copper. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. iv, 124 p., 6 l. 16. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 5.) **MHFH p. box S**

— Standard coin catalogue. Gold and silver. Illustrated. New York: the company, 1890. viii, 145, 8 p., 5 l. 26. ed. 8°. (Scott's standard catalogues. no. 4.) **MHFH**

— Standard coin catalogue. Silver and gold. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 1893. xii, 176 p. 27. ed. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Auction sale, no. 93-101, 103-108, 110-115, 117-121. New York, 1890-93. 26 pamphlets. 8°. **TVG**

Silo, James P. An object lesson in finance. Collection of over \$100,000 in uncurrent paper money... also United States fractional currency... Sale at auction without reserve... Nov. 14, 1893... [New York, 1893.] 1 p.l., 19 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.5**

Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins... rich in coins of Sicily and Magna Græcia...

[and] medallions of Egypt... which will be sold at auction June 19, 1833. [London, 1833.] 29 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens, ancient and modern, American and foreign... (Auction by Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, Jan. 27, 28, 1880.) Boston, 1880. 42 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1880)**

Thomas, M., and Sons. Catalogue of a... collection of coins and medals, in gold, silver and copper... To be sold... June 12 and 13, 1855. Philadelphia: M. Thomas & Sons, 1855. 100 p. 8°. **Stuart 11457**

Warner, Wm. H., & Bro. Catalogue, 1902. Wm. H. Warner & Bro., medalists. Philadelphia, 1902. 10 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no.4**

Weyl, Adolph. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen aller Länder, nebst einer Sammlung von Denkmünzen u. Jeton's auf Privatpersonen... Berlin: Gebr. Unger (Th. Grimm), 1878. iv, 156 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Weyl)**

— Verzeichniss einer kleinen Sammlung europäischer Münzen und Denkmünzen, welche am 14. Oktober und den folgenden Tagen... versteigert werden sollen. Berlin, 1879. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. (Weyl's Auktions-Katalog. [no.] 10.) **MHFH p. box**

— Verzeichniss einer General-Sammlung, worin eine grössere Anzahl brandenburg-preussischer Gepräge deren Versteigerung am... 11. December [1880]... beginnt. Berlin; A. Weyl, 1880. 21 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 17.) **MHFH p. box**

— Verzeichniss einer kleinen Münz-Sammlung und numismatischen Bibliothek, deren Versteigerung am... 26ten Januar [1881]... beginnt. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1881. 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. (Auktions-Katalog. no. 18.) **MHFH p. box**

Whelan, Peter. Catalogue of ancient coins and medals on sale by Whelan. London: J. Nichols, printer, 1846. 8 p. 8°. **TH p.v. 20**

Woodward, W. E. Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals... and the whole of the celebrated Greek, Roman, and English collection of J. Colburn... [Auction sale, Oct. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24, 1863.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 160 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward '63)**

— Catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals... [Auction sale by Bangs, Merwin & Co., April 28th, 29th and 30th, and May 1st, 1863.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1863. 112 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

— Priced catalogue of selected speci-

Gen'l Works—Dealers' Catalogues, cont'd.
mens of coins and medals...sold...by
Bangs, Merwin & Co...April...May...
1863. Roxbury, Mass.: L. B. & O. E. West-
on, 1863. 112 p. nar. 8°. †**MHFH**

— Addenda to W. E. Woodward's
coin sale. [Auction sale, May 21, 1864.]
n.p., 1864. [Three pamphlets in one.] 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

— Catalogue of American coins, me-
dals, &c... [Auction sale, Oct. 18, 19, 20,
21, and 22, 1864.] New York, 1864. 155 p.
8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)**

— Catalogue of American and foreign
coins, medals, and tokens...to be sold at
auction by Francis J. Sheldon...Provi-
dence, Rhode Island...March 30, 1864.
Roxbury [Mass.]: L. B. & O. E. Weston,
prtrs., 1864. 23 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

— Catalogue of the entire collection
of American coins, medals, &c... [Auc-
tion sale, May 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21, 1864.]
New York, 1864. 160 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward 1864)

— Catalogue of American coins,
medals, &c... (Auction March 20th-25th,
1865.) New York, 1865. 220 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

— Catalogue of American coins, me-
dals, &c... [Auction Dec. 19th, 1865.]
New York, 1865. 109 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward 1865)

— Catalogue of American coins, me-
dals, &c...together with a few foreign
pieces... [Auction sale, April 18, 19, and
20, 1867.] Roxbury, 1867. 72 p. 8°.
MHFH p. box (Woodward '67)

— Catalogues of coins, medals and
tokens...bric-a-brac...Indian antiquities
...etc. [Auction sale, Feb. 23, 24, 25, and
26, 1874.] [New York, 1874.] 85 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1874)

— Catalogue of the collection of coins
and medals... (Auction, in New York,
by Bangs & Co., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
and 16, 1878.) Albany, 1878. 242 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward '78)

— Catalogue of coins, medals and
tokens, ancient and modern, American and
foreign, in gold, silver and copper...
[Auction sale, Dec. 16, 17, 18 & 19, 1879.]
New York, 1879... 128 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1879)

— Catalogue of coins, medals and
tokens, mostly American, together with a
variety of relics of the aborigines of
America... [Auction sale, Mar. 31, April
1 & 2, 1879.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son,
1879. 104 p. 4°.

MHFH p. box

— All the kingdoms of the world.
Catalogue of Woodward's collection.
Boston, 1884. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Woodward 1884)

— Coin sales of W. E. Woodward.
Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1880. 7 p.
4°.

MHB p. box 1

Repr.: American journal of numismatics.

Wynn, E. B. Catalogue of the collec-
tion of coins and medals... [Auction sale,
Feb. 13 & 14, 1893.] 57 p. 8°.

MHFH p. box (Wynn)

Zschiesche & Koeder. Verzeichniss
verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen. No.
14. April, 1877. [Leipzig: Fischer & Wit-
tig, 1877.] 12 l. sq. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES

ABYSSINIA

Foville, A. de. Les monnaies de l'Ethi-
opie sous l'Empereur Ménélík. 1 pl.
(Gazette numismatique française. Paris,
1898. 4°. année 2, p. 69-77.) **MHA**

— (Institut de France. Acadé-
mie des sciences morales et politiques.
Séances et travaux. Paris, 1898. 8°. v.
149 [nouv. série, v. 49], p. 289-298.) ***EO**

Kenner, Friedrich. Ueber das Muenz-
recht und die Goldpräge der Könige der
Axumiten. (Kaiserliche Akademie der
Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philo-
soph.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1862. 8°. Bd. 39, p.
554-566.) ***EF**

AFGHANISTAN

Tate, George P. Coins and seals col-
lected in Seistan, 1903-4. (Royal Asiatic

Society. Journal. London, 1904. 8°.
1904, p. 663-672.) ***OAA**

Wilson, Horace Hayman. Ariana an-
tiqua. A descriptive account of the an-
tiquities and coins of Afghanistan; with
a memoir on the buildings called topes by
C. Masson... London, 1841. 4°. †***ONI**

AFRICA

Artin, Yacoub, pasha. Monnaies du
Mehdy Mouhammed Ahmed du Soudan.
(Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire,
1888. 8°. série 2, no. 8, p. 231-246.) ***EY**

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Nu-
mismatique de l'ancienne Afrique; refait,
achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copen-
hague, 1860-62. illus. 4°. †**MHL**

Lindberg, J. C. See **Falbe, C. T., and
J. C. LINDBERG.**

Individual Countries, continued.
Africa, continued.

Voigt, W. von. Die antiken Münzen Afrikas in der kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St.-Petersburg. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 85-96.) **MHA**

ALGERIA

Lacroix, N. Notes sur les cachets et les sceaux chez les musulmans. Les cachets des gouverneurs généraux de l'Algérie. 1 pl. (Revue africaine. Alger, 1910. 8°. v. 54, p. 201-224.) **BAK**

ALSACE

See FRANCE

ANGLO-SAXONS

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

ANNAM

Lacroix, Désiré. Numismatique annamite. (Text and plates.) Saigon: Ménard & Legros, 1900. 2 v. 4°. (École française d'Extrême-Orient. Publications. [v.1.]) † ***OWB**

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the further East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes. Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. **MIR**

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
 v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. B. Glover.
 v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Schroeder, Albert. Annam. Études numismatiques. Texte (et planches). Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1905. 2 v. 4°. **MIR**

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. **MIR**

ARABS

See MUHAMMADANS

ARMENIA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Fénardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. † **MIL**

Howorth, Sir Henry H. Early Parthian and Armenian coins. (Reply to Warwick Wroth, "The earliest Parthian coins," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 317.) (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 221-231.) **MHA**

Langlois, V. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°. **MIL**

— Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque historique arménienne.) † **MHM**

Sibilian, Clemens. Drei sehr seltene Münzen armenischer Dynasten. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 339-345.) **MHA**

— Ueber 17 unedirte Münzen der armenisch-rubenischen Dynastie in Kilikien. 3 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philo.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 275-300.) ***EF**

ASIA

See THE ORIENT

ASIA MINOR

Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and Th. Reinach. Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington, continué et complété par E. Babelon [and] Th. Reinach. tome 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904-12. 4°. (Institut de France.—Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.) † **MHM**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. La jambe humaine de Sinope. (In: Florilegium; ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le Marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 59-63.) † ***OAC**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See **Head, Barclay Vincent.**

Head, Barclay Vincent. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. London: British Museum, 1901. cl p., 1 l., 440 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Kleinasiatische Münzen. Bd. 1-2. Wien: A. Hölder, 1901-02. 4°. (Oesterreichisches archäologisches Institut in Wien. Sonderschriften. Bd. 1, 3.) **MTGA**

— Lydische Stadtmünzen. Neue Untersuchungen. Genf: Schweizer numismat. Gesellschaft, 1897. 2 p.l., 214 p., 7 pl. 8°. **MIL**

Lenormant, F. Monnaies royales de la Lydie. Paris, 1876. pl. nar. 4°. **MIL**

Riggauer, Hans. Zur kleinasiatischen Münzkunde. illus. (Königlich bayerische

*Individual Countries, continued.**Asia Minor, continued*

Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1898. 8°. Jahrg. 1897, Bd. 2, p. 523-533.) *EE

AUSTRALIA

Stainsfield, C. W. Descriptive catalogue of Australian tradesmen's tokens... Also some account of the early silver pieces, and gold coinage of Australia. London: C. W. Stainsfield, 1883. 1 pl., iv, 7-74, vi p. 8°. MIG

AUSTRIA

Andree, Richard. Zur geographischen Verbreitung des Maria-Theresia-Thalers. [Von Richard Andree.] Leipzig, 1874. 5 p. 8°. TF p.v. 86, no.12

Repr.: Geographische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. 1874, nr. 6.

Bergmann, Joseph von, Ritter. Bericht über Schweitzer's Serie delle monete medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia, vol. 1. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 140-153.) *EF

— Pflüge der Numismatik in Österreich... 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1856-63. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 31-108; Bd. 24, p. 296-364; Bd. 28, p. 537-598; Bd. 41, p. 15-89.) *EF

I. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im xviii. Jahrhundert mit besonderem Hinblick[e] auf das K. K. Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet [in Wien]. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen. Von Heraeus bis auf Eckhel (1709-74).

II. Same. Von Eckhel bis zu dessen Tode (1774-1798).

III. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich im xviii. und xix. Jahrhunderte. Das K. K. Moderne Münz- und Medaillen-Cabinet von 1783 bis 1798, und das K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet unter Director Neumann von 1798 bis 1816. Mit einem Anhang über die Beamten an diesem K. K. Institute unter und nach Neumann Von Abbé Neumann's Eintritte in's K. K. Moderne Münz-Cabinet bis zu dessen Tode (von 1783-1816).

iv. Pflege der Numismatik in Österreich durch Private, vornehmlich in Wien, bis zum Jahre 1862.

— Ueber die Historia metallica seu numismatica Austriaca und Heroeus' zehn Briefe an Leibniz. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1855. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 132-168.) *EF

— Zwei bisher unbekannte tirolische Silbermünzen von Rudolph iv., Herzoge von Oesterreich, als Grafen von Tirol, und von Meinhard ii.. Eine numismatische Abhandlung. 2 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1836. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 118-125.) FIC

Blumberger, Friedrich. Ueber den Ge-

halt des österreichischen Pfenniges, im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte, als Beitrag zur Geschichte des österreichischen Münzwesens. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1852. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 121-136.) FAA

Denis, Johann Nepomuk Cosmas Michael. Catalogus numorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani. [Edited by J. N. C. M. Denis.] Pars 1-2. [With Appendix edited by J. F. Miller, and Atlas.] Pestini: Typis Matthiae Trattner, 1807-10. 4 v. 12° and ob. 8°. †† MHX & MHX

Fischel, Marcel Maurice. Le thaler de Marie-Thérèse; étude de sociologie et d'histoire économique. Paris: M. Giard & E. Brière, 1912. xxxi, 208 p., 1 map. 4°. TAH

Giovanelli, Benedikt von, Graf. Alterthümliche Entdeckungen in Südtirol seit dem Jahre 1838. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1844. 8°. Bd. 10, p. 1-39.) FIC

Gliubich, Simeone. Numografia Dalmata 1851. (Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 101-138.) FAA

Hartmann-Franzenshuld, Ernst von, Eder. Deutsche Personen-Medaillen des xvi. Jahrhunderts, namentlich einiger Wiener Geschlechter. 8 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1872. 8°. Bd. 49, p. 427-514.) FAA

— Die Siegel des Wiener Stadtrathes. 1 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1875. 1°. Bd. 15, p. 152-168.) † FAA

Huber, Alfons. Untersuchungen über die Münzgeschichte Österreich's im xiii. und xiv. Jahrhundert. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 513-538.) FAA

Kolb, Josef von. Die Tiroler Zwanziger und Kreuzer vom Jahre 1809. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Folge 3. Heft 27, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 119-127.) FIC

Kundmann, J. C. Die Heimsuchungen Gottes in Zorn und Gnade über das Herzogthum Schlesien in Münzen. Leipzig, 1742. 4°. MHX

Leisching, Julius. Die österreichischen Medailleure. illus. (Kunstgewerbeblatt. Leipzig, 1902. 1°. N. F. Bd. 13, p. 145-153.) † MAA

Lind, Karl. Beiträge zur Kunde der älteren Gemeinde-Siegel und Wappen in Nieder-Oesterreich, mit einem Anhang über Siegel kirchlicher und weltlicher Corporationen. 1 fac., 1 pl. illus. (Alter-

*Individual Countries, continued.**Austria, continued.*

thums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1875-83. f°. Bd. 15, p. 1-46; Bd. 17, p. 63-74; Bd. 22, p. 54-55.) † **FAA**

Loehr, A. R. von. Wiener Medailleure, 1899. Wien: A. Schroll & Co., 1899. 1 p.l., 42 p., 20 pl., 5 port. f°. †† **MGP**

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Die Chronologie der Wiener Pfennige des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts: ein Beitrag zur Methodologie der Münzgeschichte. 68 p., 2 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1899. 8°. Bd. 140, no. 6.) * **EF**

— Münzgeschichtliche Vorstudien. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 47, p. 219-265.) **FAA**

— Steirische Münzfunde. illus. (Austria.— K. K. Zentral Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst und Historischen Denkmale. Jahrbuch. Wien, 1906. 4°. N.F. Bd. 4, col. 161-200; Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde. Wien, 1908-09. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 137-184; Bd. 2, p. 161-215.) † **MAMG**

— Wiener Münzwesen im Mittelalter. Wien: C. Fromme, 1913. 75 p., 9 pl. 8°. **MHX**

— Zur österreichischen Münzkunde des XIII. und XIV. Jahrhunderts. Ein kritischer Versuch. 2 pl. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1869. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 241-290.) **FAA**

Muffat, Karl August. Ueber das Gewicht und den Gehalt der österreichischen Pfennige von der Mitte des dreizehnten bis zur Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts, und der böhmischen Groschen im vierzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München, 1874. 4°. Bd. 12, Abt. 1, p. 73-144.) * **EE**

Newald, Johann. Beitrag zur Geschichte des oesterr. Münzwesens im ersten Viertel des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1881. f°. Bd. 20, p. 21-93.) † **FAA**

Puschi, Alberto. Di un contorniato inedito trovato nell' Istria. 1 pl. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1886. 8°. v. 2, facs. 1-2, p. 255-261.) **FI**

Raudnitz, Josef. Die Aufhebung der bischöflich Olmützenschen Münzstatt zu Kremsier; ein Beitrag zur österreichischen Münzgeschichte. (Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. Wien, 1907. 8°. Bd. 96, p. 1-37.) **FAA**

Riggauer, Hans. Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der leeren Tasche, Grafen von

Tirol. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol.-hist. Classe. München, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 1898, Bd. 2, p. 457-465.) * **EE**

Sava, Karl von. Die Siegel der Landes-Erbämter des Erzherzogthumes Österreich unter der Enns im Mittelalter. 2 pl. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1861. f°. Bd. 5, p. 44-67.) † **FAA**

— Die Siegel der österreichischen Fürstinnen im Mittelalter. 2 pl. illus. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Wien, 1857. f°. Bd. 2, p. 99-162.) † **FAA**

Schalk, Karl. Beiträge zur Geschichte des österreichischen Münzwesens unter Leopold I. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1908-10. 4°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 189-233; Bd. 2, p. 229-262; Bd. 3, p. 213-232.) † **MHA**

— Eine Handschrift münzgeschichtlichen Inhalts der Wiener K. K. Hofbibliothek (Nr. 14599). (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 93-111.) **MHA**

— Wiener Münzverhältnisse im ersten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. (Institut für österreichische Geschichtsforschung. Mittheilungen. Innsbruck, 1883. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 572-606.) **FAA**

Schweitzer, F. Abrégé de l'histoire des comtes de Gorice et série de leurs monnaies. Trieste, 1851. sq. 8°. **MHX**

Streber, Franz. Die ältesten in Salzburg geschlagenen Münzen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Herzogthums Kärnten. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1855. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 483-620.) * **EE**

Truhelka, Ciro. Der bosnische Münzenfund von Ribici. illus. (Bosnisch-herzegowinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Herzegowina. Wien, 1909. 4°. Bd. 11, p. 184-236.) * **QKK**

— Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) * **QKK**

Vintler, Friedrich von. Der Münzfund im Spitalwalde bei Bruneck. (Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1879. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 23, Geschichtliche Abtheilung, p. 95-102.) **FIC**

W., K. von. Militärische Belohnungs-Medaillen, Gedenk-Medaillen und Kriegserinnerungs-Zeichen in Österreich-Ungarn. (Streffleurs österreichische militärische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 40, Bd. 2, p. 35-54.) **VWA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Austria, continued.*

Wellenheim, Leopold Welzl von. Münzen der Grafschaft Görz. 1 pl. (Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 52-88.) **FIC**

BABYLONIA

Delaporte, L. Cylindres royaux de l'époque de la première dynastie babylonienne. illus. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 15, p. 107-117.) **MTA**

Howorth, Sir H. H. Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 1-38.) **MHA**

Imhoof-Blumer, F. The mint at Babylon: a rejoinder (to Sir Henry Howorth, "Some coins attributed to Babylon by Dr. Imhoof-Blumer," Numismatic chronicle. 1904, series 4, v. 4, p. j.) (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 17-25.) **MHA**

— Die Münzstätte Babylon. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 1-8.) **MHA**

Lyon, David Gordon. The seal impressions on an early Babylonian contract (Harvard Semitic Museum, no. 109). 2 pl. (American Oriental Society. Journal. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 27, p. 135-141.) *** OAA**

Pinches, Theodore G. The Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 3 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1885. 8°. v. 41, p. 396-404.) **CA**

Price, Ira Maurice. Four Babylonian seal cylinders. (American journal of Semitic languages. Chicago, 1904. 4°. v. 20, p. 109-115.) *** OBA**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Péonie et de la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1913. 4°. tome 15, p. 193-280.) **MHA**

Ward, William Hayes. The Babylonian Caduceus... n.t.-p. (New York, 1888.) lxxxv-lxxxix p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 5**
Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. Oct., 1888.

— Bel and the dragon. (And) The Babylonian representation of the solar disk. n.t.-p. (New York, 190-?) 12, 3 p., 1 l. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 1**

Repr.: American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. v. 14, no. 2.

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. Two

Babylonian seal-cylinders. n.t.-p. (New York, 189-?) 3 p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 7**
Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 2, no. 1.

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. iv. The rising sun on Babylonian cylinders. (New York, 1887?) 7 p., 1 pl. 8°.

*** OCM p.v. 1, no. 6**

Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 3, no. 1-2.

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. viii. "Human sacrifices" on Babylonian cylinders. n.t.-p. (New York, 189-?) 11 p. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 8**

Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 5, no. 1.

— Notes on Oriental antiquities. ix. A Babylonian cylindrical bas relief from Urumia in Persia. n.t.-p. (New York, 190-?) 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** OCM p.v. 1, no. 11**

Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 6, no. 3.

BACTRIA

Benfey, Theodor. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 450-467.) *** OAA**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. lxxvi, 193 p., 32 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.) **MIP**

Buehler, Georg. The Kharoshthi inscriptions on the Indo-Grecian coins. (Vienna oriental journal. Vienna, 1894. 8°. v. 8 p. 193-207.) *** OAA**

Coins and relics from Bactria. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 1047-1052.) *** OHA**

For further information see v. 10, part 2, p. 570-572.

Cunningham, Alexander. Description of, and deductions from a consideration of, some new Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 2, p. 867-889, 1008.) *** OHA**

— Notes on Capt. Hay's Bactrian coins. 4 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 531-544.) *** OHA**

— Notice of some counterfeit Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 393-396; v. 9, part 2, p. 1217-1230.) *** OHA**

— Second notice of some new Bac-

*Individual Countries, continued.**Bactria, continued.*

Bactrian coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1842. 8°. v. 11, part 1, p. 130-137.) *OHA

Gardner, Percy. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hay, W. Account of coins found at Bameean. (With note by officiating secretary.) (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 68-75.) *OHA

Hoernle, A. Rudolph. Scytho-Bactrian coins in the British collection of central Asian antiquities. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1898. 4°. v. 27, p. 225-227.) *OHN

Jacquet, E. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythique. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 9, p. 54-66; v. 10, p. 202-236.) *OAA

— Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques rapportées par M. le Général Allard. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1836. 8°. série 3, v. 1, p. 122-190.) *OAA

Masson, C. Memoir on the ancient coins found at Beghrām, in the Kohistān of Kābul. 9 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-175; v. 5, p. 1-28, 537-547.) *OHA

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Prinsep, J. Additions to Bactrian numismatics, and discovery of the Bactrian alphabet. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 636-658.) *OHA

— Further notes and drawings of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 6 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. v. 4, p. 327-348.) *OHA

— New types of Bactrian and Indo-Scythic coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 720-724.) *OHA

— New varieties of Bactrian coins, engraved from Masson's drawings and other sources. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 548-554.) *OHA

Schlegel, A. W. de. Observations sur quelques médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques nouvellement découvertes. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1828. 8°. série 2, v. 2, p. 321-349.) *OAA

Smith, Vincent A. The most southern hoard of Bactrian coins in India. (Indian

antiquary. Bombay, 1904. 4°. v. 33, p. 217-218.) *OHN

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ère. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.) *EO

Thomas, E. Bactrian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1863. 8°. v. 20, p. 99-133.) *OAA

— Bactrian coins and Indian dates. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. new series, v. 9, p. 1-21.) *OAA

BALUCHISTAN

Rapson, E. J. Ancient silver coins from Baluchistan. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 311-325.) MHA

BELGIUM

See NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM

BOEOTIA

See GREECE

BOKHARA

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coinage of Bukhārā (Transoxiana) in the British Museum from the time of Timur to the present day. Classes xxii, xxiii. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1882. xlviii, 131 p., 5 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 7.) MIL

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Thomas, Edward. Bilingual coins of Bukhara... London, 1881. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.8

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 3.

BOSNIA

See AUSTRIA

BRAZIL

Cavalcanti, viscondessa. Catalogo das medalhas brasileiras e das estrangeiras referentes ao Brazil. n.p., 1889. 52 p. 8°. MII p. box

Meili, Julius. Das brasilianische Geldwesen. Teil 1-2. Zürich: Druck des

*Individual Countries, continued.**Brazil, continued.*

Polygraphischen Institutes A. G., 1897-1905. 4°. **MII**

Teil 1. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822.

Teil 2. Die Münzen des unabhängigen Brasilien. 1822 bis 1900.

— Numismatische Sammlung. Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822. Zürich: [Brunner & Hauser,] 1895. xxxvii p., 4 l., 59 pl. 4°. **MII**

South American, A, quadringentesimal medal. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 34, p. 77-80.) **MHA**

BULGARIA

Dobrusky, V. Deux molybdo-bulles bulgares uniques et inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 258-261.) **MHA**

Iliyev, At. T. Pogled vrkhu bġarskata numizmatika. (Sbornik za Narodni Umotvorenija, Nauka i Knizhnina. Sofiya, 1899. v. 1, p. 97-133.)

Truhelka, Ciro. Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen, und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) ***QKK**

BURMA

See INDIA

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Akerman, John Yonge. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologoes. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°. **MHN**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 1 l., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. **MHF**

Degrad. Le trésor d'Izgherli. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1903. 8°. 1903, p. 390-396.) ***EO**

Finlay, George. On the blindness of Belisarius, on Roman and Byzantine money, on the site of the Holy Sepulchre. n. p., n. d. 47 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***Cp.v. 468**

Reprinted from his: Greece under the Romans. 2. ed.

Heilborn, O. Catalogue descriptif de la collection des monnaies antiques grecques, romaines et byzantines de feu Baron A. W. Stjernstedt... Stockholm: A. L. Normans, 1882. 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°.

Stuart 11456

J., H. V. Numismatique byzantine. La fameuse médaille de l'impératrice Théophanon existe-elle ou non? [Signed H. V. J.] n. t. p. n. p. [1875?] 10 p., 1 pl. 8°.

TB p.v. 58

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1875.

Konstantopoulos, K. M. Βυζαντινὰ μολυβδόβουλλα. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 117-128.) **MHA**

— Βυζαντιακά μολυβδόβουλλα ἐν τῷ Ἑθνικῷ Νομισματικῷ Μουσείῳ Ἀθηνῶν. (Συνέχεια.) (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903-05. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-88, 333-364; v. 7, p. 161-176, 255-310; v. 8, p. 53-102, 195-222.) **MHA**

Lampros, Paulos. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα κοπέντα ἐν Πέραν ὑπὸ τῆς αὐτοῦ ἀποικίας τῶν Γενουησίων; 1421-36, 1436-43. Ἀθη- νήσιν, 1872. illus. 4°. **MHO**

Maurice, Jules. L'atelier monétaire de Constantinople pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 174-209.) **MHA**

Sabatier, P. J. Description générale des monnaies byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II... Paris, 1862. 2 v. pl. illus. 8°. **MHO**

Saulcy, L.F.J.C. de. Essai de classification des suites monétaires byzantines. Metz, 1836. 1 v. and atlas. 8° and f°. **† MHO and MHO**

Schlumberger, Leon Gustave. Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin... Paris: E. Leroux, 1884. vii, 748 p., 1 l. f°. (Société de l'orient latin. [Publications. no. 5.]) **† MIY**

Stevenson, Seth William. Observations on a jewelled coin of the Emperor Maurice, found at Bacton, near Cromer, Norfolk. Norwich, 1847. pl. 8°. ***C p.v. 281**

Voetter, Otto. Constantinus junior. Insbesondere seine Münzen als Augustus und die gleichzeitigen Kupferprägungen in den römischen Münzstätten. Zusammengestellt für den Vortrag gehalten am 21. April 1909 in der Wiener numismatischen Gesellschaft von O. Voetter. Wien: P. Gerin [1909]. 16 pl. ob. 8°. **† MHO**

Wroth, Warwick. Catalogue of the im-

Individual Countries, continued.

Byzantine Empire, continued.

perial Byzantine coins in the British Museum. London: Longmans & Co., 1908. 2 v. illus. 4°. **MHO**

— See also **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

CANADA

Breton, P. N. Histoire illustrée des monnaies et jetons du Canada... Les biographies et portraits des principaux numismates; une description de la monnaie de carte et du papier-monnaie... Montréal: P. N. Breton [cop. 1904]. 240 p. 4°. **MIG**

Title-page and text in French and English.

Canadian numismatic bibliography. A review of Mr. R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian numismatics," and other books and pamphlets describing Canadian coins & medals. Montreal: reprinted from "The Gazette," 1886. 16 p. 16°. **MIG p. box**

Cleave, A. H. W. The mechanical equipment of the Ottawa Mint. [With discussion.] 10 pl. (Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Montreal, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 134-152.) **VDA**

King's, The. coins. The first money minted for Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 239-241.) **MHA**

Leroux, Joseph. Le médaillier du Canada. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin et fils [préf. 1888]. v.p. illus. 4°. **MII**

— — Supplément. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & fils [1890]. v.p. 8°. **MII**

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Canadian numismatics. A descriptive catalogue of coins, tokens and medals issued in or relating to the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. With notes giving incidents in the history of many of these coins and medals. Montreal: privately printed for the author, 1886. 2 p.l., (1)4-127 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MIG**

no. 56 of one hundred copies reprinted from the American journal of numismatics.

— Medals awarded to the Canadian Indians. Montreal, 1899. 36 p. 8°. **HBC**

— Statistics of the coinage for Canada and Newfoundland. n.p., n.d. 4 l., 1 table. 8°. **MIG p. box**

Price, C. Wesley. Catalogue of the collection of coins, tokens and medals, largely representing the Canadian series... which will be sold by public auction at the rooms of the Collectors' Club... February 25, 1901... New York, 1901. 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Reid, R. L. The gold coins of British

Columbia. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 101-103.) **MHA**

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. Catalogue of rare... Canadian coins, medals, and tokens, also many valuable books relating to coins... New York, 1890. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Trenaman, J. C. The brass coins of Canada. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 239-241.) **MHA**

CELTS

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Recherches sur les monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 36-51, 157-173.) **MHA**

Forrer, Robert. Analysen keltischer Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1909. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 458-462.) **QOA**

— Keltische Numismatik der Rhein und Donaulände. Strassburg: Karl J. Truebner, 1908. xi, 373 p., 2 maps, 46 pl. 4°. **MHX**

— Prähistorisches auf keltischen Münzen. illus. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 709-715.) **QOA**

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) ***EE**

— Ueber die sogenannten Regenbogenschlüsselchen. 11 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1860-62. 4°. Bd. 9, p. 165-276, 547-730.) ***EE**

CEYLON

See **INDIA**

CHILE

Medina, José Toribio. Las medallas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso en casa del autor, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 467 p., 38 pl. f°. **†MII**

— Las monedas chilenas. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile, en conformidad á lo dispuesto en el artículo 22 de la ley de 9 de enero de 1879, sobre instrucción secundaria y superior. Santiago de Chile: impreso y grabado en casa del autor, 1902. ccvii, 238 p., 1 l., 13 pl. f°. **†MII**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Chile, continued.*

Vidal Gormáz, Francisco. Los emblemas nacionales. Introducción al "Código de señales de la armada de Chile" propuesto en concurso, por el capitán de fragata Don Francisco Vidal Gormáz i aprobado por decreto supremo de 24 noviembre de 1882. Santiago de Chile: Imp. nacional, 1883. 15 p., 1 pl. 8°.

HIB. p.v. 1, no. 9

CHINA

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun Hi Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper... together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale here or abroad... Catalogue by Daniel F. Howarth... Sold... July 13th, 1906... [New York, 1906,] 44 p. 8°.

MHFH

Brudin, J. A. The coins of the Chinese abroad. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 151-155, 191-194.)

MHA

— The medals of China. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 179-184, 195-199, 264-266.)

MHA

Bushell, S. W. Additional coins of the present dynasty. (Royal Asiatic Society. — China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1900. 8°. v. 33, p. 30-45.)

***OAA**

— Roman and Chinese coinage. 1 pl. (China review. Hongkong, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-118.)

***OVA**

Ch'in Ting Ch'ien Lu: record of Chinese coins, published under imperial instructions; prepared by ten ministers of state, in accordance with an edict issued by the Emperor Kien Lung in the 15th year of his reign, 1750. [In the original.] Ningpo, 1880. 4 v. nar. 4°.

†MIR

Cordier, H. Les sociétés secrètes chinoises. (Revue d'ethnographie. Paris, 1889. 8°. v. 7, p. 52-72.)

QOA

Drouin, E. Monnaies Tangoutaines ou Si-hia. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 235-240.)

MHA

Endlicher, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen, des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1837. 4°.

MIR

Gardner, C. T. The coins of China. 16 pl. (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, Eng., 1889. 8°. v. 5, p. 233-254.)

KA

Hackmann, H. Chinese coins. (East of Asia magazine. Shanghai, 1902. 4°. v. 1, p. 144-154.)

†*OVA

Hager, Joseph. Description des mé-

dailles chinoises du Cabinet imperial de France; précédée d'un essai de numismatique chinoise, avec des éclaircissemens sur le commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les vases précieux qu'on y trouve encore. Paris, 1805. map. illus. 4°.

†MIR

Harlez, C. de. Trois monnaies à caractères inconnus. 1 pl. (T'oung pao. Leide, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 68-72.)

***OSA**

Holt, H. F. W. On a collection of Chinese coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1866. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 68-90.)

MHA

Hopkins, L. C. The origin and earlier history of the Chinese coinage. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 27, 1895, p. 317-378.)

***OAA**

Hung Tsun tseuen che. A history of the coinage from the earliest times to the middle of the tenth century. In Chinese. China, 1873. 1 v. illus. 4°.

†*OVE

Janvier, Henry A. See **Smith**, Oberlin, and **HENRY A. JANVIER**.

Kainz, C. Die ältesten chinesischen Staatsmünzen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzkunde des chinesischen Alterthums. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1894. 36 p., 6 pl. illus. 8°.

***OVE**

Repr.: Berliner Münzblätter.

Keih kin che ts'un. Treatise on the coinage. By Le Kwang-t'ing. In four books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1859. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°.

†*OVE

Keih kin so keen luh. A treatise on the coinage of China. By Ch'oo Wei-yuen. In 16 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, 1819 [repr. 1827]. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°.

†*OVE

Kin ting se tsing koo keen. Mirror of antiquities preserved in the Palace of Western Purity at Peking. Compiled by an Imperial Commission. In 40 books. Followed by Tseen luh. A record of coins. In 16 books. In Chinese. The whole in 24 v. Shanghai, 1888 (reprint of 1749 edition). 4°.

†*OVE

Kirkwood, James. Appendix to Wylie's "Coins of the Ta-ch'ing dynasty," "Hien Fung" period. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 8, p. 255-269.)

***OVA**

— Coins of the "Ta-Ts'ing" dynasty. [Appendix to work by Wylie.] illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1879. 8°. v. 8, p. 162-167.)

***OVA**

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Korean coins... Coins used as amulets. Chinese government and private notes. Hong-

*Individual Countries, continued.**China, continued.*

kong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. **MIR**

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the...coins collected by G. B. Glover.

v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Longueville, C. Catalogue of collection of coins. Made by the late Captain C. Longueville of His Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China's Customs. Hong-Kong: "China Mail" Office, 1892. 3 p.l., 57 p., 14 pl. 4°. † **MIR**

Morse, H. B. Currency in China. (Royal Asiatic Society.—China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1907. 8°. v. 38, p. 1-60.) * **OAA**

"Numisma." The ancient coinage of China. illus. (China review. Hongkong, 1895-99. 8°. v. 21, p. 230-252; v. 22, p. 626-650; v. 23, p. 324-357.) * **OVA**

Pfizmaier, August. Bericht über die von Herrn Carl von Hügel dem K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinet zu Wien geschenkten chinesischen Münzen und Medaillen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 112-114.) * **EF**

— Bericht über einige von Herrn Dr. Karl Ritter v. Scherzer eingesandte chinesische und japanische Münzen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 45-55.) * **EF**

— Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1866. 8°. Bd. 52, p. 424-426.) * **EF**

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Numismatics. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, by Henry Phillips, jr. And upon the collection of Chinese coins belonging to the museum, by Stewart Culin. [Philadelphia,] 1885. 40 p. 8°. * **C p.v. 1348, no. 12**

Piton, Ch. Chinese coins. (China review. Hongkong, 1880. 8°. v. 9, p. 57-58.) * **OVA**

Ramsden, Henry A. Chinese openwork amulet coins. Yokohama, Japan: Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1911. 2 p.l., 60 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. * **OVE**

Rondot, Natalis. On the Chinese coins and small porcelain bottles found in Egypt. (Royal Asiatic Society.—China Branch. Journal. Shanghai, 1899. 8°. v. 32, p. 66-78.) * **OAA**

Silvestre, J. Chinese medals. 2 pl.

illus. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 113.) **MHA**

— Notice sur les médailles de la Chine et dépendances. 7 pl. (Société de géographie de Rochefort. Bulletin. Rochefort, 1908. 8°. v. 30, p. 3-16.) **KAA**

— Notes on the money of China and its dependencies. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 42, p. 61-66, 121-128; v. 43, p. 1-7.) **MHA**

Translated from a report made to the French mint.

Smith, Oberlin, and HENRY A. JANVIER. Coining machinery in Chinese mints. (Cassier's magazine. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 3-13.) **VDA**

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. **MIR**

Terrien de Lacouperie, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste. Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VII. century. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum, 1892. lxxi, 443 p. 4°. † **MIR**

— The metallic cowries of ancient China (600 B. C.). (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1888. 8°. new series, v. 20, p. 428-439.) * **OAA**

— Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue du premier siècle avant notre ère. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes-rendus. Paris, 1890. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 338-348.) * **EO**

Thwing, E. W. Coins of China. (China review. Hongkong, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 105-114.) * **OVA**

Tseen che sin peen. Illustrated treatise on the coinage down to the end of the Ming dynasty. By Chang Tsung-e. In 20 books with many illustrations. In Chinese. China, pref. 1826. 4 v. in 1 cover. 4°. † * **OVE**

CRETE

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über die in Candia durch die kaiserl. Akademie zu erwerbenden alten Münzen und geschittenen Steine. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 275-280.) * **EF**

British Museum.— Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean

*Individual Countries, continued.**Crete, continued.*

islands, by W. Wroth; edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. 1, 152 p., 29 pl. 8°. **MHM**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'île... Première partie: description des monnaies, histoire et géographie, suivie de 35 planches en phototypie. Macon: Protat frères, 1890. f°. † **MHM**

Plates in separate cover.

Wroth, Warwick. See **British Museum**.
— Department of Coins and Medals.

CYPRUS

Borrell, H. P. Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des rois de Chypre. Paris, 1836. 4°. † **MHM**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. See **Hill**, George Francis.

Cobham, Claude Delaval. Numismatics. (In his: An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. Nicosia, 1900. 8°. p. 39-40.) **BVX p.v. 4, no. 4**

Hill, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. London: The British Museum, 1904. cxliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

Lampros, Paulos. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ Μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κύπρου. Ἐν Ἀθῆναις, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. **MHO**

— Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen âge. Athènes, 1876. pl. illus. 4°. **MHO**

Bound with the preceding.

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de. Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, avec 12 planches. Paris, 1852. 4°. † **MHM**

DALMATIA

See **AUSTRIA**

DENMARK

Hauberg, Peter Christian. Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. Avec un résumé en français: Histoire monétaire du Danemark de 1146 à 1241. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1906. 73(1) p. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, (no. 3.) * **EH**

— De l'influence byzantine sur les

monnaies du Danemark au xi. siècle. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 335-345.)

MHA

— Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146. Avec un résumé en français: Historie monétaire du Danemark jusqu'en 1146. Kjøbenhavn: B. Luno, 1900. 264 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 6. Historisk og filosofisk Afdeling. Bind 5, (no. 1.) * **EH**

Jørgensen, C. T. Beskrivelse over danske Mønter 1448-1888. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1888. 164 p. 8°. **MIA**

Nationalmuseet, Kjøbenhavn. — Kongelige Mynt- og Medaillesamling. Beskrivelse over danske Mynter og Medailler i den kongelige Samling. Kjøbenhavn: N. Möller og Søn, 1791. lxxiv, 816 p., 2 l. f°. †† **MIA**

— — Tillaeg. Kjøbenhavn: N. Möller og Søn, 1794. 2 p.l., 36 p., 349 pl. f°. †† **MIA**

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjælland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling af gamle Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1824. 12°. Bind 20, p. 151-203.) **NISA**

— Historisk Beretning om de Guldmynter, som ere slagne i de danske Stater. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 124-201.) **NISA**

— Om nogle i Haderslev-Amt fundne Mynter. (Skandinavisk Literatur-Selskab. Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn [1807]. 12°. Aarg. 3, Bind 1 [Bind 5], p. 202-210.) **NISA**

Thiset, Anders. Danske adelige Sigiller fra det 15., 16. og 17. Aarhundrede. Kjøbenhavn: C. A. Reitzel, 1905. f°. †† **MIY**

Issued in 28 parts, 1898-1905.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

Chijs, J. A. van der. See **Netscher**, Eliza, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS.

Moquette, J. P. Iets over de munten van Bandjarmasin en Maloea. 8 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1906. 8°. v. 48, p. 489-504.) * **OAA**

— De munten van Nederlandsch-Indië. 36 pl. (Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde. Batavia, 1907-10. 8°. Deel 50, p. 1-61, 186-204, 326-387; Deel 51, p. 1-21, 33-94, 222-323; Deel 52, p. 341-555.) * **OAA**

Netscher, Eliza, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Dutch East Indies, continued.*

De munten van Nederlandsch Indië. [Batavia: Lange & Co., 1864.] x, 230 p., 33 pl. 4°. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelinge. Deel 31, [no. 2].) *EL

Verhandeling der munten, maaten en gewigten, van Neerlandsch India. (Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelinge. Rotterdam, 1786. 8°. Deel 4, p. 397-514.) *EL

EGYPT

Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae explicati T.S.B. (Petropoli, 173-?; 246-258 p. 4°. *OAC p.v. 9

Extract: Commentaria Academiae scientiarum Petropolitanae. tomus 4, p. 246-258.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cp., 2 l., 395 p., 32 pl. 8°. MHM

— See also **Poole**, Reginald Stuart.

Chabas, F. J. Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1876. 46 p. 4°. VBDB

Chassinat, Émile. Une monnaie d'or à légendes hiéroglyphique trouvée en Égypte. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 78-86.) †*OBL

— Une nouvelle monnaie à légende hiéroglyphique. (Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Le Caire, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 165-167.) †*OBL

Dattari, G. Appunti di numismatica alessandrina. (Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini. Milano, 1900-04. 8°. v. 13, p. 267-285, 375-393; v. 14, p. 157-183, 263-275, 361-382; v. 15, p. 19-36, 291-317, 407-437; v. 16, p. 11-35, 263-331, v. 17, p. 465-474.) MHA

— "Περιοδος." Sulle monete alessandrine. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6. Numismatica, p. 201-206.) BAA

Drouin, E. Une monnaie d'argent du Mahdi (Soudan égyptien). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 113-116.) MHA

Dutilh, E. D. J. Numismatique des nomes d'Égypte. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 41-48.) MHA

— Vestiges de faux monnayages antiques à Alexandrie ou ses environs.

(Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°, v. 5, p. 93-97.) MHA

Feuardent, F. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatique. Égypte ancienne. Deuxième partie: Domination romaine. Paris [1873]. 4°. MHN

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Historia Ptolemaeorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelaedami, 1701. f°. †MHM

Huber, C. W. Kleopatra I., Königin-Mutter und Regentin. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 415-426.) MHA

— Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens. Ptolemäus v. Epiphanes. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 389-414.) MHA

Hultsch, Friedrich. Die ptolemäischen Münz- und Rechnungswerte. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1903. 1 p.l., 60 p. 4°. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philo.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 22, No. 3.) *EE

Lenormant, F. Essai sur le classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides. Blois, 1855. pl. 8°. MHM

Mavrogordato, J. Was there a pre-Macedonian mint in Egypt? (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 197-207.) MHA

Milne, J. Grafton. Clay-sealings from the Fayum. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1906. 4°. v. 26, p. 32-45.) BVA

— The copper coinage of the Ptolemies. (Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Liverpool, 1908. 4°. v. 1, p. 30-40.) QOA

— Hoards of coins found in Egypt. (Archiv für Papyrusforschung. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 529-536.) *OBH

— The leaden token-coinage of Egypt under the Romans. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 287-310.) MHA

Moritz, B. Additions à la collection numismatique de la Bibliothèque khédiviale. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1903. 8°. série 4, no. 4, p. 199-204.) *EY

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. The island of Besa. (In: Historical studies by E. B. Knobel... London, 1911. f°. p. 30.) ††*OBL

Poole, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. London: the trustees, 1883. ciii p., 1 l., 136 p., 32 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) MHM

— See also **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Egypt, continued.*

✓ **Revillout, E.** Lettres sur les monnaies égyptiennes. Paris: J. Maisonneuve, 1895. 247 p. 4°. † **MHM**

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note sur quelques monnaies inédites d'Ascalon. n.t. p. [Paris, 1874?] 8°. **MHM**

Service des antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 36001-37521.

✓ **Scarab-shaped seals**, by Percy E. Newberry. London: A. Constable & Co., 1907. viii, 384 p., 22 pl. f°. †† * **OBKM**

Smith, Samuel, the younger. Some notes on the coins struck at Omdurman by the Mahdi and the Khalifa. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 62-73.) **MHA**

Soutzo, Michel C. Essai de classification des monnaies de bronze émises en Égypte par les trois premiers Lagides. 1 table. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 36-68.) **MHA**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Τα χρυσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Λαγιδῶν τοῦ τύπου Ἀεσίου τῆς Φιλαδέλφου. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900. 4°. v. 3, p. 73-92.) **MHA**

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures de l'Égypte. Paris, 1822. 8°. **MHM**

Zoega, Georg. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Romæ, 1787. 4°. † **MHM**

ETRURIA

✓ **Casati de Casatis, C.** Numismatique étrusque. Vues générales. (Congrès international de numismatique. Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 9-103.) **MHA**

✓ **Haeberlin.** Der jüngste etruskische und die älteste römische Goldprägung. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 229-272.) **MHA**

✓ **Kovács, Étienne.** Le système monétaire de l'Etrurie. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 367-403, 489-518.) **MHA**

FRANCE

See also GAUL

Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien, documents pour servir à une histoire métallique du Bureau de la ville et de diverses institutions parisiennes... Réunies et annotées par le

service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1878. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) †† **DOH**

Amardel, G. Le comte Milon. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1902, sem. 1, [v. 7], p. 1-30.) **DRG**

— Un denier de Matfred, vicomte de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 4, v. 9, p. 309-320.) **MHA**

— Écus et louis faux à l'effigie de Louis xvi. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 161-181.) **DRG**

✓ — Les énigmes de la numismatique de Narbonne. illus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1907. 8°. sess. 73, 1906, p. 294-309.) **DA**

✓ — La fin de la monnaie de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, p. 120-134.) **DRG**

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne au xvii. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 413-432.) **DRG**

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Narbonne pendant la Ligue. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 293-304.) **DRG**

— Les jetons des états de Languedoc du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. année 1901, p. 462-479.)

— Les jetons de mariage et les médailles de Nîmes au pied de sanglier. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. année 1903, sem. 2 [v. 7], p. 421-438.) **DRG**

✓ — La lettre monétaire de l'atelier de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 383-401.) **DRG**

— Les longostalètes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 13-36.) **DRG**

— Les marques monétaires de l'atelier de Narbonne, au vi. siècle. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1902. 4°. v. 7, p. 119-162.) **DRG**

✓ — La monnaie de Narbonne à la fin de la domination romaine. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1903. 4°. année 1903, sem. 1 [v. 7], p. 308-335.) **DRG**

— Les monnaies de Nîmes. (Com-

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

mission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1894. 4°. v. 3, p. 153-166.) **DRG**

— Les monnaies de Raymond I, vicomte de Narbonne et le monnayage melgorien. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 179-223.) **DRG**

— Note sur quelques monnaies recueillies aux environs de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 587-592.) **DRG**

— La numismatique narbonnaise d'après le premier catalogue du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 153-158.) **DRG**

— Numismatique de Narbonne au VIII. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 4°. série 4, v. 5, p. 210-224, 348-362.) **MHA**

— La première monnaie de Milon, comte de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1900. 4°. v. 6, 1900, p. 381-390.) **DRG**

— Le roi Achila. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1892. 4°. année 1892, sem. 1, p. 425-445.) **DRG**

— Le T cursif dans les inscriptions monétaires carolingiennes. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-23.) **DRG**

— Trois monnaies mérovingiennes inédites. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 66-78.) **MHA**

Ambrosoli, Solon. Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 360-363.) **MHA**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des francs saliens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 325-347.) **MHA**

Babut, A. Ateliers monétaires des rois de France. Chambéry et Turin au XVI. siècle (1536-1559). (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1913. 8°. tome 18, p. 193-201.) **MHA**

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Monnaies de Soissons. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 104-108.) **MHA**

Beaumont, Charles de. Jetons des comtes du Lude. 1 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mamers, 1901. 8°. v. 49, p. 51-61.) **DPF**

Belfort, Auguste de. Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes par ordre alphabétique des ateliers. Publiée d'après les notes manuscrites de M. le Vicomte de Ponton d'Amécourt. Paris: Société française de numismatique, 1892-95. 5 v. 4°. **† MHT**

Bellevall, René de, marquis. Les sceaux du Ponthieu. Paris: É. Lechevalier, 1896. vii, 288 p., 9 pl. 8°. **MIY**

no. 26 of 300 copies printed.

Benoit, Arthur. Ensignes et insignes, médailles et décorations se rattachant à la Lorraine. 7 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1872-74. 8°. [tome 22,] p. 276-300; [tome 24,] p. 235-251.) **ETI**

Benoit, Louis. Numismatique de la Lorraine allemande. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1865. 8°. [tome 15,] p. 181-204.) **ETI**

Berry, Victor Hippolyte. Études et recherches historiques sur les monnaies de France. Paris, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°. **MHT**

Blancard, Louis. Le denier tournois sous Philippe le Bel. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 2, p. 41-51.) **MHA**

— Sur les monnaies du roi René; explication par L. Blancard de textes relatifs à ces monnaies découverts et transcrits par Charles Mourret. [Marseille: Barthelet et Cie., 1897?] 20 p. 8°. **MHT p. box 1**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. L'atelier monétaire du Prince Noir à Limoges en 1365. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 507-518.) **MHA**

— Monnaie de Michel Étienne, archevêque d'Embrun. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 109-112.) **MHA**

— Note sur deux jetons parisiens du XIV. siècle. (Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France. Bulletin. Paris, 1901. 8°. année 28, p. 44-48.) **DPV**

— Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Bayonne (1488-1837). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1912-13. 8°. série 4, tome 16, p. 507-529; tome 17, p. 61-88, 190-210.) **MHA**

— Sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1902. 1 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Société des études historiques. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques. [no.] 18.) **DA p. box**

— See also **Numismatique** du Béarn.

Blanchet, Jules Adrien, and A. DIEUDONNÉ. Manuel de numismatique française. v. 1. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. pl. illus. 8°. **MHC**

v. 1. J. A. Blanchet: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet.

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

Bocarmé, Albert Visart de. Un méreau aux armes de Gruuthuuse. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 420-431.) **MHA**

✓ **Bonnet, Émile.** Des variations de valeur de la monnaie melgorienne. (France.—Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1904. 8°. année 1903, p. 490-514.) ***EN**

— Les jetons des États généraux de Languedoc. (France.—Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 1899, p. 241-329.) ***EN**

Bordeaux, Paul. Les ateliers temporaires établis en 1642 et années suivantes à Feurs, Lay, Valence, Vienne, Rocquemaure, Corbeil, etc. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 337-391, 477-516.) **MHA**

✓ — Classement de monnaies carolingiennes inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 237-287.) **MHA**

— Imitations de monnaies françaises royales et féodales faites à Messerano, Castiglione, Frinco et Monaco. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 75-103.) **MHA**

— Les liards de France frappés par un fermier général de 1655 à 1658. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898-99. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 688-703; v. 3, p. 62-87.) **MHA**

— Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, 1906, p. 64-80, 167-185.) **MHA**

— La molette d'éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 378-395, 489-514.) **MHA**

— L'origine du différent monétaire B de l'atelier de Bourges. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 37-79.) **MHA**

— La pièce de 20 francs de Louis XVIII frappée à Londres en 1815. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 163-174.) **MHA**

— La pièce de 48 sols de Strasbourg frappée à la monnaie de Paris et la fin du monnayage autonome de l'Alsace. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 74-85.) **MHA**

✓ — Un des plus anciens poinçonnages du moyen âge. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 148-180, 308-327, 421-443.) **MHA**

Bougenot, S. See **Prou, Maurice**, and **S. BOUGENOT.**

Brasseur, the elder. Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numismatique de Napoléon... depuis... 1796... Paris, 1840. illus. 8°. **MHT**

Bretagne, A. Découverte de monnaies lorraines à Sionviller. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1874. 8°. [tome 24,] p. 366-385.) **ETI**

— Médaille de Renée de Bourbon, duchesse de Lorraine (1515-1539). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. [tome 28,] p. 46-59.) **ETI**

— Médaille de Saint Livier de 1623. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1889. 8°. [tome 39,] p. 62-64.) **ETI**

— Monnaie, sceau et plaque de foyer aux armes de Diane de Dommartin, baronne de Fontenoy et dame en partie de Fénétrange. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1881. 8°. [tome 31,] p. 262-272.) **ETI**

Bretagne, A., et E. BRIARD. Notice sur une trouvaille de monnaies lorraines des XII. et XIII. siècles, faites à Saulxures-lès-Vannes (canton de Colombey). 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1884. 8°. [tome 34,] p. 385-437.) **ETI**

Briard, E. See **Bretagne, A., and E. BRIARD.**

Brissart-Binet, Charles Antoine. Description des médailles et plombs relatifs à la révolution de 1848, publiés à Reims, depuis le 24 février 1848. Reims, Paris [printed], 1850. pl. 4°. **MHT**

✓ **Cahn, Julius.** Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1895. viii, 176 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TF**

Caron, E. Monnaies féodales inédites. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 294-298.) **MHA**

Castellane, Henri de, comte. Le différent de l'atelier de Fouras sur les monnaies de Charles VII, régent, puis roi, de 1418 à 1430. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. série 3, v. 12, p. 322-326.) **MHA**

— Le ducat napolitain de Louis XII et ses imitations. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 45-74.) **MHA**

✓ — Le gros tournois de Charles d'Anjou et le gros tournois du roi de France au Chatel Fleurdésisé. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 533-550.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

— Une monnaie d'or tournaisienne de Charles VII, roi de France a retrouver. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 288-293.) **MHA**

Catalogue des médailles relatives à la révolution de juillet 1830, et au règne de Louis-Philippe I. [Paris: Veuve Bourchard-Huzard, 1843?] 11 p. 4°. † **MHT**

Bound with: Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815. [Paris, 1843?] 4°.

Catalogue des médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815 [et les pièces qui le concernent de 1815 à 1842]. n. t. p. [Paris, 1843?] 4°. † **MHT**

Celier, Léonce. Les sceaux des évêques du Mans des XII. et XIII. siècles. 4 pl. (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mans, 1907. 8°. v. 61, p. 31-43.) **DPF**

Cézérac, C. Le trésor de Saint-Arilles (Gers). 1 pl. (Revue de Gascogne. Auch, 1901. 4°. nouv. série, v. 1, p. 505-513.) **DRC**

Chautard, Jules. Imitations des monnaies lorraines. 16 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1872-73. 8°. [tome 22,] p. 179-258; [tome 23,] p. 152-239.) **ETI**

— Jetons et médailles des princes ecclésiastiques de la maison de Bourbon-Vendôme. 4 pl. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendôme, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 257-282.) * **EN**

— Note relative aux graveurs des jetons des galères de Louis-Joseph, duc de Vendôme. (Société archéologique, scientifique et littéraire du Vendomois. Bulletin. Vendôme, 1900. 8°. v. 39, p. 19-25.) * **EN**

Cheutin, E. Vignettes & sceaux des papiers militaires pendant la Révolution française. Dessins de A. Maillot. 52 pl. (Société des lettres, sciences et arts de Bar-le-Duc. Mémoires. Bar-le-Duc, 1910. 8°. série 4, tome 8, p. 195-249.) * **EN**

Chevallier, E. La monnaie de Paris en 1897. Monnaies et médailles. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1897. 103 p., 1 l. 8°. **TF**

Coëtlogon, Anatole de, comte. Les armoiries de la ville de Paris; sceaux, emblèmes, couleurs, devises, livrées et cérémonies publiques; ouvrage commencé par A. de Coëtlogon, refondu et complété par L. M. Tisserand et le service historique de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1874-75. 2 v. fac., map, pl. illus. f°. (Histoire générale de Paris.) †† **DOH**

Collection des médailles de l'Empire

français et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1840. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† **MHE**

Combe, Taylor, and EDWARD HAWKINS. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Arranged by Taylor Combe, completed by Edward Hawkins.] London, 1826. pl. 4°. † **MIG**

Conbrouse, Guillaume. Catalogue raisonné des monnaies nationales de France. Paris, 1839-41. 4 v. 4°. † **MHT**

— **Décameron numismatique.** Paris, 1844. 4°. † **MHT**

— **Monétaires des rois mérovingiens;** recueil de 920 monnaies en 62 planches, avec leur explication. Paris, 1843. 4°. † **MHT**

— **Monuments de la maison de France.** Collection de médailles, estampes et portraits recueillies et décrits. Paris: J. Claye, 1856. xii, 54 p., 62 pl. f°. †† **DBA**
One of 125 copies printed.

— See also **Fougères, F., and G. CONBROUSE.**

✓ **Coster, Louis de.** Renseignements pour servir à la numismatique de la seconde race. Bruxelles, 1853. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Creuzet, Émile. Recherches sur l'atelier monétaire de Corbeil (1643-1657). (Société historique et archéologique de Corbeil, d'Étampes et du Hurepoix. Bulletin. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 15, p. 16-31.) **DPV**

Déchelette, Joseph. Une médaille de Charles VII, découverte en 1752 à Châtfauneuf (Saône-et-Loire). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 528-534.) **MHA**

Delbecq, Jacques. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de feu M. Delbecq de Gand; rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente... 1845. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1845. 39 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no. 2**

Deloche, Maximin. Études de numismatique mérovingienne. Monnaies inédites. Attributions géographiques... Médaille de Dagobert I. Paris: C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1890. 2 pl., 268 p. 8°. **MHT**

Demarsy, C. E. Notice sur quelques anciens coins monétaires qui existaient à l'échivinage d'Abbeville. 2 pl. (Société d'émulation d'Abbeville. Mémoires. Abbeville, 1852. 8°. 1849-52, p. 27-79.) * **EN**

Demay, G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie; avec un catalogue de pierres gravées... Paris, 1877. sq. f°. † **MIY**

Dewamin, Émile. Cent ans de numismatique française de 1789 à 1889; à l'usage des historiens, archéologues, numismati-

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

stes, bibliophiles, numismates, collectionneurs et amateurs. [Par Émile Dewamin.] v. 1-3, partie 1. Paris: D. Dumoulin & Cie., 1893-99. f°. †† MHT

v. 1. Papiers monnaie.
v. 2. Histoire du numéraire.
v. 3, partie 1. Atlas. Numéraire pour la France continentale.

Dieudonné, A. See **Blanchet, Jules** Adrien, and **A. DIEUDONNÉ.**

Digot, Aug. Note sur deux sceaux inédits. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1864. 8°. [tome 14,] p. 225-229.) **ETI**

— Sur quelques méreaux du chapitre de Toul. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1861. 8°. [tome 11,] p. 163-173.) **ETI**

Douais, C. Un registre de la monnaie de Toulouse: pièces inédites (1465-1483). (Annales du midi. Toulouse, 1899. 8°. année 11, p. 145-168.) **DA**

Duby, Pierre Ancher Tobiesen. Traité des monnoies des barons. Paris, 1790. 2 v. illus. sq. f°. † MHT

Ducarel, A. C. A series of Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitain coin of the ancient kings of England. London, 1757. 4°. **MIG**

Edwards, Edward. Brief descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France, and its dependencies, 1789-1830, contained in the cabinet of the British Museum. London, 1837. 8°. *C p.v. 50

✓ **Engel, Arthur, and ERNEST LEHR.** Numismatique de l'Alsace. Paris, 1887. 272 p. pl. sm. f°. † MHX

✓ **Engel, Arthur, and RAYMOND SERRURE.** Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: E. Le-roux, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°. **MHT**

État actuel des ateliers monétaires français et de leurs différents. Paris: J. Florange [1895?]. 19 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.8**

Evans, John. A gold solidus of Louis le Débonnaire. London, 1884. 4 p. 8°. **MHT p. box 1**

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. series 3, v. 4, p. 259-262.

Fillon, Benjamin. Considérations historiques et artistiques sur les monnaies de France. Fontenay-Vendée, 1851. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Flamare, H. de. Les collections numismatiques de la ville de Nevers et la répartition topographique des monnaies gauloises, romaines et mérovingiennes trouvées dans la Nièvre. (Société nivernaise

des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers, 1904. 8°. série 3, v. 10 [v. 20], p. 312-357.) *EN

Fleurimont, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis xv. [Designs accompanied by text.] n.p., n.d. f°. **Stuart 1610**

✓ **Florange, Jules.** Essai sur les jetons et médailles de mines françaises. (Annales des mines. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 10, v. 5, p. 157-219.) **VHA**

Fontenay, J. de. Manuel de l'amateur de jetons. Paris: Dumoulin, 1854. 2 p.l., 429 p. illus. 8°. **MHT**

Fougères, F. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Alliance des arts.) **MHT p. box 1**

Fougères, F., and G. CONBROUSE. Description complète et raisonnée des monnaies de la deuxième race royale de France. Paris: les auteurs, 1837. vi, (1)8-66 p., 4 maps, 27 pl. f°. † MHT

One of 100 copies printed.

France. Loi relative à la fabrication des espèces de bronze, du 25 août 1792. n.t.-p. [Niort: Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°. †† TF p.v. 81, no.20

— Lois du 18 sept. 1792... 1°. Fixation des traitemens des divers administrateurs. ou régisseurs nationaux, pour l'année 1792. 2°. Fabrication des pièces de deux sous & de quatre sous. 3°. Nomination des commissaires des hôtels de monnoies. n.t.-p. [Niort: J. B. Lefranc-Élies, 1792.] 4 p. 4°. †† TF p.v. 81, no.19

France. — Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. Médailles de la monnaie de Paris. Médailles & plaquettes artistiques, médailles de mariage, médailles de récompenses, concours, etc. 1908. (Plates.) [Paris, 1908.] 52 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.2**

France. — Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. Instructions concernant les opérations de la refonte des monnaies de cuivre. [Paris: Imp. impériale, 1853.] 59 p. 8°. **TF p.v. 78**

— Tarif du prix des médailles. [Paris, 1850.] 3 l. f°. †† **MHE p.v. 4, no.9**

— Tarif du prix des médailles, jetons, pièces de mariage et de plaisir, en or, argent, platine, bronze et cuivre, approuvé le 24 déc. 1849... [Paris, 1850.] 2 l. 8°. **TF p.v. 78**

Frœhner. La liturgie romaine dans la numismatique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1889. 8°. v. 13, 1889, p. 39-55.) **MHA**

Gauthier, J. Catalogue descriptif de 206 sceaux-matrices (la plupart franc-comtois) conservés dans des collections privées ou publiques. 6 pl. (Société d'émulation du Doubs. Mémoires. Besançon, 1900. 8°. série 7, v. 4, p. 277-328.) *EN

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

Gauvin, Paul. Jetons et médailles des compagnies d'assurances. Publié par le Journal l'Assurance moderne. Orléans: A. Gout et Cie., 1913. 115 p., 9 pl. 8°. **SIE**

Godonnesche, Nicolaus. [Médailles du règne de Louis xv. 1715-1736. Paris? 1736?] 1 p.l., 54 pl. 8°. **Stuart 11392**

In place of the title-page, one additional plate is inserted.

Goeree, Jan. Historische gedenk-pfenningen van Lodewyk den xiv. Vertonende al het voorgevallene onder de regering van dien koning... t'Amsterdam: A. van Damme, 1712. 16 p.l., 286 f., 4 l. 8°. **MHT**

Gorham Manufacturing Co. French sovereigns. Pharamond to Louis Philippe. A.D. 420-1848. [A series of gelatine prints made from a collection of plaster casts in the museum of the company.] (New York? 1896.) 6 l., 5 pl. f°. **†† AOM**

Guigue, Georges. Les méreaux ou palettes de l'église de Lyon, du xiii. au xvi. siècle. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 1902, p. 69-100.) *** EN**

Hawkins, Edward. See **Combe, Taylor,** and **EDWARD HAWKINS.**

Hermerel. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Vaudémont. 2 pl., 1 table. illus. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1893. 8°. [tome 43.] p. 113-216.) **ETI**

— Savigny et Xugney, châtel et le châtelet. Études numismatiques. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1894. 8°. [tome 44.] p. 272-290.) **ETI**

Hewlett, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905-12. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 364-392; v. 6, p. 267-327; v. 8, p. 102-177; v. 12, p. 179-212, 361-413.) **MHA**

— Anglo-Gallic gold coins. (Connoisseur. London, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 147-153.) **†† MAA**

Hoffmann, H. Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis xvi; description des pièces avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. Paris, 1878. pl. f°. **† MHT**

Hucher, E. F. F. See **Rouyer, Jules,** and **E. F. F. HUCHER.**

Jonghe, Baudouin de, vicomte. Sceaumatrice de Robert de Bavay, abbé de Villers (1764-1782). illus. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 271-277.) **GBA**

Klein, abbé. Recherches sur quelques

monnaies mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes, pour la plupart inédites, frappées ou trouvées à Vic-sur-Seille, Marsal, Moyenvic et Lézey. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1849. 8°. tome 1, p. 127-146.) **ETI**

Laffillée, H. Le nouveau sou. (Revue de l'art, ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 4, p. 33-48.) **† MAA**

Laprevote. Numismatique lorraine. Monnaies de Lunéville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. [tome 29.] p. 149-154.) **ETI**

Leber, J. M. C. Observations sur le besant. (In his: Collection des meilleurs dissertations... relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1838. 8°. v. 18, p. 356-365.) **DBA**

Le Blanc, François. Dissertation historique sur quelques monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Débonnaire, de Lothaire, et de leurs successeurs, frappées en Rome. Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. illus. 4°. **† MHT**

Bound with his: Traité historique des monnoyes de France... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 4°.

— Traité historique des monnoyes de France, augmenté d'une dissertation historique... Sur l'imprimé à Paris, Amsterdam, 1692. 2 v. in 1. pl. illus. 4°. **† MHT**

Lehr, Ernest. Guldenhaler alsacien à l'effigie de Ferdinand Ier, empereur. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1886. 4°. série 2, v. 12. Mémoires, p. 84-85.) **† ETF**

— Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace, par E. Lehr. Supplément suivi d'un appendice sur les jetons frappés à la monnaie d'Ensisheim, par G. A. Schœn. Lausanne: J. Regamey, 1905. vii, 59 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. (Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Bulletin. April, 1905, supplement.) **VA**

— See also **Engel, Arthur,** and **ERNEST LEHR.**

Lepage, Henri. L'Hôtel de la monnaie à Nancy. 1 plan, 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1887. 8°. [tome 37.] p. 137-186.) **ETI**

— Notes et documents sur les graveurs de monnaies et médailles et la fabrication des monnaies des ducs de Lorraine depuis la fin du xv. siècle. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1875. 8°. [tome 25.] p. 5-110.) **ETI**

Letellier, Eugène. Description historique des monnaies françaises, gauloises, royales et seigneuriales... Paris: Letellier, 1888-90. 4 v. in 2. 12°. **MHT**

Lex, Léonce. Documents inédits de

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

numismatique bourguignonne. (France. — Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 1903, p. 250-261.) *EN

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Monnaies françaises inédites du cabinet de M. Dassy. Paris, 1840. 8°. MHT

— Notice des monnaies françaises composant la collection de M. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1847. 8°. MHT

Luneau, V. Quelques deniers normands inédits du xi. siècle. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 306-316.) MHA

— La trouvaille de monnaies "à la croix" de Saint-Étienne-des-Landes. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 36-44, 133-153, 297-313.) MHA

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte im Frankreich. (Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschichtskunde. Neues Archiv. Hannover, 1908. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 435-459.) EBA

Mallet, Fernand, and M. J. Rigolot. Notice sur une découverte de monnaies picardes du xi. siècle. (Amiens: A. Caron, 1841. 82 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Société de antiquaires de Picardie. Mémoires. v. 4, supplément.) DPO

Marchand. Catalogue descriptif du médaillier de la ville de Bourg. (Société d'émulation et d'agriculture de l'Ain. Annales. Bourg, 1901. 8°. année 34, p. 97-136.) *EN

Marchéville, de. Une monnaie d'or inédite du règne de Charles vi. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 233-236.) MHA

Martin, J. Influence de la dévotion populaire sur le monnayage de l'abbaye de Tournus. (Congrès archéologique de France. Séances générales. Paris, 1901. 8°. sess. 66, 1899, p. 233-236.) DA

Marx, Roger. Les médailleurs français contemporains... Paris: H. Laurens 1898?, 2 p.l., iv p., 32 pl. f°. (Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs. †† MGP

— Les médailleurs français depuis 1789. Notice historique... Paris: Société de propagation des livres d'art, 1897. 1 p.l., ii, 62 p., 1 l., 11 pl. 4°. † MGP

— La Société des amis de la médaille française. (Art et décoration. Paris, 1902. 4°. année 6, p. 51-56.) MAA

Mary, Gaston. Un souvenir des pèlerinages français à Rome au xiv. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 241-242.) MHA

Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé. Monnaies armoricaines. Trouville de Roz-Landrieux. (Société archéologique du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Bulletin et mémoires. Rennes, 1907. 8°. v. 37, partie 1, p. 179-191.) DPD

Maxe-Werly. Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié. 6 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1879. 8°. [tome 29,] p. 204-282.) ETI

Mazerolle, F. Auguste Patey; biographie et catalogue de son œuvre. 5 pl. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 217-225.) MHA

— L'Hôtel des monnaies de Paris. (Société des amis des monuments parisiens. Bulletin. Paris, 1896-97. 8°. v. 10, p. 79-91; v. 11, p. 54-61.) MAA

— Le journal de la monnaie des médailles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897-98. 8°. v. 1, p. 332-362; v. 2, p. 149-156, 247-276, 355-382.) MHA

— Les médailleurs français à l'Exposition internationale de Bruxelles en 1910, par les soins du Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts, Commissariat des Expositions des Beaux-arts en France et à l'Étranger. Paris: D. A. Longuet [1910]. 1 p.l., 15 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°. † MGP

Médailles françaises, depuis le règne de Charles VII jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. Paris, 1834-37. 3 v. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne entier de Louis le Grand, avec les explications historiques. Paris: L'Imprimerie royale, 1723. 1 p.l., 318 f., 6 l., 1 pl. f°. Stuart 204

Médailles de la Révolution française, depuis l'ouverture des États-généraux (5 mai 1789) jusqu'à la proclamation de l'empire (18 mai 1804). Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† MHE

Menestrier, C. F. Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand par les médailles, emblèmes, devises, jettons, inscriptions, armoiries, et autres monumens publics... Paris: I. B. Nolin, 1691. new ed. 4°. † DEI

Millin, A. F. Histoire métallique de la Révolution française; ou, Recueil des médailles et des monnoies qui ont été frappées depuis la convocation des États-généraux jusqu' aux premières campagnes d'Italie. Paris, 1806. 4°. † MHT

— Medallie history of Napoleon; a collection of all the medals, coins, and jettons relating to his actions and reign (left incomplete; afterwards published by J. Millingen). London, 1819. 4°. † MHT

Mocudé, Ludovic. See Mathurin, Joseph, and Ludovic Mocudé.

*Individual Countries, continued.**France, continued.*

Monnier. Note sur une trouvaille de monnaies faites près de Dieulouard. 2 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1862. 8°. tome 12, p. 76-105.) **ETI**

Morel, Octave. Note sur l'usage du signet royal au xiv. siècle à propos de deux signets de Jean Le Bon. (École des chartes. Bibliothèque. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 63, p. 119-124.) **DA**

Nevins, John Birkbeck. Description of the Boer coinage, and of the recent new French coinage (1898-9). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 54, p. 185-192.) ***EC**

Nocq, Henri. Les Duvivier: Jean Duvivier (1687-1761), Benjamin Duvivier (1730-1819. 3 pl., 1 port. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 1910, p. 305-317.) **MHA**

Numismatique du Béarn. Paris, 1893. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **MHT**

v. 1. Blanchet, J. A. Histoire monétaire du Béarn.
v. 2. Schlumberger, L. G. Description des monnaies, jetons & médailles du Béarn.

Pinette, P. La trouvaille de Tournus. Monnaies du xi. siècle. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 422-433.) **MHA**

Plat, Paul. Une trouvaille de monnaie du xvi. siècle à Salérans (Hautes-Alpes). 2 pl. (Société d'études des Hautes-Alpes. Gap, 1913. 8°. série 4, année 32, p. 162-165.) **DRQ**

Poev d'Avant, Faustin. Monnaies féodales de France. Paris, 1858-62. 3 v. pl. 4°. †**MHT**

Ponton d'Amécourt, Gustave de, vicomte. Essai sur la numismatique mérovingienne comparée à la géographie de Grégoire de Tours; lettre. Paris, 1864. 8°. **MHT**

— Recherches sur les monnaies mérovingiennes de Touraine. Paris, 1870. map. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**

Prinet, Max. Les insignes des dignités ecclésiastiques dans le blason français du xv. siècle. illus. (Revue de l'art chrétien. Paris, 1911. 4°. v. 61, p. 21-41.) †**MAA**

— Recherches sur la monnaie de Moreium. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 400-408.) **MHA**

Prou, Maurice. Les arts à l'Exposition universelle de 1900; l'exposition rétrospective de l'art français: les monnaies et les sceaux. illus. (Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1900. 4°. série 3, v. 24, p. 63-78.) **MAA**

— Note sur le titre de quelques deniers des ix. et xi. siècles essayés à la monnaie. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 227-232.) **MHA**

— Notes sur le latin des monnaies mérovingiennes. (In: Mélanges de philologie romane et d'histoire littéraire offerts à M. Maurice Wilmotte... Paris, 1910. 8°. partie 2, p. 523-540.) **RDT**

— Notes sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 413-422.) **MHA**

Prou, Maurice, and S. BOUGENOT. Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine). 5 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 184-228, 362-396, 481-514.) **MHA**

Quintard, Léopold. Monnaie inédite d'un maître échevin de Metz. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1884. 8°. tome 34, p. 104-106.) **ETI**

— Note sur une matrice du sceau de N. D. de Lemoncourt. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Bulletin mensuel. Nancy, 1904. 8°. série 2, v. 3 [v. 52], p. 147-148.) **ETI**

— Restitution au duc Mathieu II de deniers attribués jusqu'à lors à son successeur Ferri III. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1876. 8°. tome 26, p. 351-359.) **ETI**

— Un teston inédit de Nicolas de Vaudémont (1552). 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1878. 8°. tome 28, p. 23-25.) **ETI**

— Le trésor de Thionville. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1888. 8°. tome 38, p. 47-54.) **ETI**

Raimbault, Maurice. La dardenne: monographie de la pièce de six deniers de Louis XIV d'après des documents inédits. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 234-257, 363-377, 472-488.) **MHA**

Richard, Alfred. Observations sur les mines d'argent et l'atelier monétaire de Melle sous les Carolingiens. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1893. 8°. série 3, v. 11, p. 194-225.) **MHA**

Rigollot, M. J. See **Mallet, Fernand**, and **M. J. RIGOLLOT.**

Riocour, de. Les monnaies lorraines. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1883-84. 8°. tome 33, p. 1-106; tome 34, p. 5-43.) **ETI**

Robert, Pierre Charles. Études numismatiques sur un partie du nord-est de la France. Metz, 1852. pl. f°. †**MHT**

Individual Countries, continued.
France, continued.

— Événements militaires accomplis sous le règne de Henri II, 1551-53, et leurs médailles commémoratives. Paris, 1876. illus. 8°. **DDD**

— Monnaie de Gorze sous Charles de Rémoncourt... Paris, 1870. illus. pl. f°. **† MHT**

— Monnaies de Macon. [Paris, 1860.] 3 pl. 8°. *** C.p.v. 343**

— Monnaies mérovingiennes: Agaune, Auxerre, Orléans, Famars, Metz, Bel-lange, Toul, Mayence, Beaucé, Lieuvilliers, Jublains. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. *** C.p.v. 343**

— Monnaies de Pfalz, de Thionville, de Rémyilly et de Remelange. [Paris, 1863.] pl. 8°. *** C.p.v. 343**

— Note sur les monnaies provinoises des comtes de Champagne. Reims, 1861. 8°. *** C.p.v. 770**

— Sceau et monnaies de Zucentibold, roi de Lorraine, 895-900. Monnaie de son successeur, Louis fils d'Arnould, 900-911. [Metz, 1863.] pl. 8°. *** C.p.v. 343**

— Rollin et Feuardent. Catalogue d'une collection de monnaies seigneuriales. Paris, 1865. 24°. **MHFH p.v. 1**

— Monnaies royales de France. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1864.] 144 p. 24°. **MHFH p.v. 1**

— Roman, Joseph. Manuel de sigillographie française. Paris: A. Picard et fils, 1912. vii, 401 p., 1 l., 30 pl. illus. 8°. **MIY**

— Les sceaux des forestiers au moyen âge. illus. (Société des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 7, v. 5, p. 91-114.) **DA**

— Rondot, Natalis. Les graveurs de monnaies à Lyon du XIII. au XVIII. siècle. Macon: Protat frères, 1897. 91 p. 4°. **† MGP**

— Les médailleurs et les graveurs de monnaies, jetons et médailles en France. Avant-propos, notes, planches et tables par H. de la Tour. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904. xi, 445 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 4°. **† MGP**

— Roth, Charles. Médaille de N.-D.-de-Grace. 1 pl. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1872. 8°. v. 31, partie 2, p. 115-118.) *** EN**

— Rouyer, Jules. Médaille d'origine allemande à l'image de Notre-Dame de Bon-Secours de Nancy, rappelant la prise de la ville de Bude, en Hongrie, conquis sur les Turcs, le 2 septembre 1686 par les forces réunies, sous le commandement du duc de Lorraine Charles V, généralissime des armées impériales. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1886. 8°. [tome 36,] p. 391-407.) **ETI**

— Les méreaux des offices de l'hôtel du roi considérés surtout dans ce qui concerne l'office de la fourrière. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 519-527.) **MHA**

— Rouyer, Jules, and E. F. F. HUCHER. Histoire du jeton au moyen âge. partie 1. Paris, 1858. 8°. **MHT**

— Sambon, Arthur. Les deniers rouennais monnaie courante du comté d'Aversa, près de Naples aux XI. et XII. siècles. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 325-330.) **MHA**

— Le gillat de Louis II. d'Anjou. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1897. 4°. v. 1, p. 435-441.) **MHA**

— Sarriau, H. État actuel de la numismatique nivernaise. (Société nivernaise des lettres, sciences et arts. Bulletin. Nevers, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 8, [v. 18], p. 233-266.) *** EN**

— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Éléments de l'histoire des ateliers monétaires du royaume de France depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à François I. inclusivement. Paris, 1877. 4°. **MHT**

— Histoire numismatique du règne de François I, roi de France. Paris, 1876. 4°. **MHT**

— Note sur quelques monnaies inédites du moyen âge, trouvées, en juin 1832, à Tronville. Caen, 1833. pl. 8°. **MHT**

— Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes et ducs de Bar, pour faire suite aux Recherches sur les monnaies des ducs héréditaires de Lorraine. Paris, 1843. pl. f°. **† MHT**

— Recherches sur les monnaies des ducs héréditaires de Lorraine. Metz, 1841. pl. f°. **† MHT**

— Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'au 20 décembre 1848. [Par L. J. F. C. de Saulcy.] Paris: J. Rousseau [1850]. 111 p., 60 pl. 4°. **† MHT**

— Saunier, C. Augustin Dupré; orfèvre, médailleur, et graveur général des monnaies. Paris: Société de propagation des livres, 1894. xiv p., 1 l., 120 p., 6 pl. 4°. **† MGP**

— Sceaux des communes, communautés, évêques, abbés et barons. Paris, 1837. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) **† MHE**

— Sceaux des grands feudataires de la couronne de France. Paris, 1836. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) **† MHE**

— Sceaux des rois et reines de France. Paris, 1834. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) **† MHE**

Individual Countries, continued.

France, continued.

Schlumberger, L. G. See **Numismatique du Béarn.**

Schoen, G. A. See **Lehr, Ernest.** Les monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace.

Serrure, Raymond. Un jeton inédit de Jean Grolier. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 243-245.) **MHA**

— See also **Engel, Arthur,** and **RAYMOND SERRURE.**

Soullard, P. Compte-rendu de la découverte d'un trésor au château de Blain. (Société archéologique de Nantes. Bulletin. Nantes, 1905. 4°. v. 46, sem. 2, p. 235-242.) **DPD**

Soultrait, Jacques Hyacinthe Georges Richard de, comte. Essai sur la numismatique bourbonnaise. Paris, 1858. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Tholin, G. Les ateliers monétaires mérovingiens de la région agenaise. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1899. 8°. année 26, p. 515-517.) *** EN**

Toussenet, T. Précis chronologique de l'histoire de France pour servir de texte explicatif aux planches gravées sur acier par le procédé Collas, d'après la collection des médailles historiques des rois de France... [Paris,] 1844. 8 pl., with text. f°. **† MHT**

U. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France, provenant du cabinet de M. U... rédigé par F. Fougères. Vente... 1846. Paris: l'Alliance des arts, 1846. 42 p. 12°. **MHFH p.v. 3, no.7**

Vallentin du Cheylard, Roger. L'adjectif viennensis dans la numismatique féodale du Dauphiné. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 331-354.) **MHA**

— De l'état actuel de la numismatique des comtes de Valentinois et de Diois. (Société départementale d'archéologie et de statistique de la Drome. Bulletin. Valence, 1897-98. 8°. v. 31, p. 199-205, 242-260, 397-411; v. 32, p. 79-87, 169-181, 281-290, 388-393.) **DRP**

Vallier, Gustave. Numismatique mérovingienne de la Tarentaise (Savoie). 2 pl. (Académie de la val d'Isère. Recueil des mémoires et documents. Montiers, 1875. 8°. v. 3, p. 427-453.) *** EN**

— Sigillographie de l'ordre de Chartreux et numismatique de Saint Bruno. Montreuil-sur-Mer: Imp. Notre-Dame des Prés, 1891. xxvi p., 1 l., 508 p., 2 l., 55 pl. 4°. **MIY**

Vienne, de. Évaluation en monnaie tournois des redevances des églises de

France à l'église de Rome sous Philippe le Bel. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 488-506.) **MHA**

Waitz, Georg. Ueber die Münzverhältnisse in den älteren Rechtsbüchern des Fränkischen Reichs. Göttingen, 1861. 4°. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Bd. 9.) *** EE**

Wiener, Lucien. Note pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique pendant la minorité de Charles III. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1900. 8°. tome 50, p. 108-114.) **ETI**

Witte, Alphonse de. Herstal, atelier monétaire des ducs de Brabant-Lothier, Godefroid I et Henri I. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908. 8°. année 64, p. 5-21.) **MHA**

Zabiet, Maurice. Administration des monnaies et médailles en 1903. (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 6, v. 4, p. 442-446.) **TAA**

Zay, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises d'après les documents officiels. Paris: J. Montorier, 1892. 2 p.l., 380 p. 8°. **MHT**

GAUL

See also **FRANCE**

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires de Sigismond, roi des Bourguignons. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1901. 4°. v. 6, p. 621-628.) **DRG**

— Une monnaie gauloise inédite de Narbonne. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 412-424.) **MHA**

Barthélemy, Anatole de. Essai de classification chronologique de différents groupes de monnaies gauloises. (Institut de France. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus. Paris, 1891. 8°. série 4, v. 18, p. 43-50.) *** EO**

— Monnaies gauloises belges. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 79-85.) **MHA**

Beaupré, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées dans l'arrondissement de Nancy. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 297-316.) **MHA**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Monnaies gauloises inédites ou peu connues. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 461-475.) **MHA**

— Recherches sur l'influence commerciale de Massalia en Gaule et dans l'Italie septentrionale. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 291-328.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Gaul, continued.*

Bretagne, A. Monnaies gauloises inédites de Strasbourg. 1 pl. (Société d'archéologie lorraine. Mémoires. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [tome 32,] p. 311-316.) * **ETI**

Bruyelle, Ad. Découverte de deux médailles d'or gauloises. (Société d'émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1862. 8°. v. 27, partie 2, p. 583-585.) * **EN**

Chaix, Eugène. Médailles gauloises trouvées à Strasbourg. illus. (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1870. 4°. série v. 7, partie 2, Mémoires, p. 127-129.) † **ETF**

Collombier. Monnaies gauloises trouvées à Amiens. 1 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Bulletin. Amiens, 1900. 8°. année 1900, p. 609-612.) **DPO**

Coutil, L. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises du département de la Seine-Inférieure. (Association normande. Annuaire des cinq départements de la Normandie. Caen, 1908. 8°. année 75, p. 141-235.) **DPM**

Dubois, J. Monnaies gauloises trouvées en Condomois et en Agenais. 1 pl. (Revue de l'Agenais. Agen, 1904. 8°. année 31, p. 197-200.) * **EN**

Ducarel, A. C. A series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England... illustrated in twelve letters... London: the author, 1757. 1 p.l., ii, xi, 104, 39 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Stuart 11385**

Duchalais, Adolphe. Description des médailles gauloises, faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. **MHT**

Gevrey, A. Symbolique des monnaies gauloises des dépôts de Moirans, Sainte-Blandine, Tourdan et Laveyron. (Académie delphinale. Bulletin. Grenoble, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 139-172.) * **EN**

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand. L'art gaulois; ou, Les Gaulois d'après leurs médailles. Paris, 1868-74. 2 v. pl. 4°. † **MHT**

Lambert. Essai sur la numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France. 32 pl. (Société des antiquaires de Normandie. Mémoires. Paris, 1844-63. 4°. série 2, v. 3, p. 101-264; série 3, v. 5, p. 411-548.) **DPM**

La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis Petit de. Monnaies des Éduens. Paris, 1846. pl. 8°. * **C p.v. 1356**

— Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise. Blois, 1842. pl. f°. † **MHT**

La Tour, Henri de. Atlas des monnaies gauloises préparé par la Commission de

Topographie des Gaules et publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique par H. de La Tour. Paris: Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1892. 2 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 12 p., 55 pl. f°. †† **MHT**

Leblond, V. Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Beauvais. illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 455-489.) **MHA**

— Monnaies gauloises recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Clermont (Oise). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 381-411.) **MHA**

— Note sur quelques monnaies gauloises trouvées au pays des Bellovaques. (Société académique d'archéologie, sciences et arts du département de l'Oise. Mémoires. Beauvais, 1902. 8°. v. 18, p. 370-386.) * **EN**

Le Clerc, Louis. Monnaies gauloises. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné. 3 pl. (Société académique d'agriculture, des sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Aube. Mémoires. Troyes, 1896. 8°. v. 60 [série 3, v. 33], p. 5-117.) * **EN**

Minouflet. Monnaies gauloises de Plessier-Huleu. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1899. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 132-134.) * **EN**

Peyron, C. Remarques sur quelques monnaies armoricaines. [Par C. Peyron.] (Société archéologique de Touraine. Bulletin. 8°. v. 11, p. 148-155, 226-231.) **DQI**

Poste, Beale. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. **MIG**

Rollin et Feuardenet. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles de la Gaule. En vente. Paris, 1864. 24°. **MHFH p.v. 1**

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Lettre à A. de Barthélemy sur la numismatique des Éduens et des Séquanes. Paris [1868]. 8°. **MHT**

— Lettre à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. n. t. p. [Paris, 1866?] 8°. **MHT**

— Lettres à A. de Longpérier sur la numismatique gauloise. Paris, 1859. pl. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**

— Monnaie du vergobret éduen Divitiacus. Paris, 1867. illus. nar. 4°. **MHT**
Extr.: Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. 1867.

— Numismatique des chefs gaulois mentionnés dans les Commentaires de César. Paris, 1867. pl. nar. 4°. **MHT**

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des Voconces. Essai d'attribution et de classement

*Individual Countries, continued.**Gaul, continued.*

chronologique. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1896. 8°. v. 20, 1896, p. 81-112, 175-184, 233-254, 366-396.) **MHA**

Streber, Franz. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze mit dem angeblichen Bilde eines Druiden. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 99-125.) ***EE**

Vauvillé, Octave. Inventaire des monnaies gauloises qui ont été recueillies dans l'arrondissement de Soissons. (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1900. 8°. série 3, v. 8, partie 2, p. 189-222.) ***EN**

— Inventaire de monnaies gauloises trouvées dans les départements de l'Aisne et de l'Eure. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 257-273.) **MHA**

— Monnaies gauloises des Suessions à la légende Cricirv. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 117-131.) **MHA**

— — (Société archéologique, historique et scientifique de Soissons. Bulletin. Soissons, 1907. 8°. série 3, v. 13, p. 323-339.) ***EN**

Witte, J. J. A. M. de. Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Lyon, 1868. 1°. **†MHN**

GEORGIA

Brosset. Dissertation sur les monnaies géorgiennes, traduite d'une lettre du Prince Théimouraz, avec des éclaircissements. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1835-36. 8°. série 2, v. 15, p. 401-445; série 3, v. 2, p. 5-35.) ***OAA**

Langlois, Victor. Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1860. pl. 4°. **MIL**

— Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen âge. Paris, 1852. pl. illus. 4°. **MIL**

GERMANY

Ahorner, von. Nachrichten über den berühmten augsburgischen Stempelschneider Philip Heinrich Müller, und Beschreibung einiger von demselben geprägten historischen Medaillen. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1837-42. 8°. [no.] 2, p. 41-50; [no.] 5-6, p. 14-29; [no.] 7, p. 1-30.) **ELV**

— — Nachträge. In: Same. no. 10-11, p. 75-82.) **ELV**

— — Noch ein Nachtrag. (In: Same. [no.] 13-14, p. 41-46.) **ELV**

Bahrfeldt, Emil. Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Anfange der Regierung der Hohenzollern... [Text and plates.] Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1889. 2 v. f°. **†MHX**

— Das Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640... [Text and plates.] Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1895. 2 v. f°. **†MHX**

— Der Wittenfund von Gross-Cordshagen. illus. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1894. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 227-245.) **EIP**

— Zur anhaltischen Münzgeschichte. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 85-92.) **MHA**

Bamberger, Ludwig. Zur deutschen Münzgesetzgebung. Vortrag, 1871 im Berliner Handwerkerverein gehalten. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1872. 30 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge... Serie 7, Heft 161.) ***C**

Bastian, Franz. Mittelalterliche Münzstätten und deren Absatzgebiete in Bayern. Teil 1. Berlin: G. Nauck, 1910. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l., viii p., 1 l., 1 chart. 8°. **TF p.v. 95, no.8**

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Documents concernant les origines de l'atelier monétaire de Montbéliard. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 36-46, 191-199.) **MHA**

Bresslau, H. Zur Lehre von den Siegeln der Karolinger und Ottonen. (Archiv für Urkundenforschung. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 355-370.) **BTA**

Buchenau, H. Der Bracteatenfund von Seega. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der deutschen Münzdenkmäler aus dem Zeitalter der Staufischen Kaiser. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1905. 3 p.l., vii-xviii, 174 col., 27 pl. 4°. (Historische Kommission für Hessen und Waldeck, Provinz Sachsen und Herzogtum Anhalt. Gemeinschaftliche Veröffentlichung.) **†MHX**

Cahn, J. Der Rappenmünzbund: eine Studie zur Münz- und Geld-Geschichte des oberen Rheinthaales. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1901. v p., 1 l., 218 p., 4 pl. 8°. **TF**

Cassel, J. P. Sammlung etlicher Jubelhochzeit-Münzen, welche auf Personen von angesehenen Geschlechtern nach einem fünfzig Jahre geführten glückliche Ehestande geprägt, und zum Andenken der Familien herausgegeben worden, von ...Cassel. Bremen: G. L. Förster, 1759. 8 p.l., 94, 4 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. **MHX**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Germany, continued.*

Choix de médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux xvi. et xvii. siècles. Paris, 1841. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† **MHE**

Dannenberg, Hermann. Die ältesten Münzen Ostsachsens. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 123-145.) **MHA**

— Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. Berlin: Weidmann, 1876-1905. 4 v. in 5. 4°. † **MXH**

— Konrad der Erste, der deutsche König. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 347-354.) **MHA**

— Die Münzfunde von Schwarzow und Gross-Rischow. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1876. 8°. Jahrg. 26, p. 58-87.) **EIP**

— Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter. [Text and plates.] Berlin: A. Weyl, 1893. 2 v. 4°. **MXH**

— — Nachtrag. [Text and plates.] Berlin, 1896-97. 2 pamphlets. 4°. **MXH**

Domanig, Karl. Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht. Wien: Anton Schroll & Co., 1907. viii. 167 p., 100 pl. sq. f°. †† **MGP**

Ernest August, duke of Cumberland. Sammlungen Sr. Königlichen Hoheit des Herzogs von Cumberland, Herzogs zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Münzen und Medaillen der welfischen Lande. Beschrieben von Eduard Fiala. Teil 2-7, Abt. 1j. Prag: A. Haase, 1904-12. f°. † **MXH**

Teil [2]. Die Welfen in den Sachsenland. 1910.
Teil [3]. Das alte Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Grubenhagen; Mittel-Braunschweig; Mittel-Lüneburg. 1906-07.

Teil [4]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. 1906.

Teil [5]. Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Calenberg. 1904.

Teil [6, Abt. 1-2]. Das neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel. 1907-09.

Teil [7, Abt. 1]. Das neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hannover. 1912.

Euler, L. H. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Münze zu Frankfurt. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 6, p. 195-196.) **EKZ**

— Frankfurter Goldgulden aus König Ruprechts Zeiten. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 135-137.) **EKZ**

— Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen, mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung über die Reichsmünze zu Frankfurt und das Münzrecht

der Stadt. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 1, Heft 4, p. 1-43.) **EKZ**

Ewald, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Erzbischofs Anno II. von Köln (1056-1075). (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1905. 8°. Jahrg. 24, p. 19-34.) **EAA**

— Die Siegel der Grafen und Herzoge von Kleve. (Historischer Verein für den Niederrhein. Veröffentlichungen. Köln, 1909. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 276-293.) **EKP**

Fellner, E. See **Joseph, Paul**, and **E. FELLNER**.

Fiala, E. Die Münzmeister der herzoglich braunschweig-lüneburgischen Communion-Münzstätte zu Zellerfeld. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. v. 24, p. 145-166.) **MHA**

Fikentscher. Die richtige Deutung der Adlerschilde auf den Münzen der Markgrafen von Brandenburg alfränkischer Linie. (Archiv für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde von Oberfranken. Bayreuth, 1871. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 3, p. 1-32.) **ELS**

Finger, F. A. Ueber Frankfurter Turmosen. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1860. 8°. N. F. Bd. 1, p. 300-317.) **EKZ**

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Schlesiens neuere Münzgeschichte... Breslau: E. Wohlfarth, 1899. viii p., 1 l., 264 p. 4°. (Verein für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens. Codex diplomaticus Silesiae. Bd. 19.) † **EIX**

— See also **Sphragistik**.

Gaedeckens, O. C. Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen. Hrsg. von einem Ausschusse des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte und redigirt von O. C. Gaedeckens. Hamburg: J. A. Meissner, 1850-76. 3 v. illus. 4°. **MXH**

Abth. 3 edited by C. F. Gaedeckens.

Geib, Eduard. Siegel deutscher Könige und Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Friedrich I. im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1891-92. 8°. N. F. Bd. 2, p. 78-183; Bd. 3, p. 1-20.) **ELB**

Goedicke, Karl. Siegel, Wappen, Farben und Fahnen der Stadt Halberstadt. 2 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1897. 8°. Jahrg. 30, p. 463-474.) **EAA**

Gritzner, Erich. See **Sphragistik**.

Groessler, Hermann. Ueber die Siegel der Ortschaften des Mansfelder Seekreises. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 265-289.) **EAA**

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

Grosshauser, Johann Paul. Münzenfund bei Ruderathshofen, kgl. bayer. Bezirksamts Oberdorf im Allgäu. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 2, p. 107-110.) **ELV**

— Verzeichniss der in der Münzsammlung des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg befindlichen Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Augsburg. (Historischer Verein von Schwaben und Neuburg. Jahres-Bericht. Augsburg, 1872. 8°. [no.] 35, p. 1-89.) **ELV**

Guenther, Heinrich. Das Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg... Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1897. iv, 122 p., 1 l. 8°. **TF**

Guenther, F. Zur Geschichte der harzischen Münzstätten. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 92-158.) **EAA**

Gutenaeker, Joseph. Ueber würzburgisch-fränkische Numismatik. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 1, p. 164-187.) **ELS**

Habich, Georg. Studien zur deutschen Renaissance-medaille. 20 pl. illus. (Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Berlin, 1906-13. f°. Bd. 27, p. 13-69; Bd. 28, p. 181-198, 230-272; Bd. 34, p. 1-35.) **†MAA**

Haebler, Konrad. "Falsche Gulden"—Blätter aus der Frühzeit der Druckerkunst. 5 fac. (Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Bielefeld, 1907. 4°. Jahrg. 11, Bd. 1, p. 219-233.) **††GAA**

Harster, W. Versuch einer Speierer Münzgeschichte. 1 p.l., iv, 166 p., 2 pl. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1882. 8°. Bd. 10.) **ELP**

Heffner, C. Würzburgisch-fränkische Siegel. 17 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1872. 8°. Bd. 21, Heft 3, p. 73-232.) **ELS**

Heinsberger, Ph. A numismatic history of the thaler coins of Germany. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1897-98. 8°. v. 10, p. 24-28, 52-54, 75-79, 106-109, 180-184; v. 11, p. 175-178, 241-244.) **MHA**

— The oldest coins of Mark Brandenburg. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 264-266.) **MHA**

Heyden, Hermann von. Der Concordien-Orden, die Ehren-Medaillen, sowie die Feldzugs- und Dienstalterszeichen des Grossherzogtums, des General-Gouvernements und der freien Stadt Frankfurt. 3 pl. illus. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1891. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 3, p. 1-108.) **EKZ**

Heyse, Gustav. Zwei mansfeldische Jetons. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 675-676.) **EAA**

Hoefflinger, Heinrich W. Das Siegel in den germanischen Volksrechten. (Kaiserlich königlich heraldische Gesellschaft "Adler." Jahrbuch. Wien, 1905. 4°. N. F. Bd. 15, p. 265-274.) **†ATIA**

Hoffmann, J. G. Die Zeichen der Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen als Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde; und mit besonderer Rücksicht [u. s. w.]. Berlin, 1841. 8°. **TF**
 Bound with his: Die Lehre vom Gelde... Berlin: 1838. 8°.

Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Notice sur deux sceaux en métal des empereurs Frédéric I et Louis v. Paris, n. d. pl. 8°. ***C p.v. 770**

Ilgen, Theodor. See **Sphragistik.**

J., E. See **Jacobs, Ed.**

Jacobs, Ed. Gräfllich stolbergische Schaustücke (Gnadenpfennige) aus dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert; Wahlsprüche aus dem gräflichen Hause. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 611-634.) **EAA**

— Kleine Beiträge zur Geschlechts- und Siegelkunde. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1888. 8°. Jahrg. 21, p. 399-418.) **EAA**

— Siegel des Kaland vom Banne Utzleben zu Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 191-193.) **EAA**

— Siegel der Stadt Elbingerode auf dem Harz. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 174-176.) **EAA**

— Siegel der Stadt Thalmansfeld und dortiger Bürger. 1 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 2, p. 185-191.) **EAA**

— Zur Geschichte der Bürgersiegel. illus. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 41, p. 207-247.) **EAA**

Jeiler, Josef. Die Siegelkammer der Bischöfe von Münster. (Zeitschrift für vaterländische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Münster, 1906. 8°. Bd. 64. Abt. 1, p. 137-190.) **EKH**

Joseph, Paul. Beiträge zur pfalzgräflichen und mainzischen Münzkunde. (Historischer Verein der Pfalz. Mittheilungen. Speier, 1880. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 1-47.) **ELP**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Germany, continued.*

— Goldmünzen des xiv. und xv. Jahrhunderts. (Disibodenberger Fund.) Nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zur rheinländischen Münzgeschichte, besonders Frankfurts. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a.M., 1882. 8°. N. F. Bd. 8, p. 1-232.) **EKZ**

Joseph, Paul, and E. FELLNER. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung und mehreren Anhängen. Das Mittelalter, die Neuzeit... [Abbildungen. Supplementband.] Frankfurt a.M.: Druckerei v. A. Osterrieth, 1896. 3 v. 4°. **MHX**

Keller, G. J. Die Begräbnismünzen der Regenten von Würzburg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 2, p. 33-58.) **ELS**

— Beschreibung und Erklärung einiger Denkmünzen auf merkwürdige Franken oder auf Begebenheiten, welche Franken betreffen. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1847. 8°. Bd. 9, Heft 2, p. 1-99.) **ELS**

— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Anselm Franz von Ingelheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 187-205.) **ELS**

— Geschichte des bischöflich-würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Conrad von Thüngen, Conrad von Bibra und Melchior Zobel von Guttenberg. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1851. 8°. Bd. 11, Heft 1, p. 125-179.) **ELS**

— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Friedrich Carl von Schönborn. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1850. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 2, p. 130-186.) **ELS**

— Geschichte des bischöflich würzburgischen Münzwesens unter Lorenz von Bibra. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1849. 8°. Bd. 10, Heft 1, p. 1-50.) **ELS**

— Die Münzvereinigungen der Bischöfe von Würzburg mit anderen Münzherren in fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 3, p. 35-64.) **ELS**

— Supplemente zu: "Die bambergischen Münzen chronologisch geordnet und beschrieben von Joseph Keller. Bamberg, 1839. 8°." (Historischer Verein von

Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 79-91.) **ELS**

— Ueber das auf bischöflich würzburgischen Münzen vorkommende Monogramm. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1841. 8°. Bd. 6, Heft 1, p. 68-78.) **ELS**

Kirsch, Th. Der Münzfund zu Schalke. Beitrag zur mittelalterlichen Münzkunde der Grafschaft Mark. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 77-128.) **MHA**

Knetsch, Karl. Die Siegel der Stadt Danzig bis zum Untergange ihrer Selbstständigkeit. 3 pl. (Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein. Zeitschrift. Danzig, 1904. 4°. Heft 47, p. 99-119.) **EIC**

Koch, Alexander. 600 Monogramme und Signets. Eine Sammlung von 600 verschiedenen zum Teil preisgekrönten ornamentalen Monogrammen, Initialen u. Signets auf 30 Tafeln nach Entwurf erster Künstler. Darmstadt: A. Koch [1910], 4 l., 30 pl., 2 l. 4°. **† MLW**

Kretzschmar, Joh. Die königliche Münze zu Hannover. (Historischer Verein für Niedersachsen. Zeitschrift. Hannover, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 4-63.) **EMA**

Kundmann, J. C. Verzeichnüss derer Gelchrten in Mützen, wie solche in Originalen, und denenselben gleichenden Abgüssen besitze. [Leipzig: D. Siegert, 1742,] 70 p. 4°. **MHX p.v.1**

— Von einer Historie der Gelehrten in Müntzen. Liegnitz, 1742. 4°. **MHX p.v.1**

Lappenberg, J. M. Nachträge über die hamburgischen Münzbeamten. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 365-390.) **ESS**

Leitsmann. Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezugnahme auf deren Beschreibung durch H. Ph. Cappe, Dresden, 1851. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1872. 8°. Jahrg. 5, p. 165-194.) **EA**

Lippert, H. F. L. Der Herzogthaler Adam Friedrichs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1839. 8°. Bd. 5, Heft 2, p. 111-120.) **ELS**

Lockner, G. H. Ein Sparbüchsenfund mit Pfennigen aus der Wende vom xiv. zum xv. Jahrhundert. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1901. 8°. Bd. 43, p. 207-245.) **ELS**

— Zur fränkischen Münzkunde. 1 pl.

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

(Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1900. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 247-254.) **ELS**

Ludewig, Johann Peter. Einleitung zu dem deutschen Münzwesen mittlerer Zeiten, nebst einem Anhang verschiedener Ao. 1708, ausgegrabener hällischer und magdeburgischer fünfhundert jähriger Bracteatorum. Halle, 1709. pl. illus. 16°. **MHX**

Menadier, J. Deutsche Münzen. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens. Berlin: A. Wevl. 1891-98. v. 1, 3-4. 8°. **MHX**

No more published.

— Die Münzen der Jülicher Dynastengeschlechter. 8 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 321-430.) **MHA**

— Zwei märkische Denarfunde. 3 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 222-272.) **MHA**

Menzel, Clemens. Die Gemeindesiegel des Kreises Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1886. 8°. Jahrg. 18, p. 255-287.) **EAA**

— Die Münze in Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1873. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 204-212.) **EAA**

— Die verschiedenen Stadtsiegel von Sangerhausen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1875. 8°. Jahrg. 8, p. 275-283.) **EAA**

Meybauer, Paul. Die Abzeichen der deutschen Marine. 76 Abbildungen aller metall. Grad- usw. Abzeichen der Kaiserlichen Marine, nach photographischen Originalen. Zusammengestellt von P. Meybauer. Leipzig: M. Ruhl [1912]. 1 pl. fold. f°. **VWE**

Muelverstedt, G. A. von. Die bösen Osteröder Groschen; Beitrag zur Münzkunde Niedersachsens. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1871. 8°. Jahrg. 3, p. 210-219, 498-500.) **EAA**

— Mittelalter-Siegel aus den Harzländern. 6 pl. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1868-71. 8°. Jahrg. 1, p. 333-340; Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 120-133; Heft 2, p. 169-185, 949-997.) **EAA**

— Die Muenzen der Stadt Halberstadt. Mit einigen Notizen über das ältere halberstädtische Münzwesen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 100-119.) **EAA**

— Unedirte Münzen der Grafen zu Stolberg seit 1467. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1869. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 3, p. 166-173; Heft 4, p. 177-180.) **EAA**

— Zur Münzkunde der Grafen von Wernigerode. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1879. 8°. Jahrg. 12, p. 600-610.) **EAA**

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestelt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°. † **MHC**

Muffat, Karl August. Beiträge zur Geschichte des bayerischen Münzwesens, unter dem Hause Wittelsbach von Ende des zwölften bis in das sechzehnte Jahrhundert. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist. Klasse. München, 1870. 4°. Bd. 11, Abth. 1, p. 201-269.) ***EE**

Nebel. Die hessischen Münzstätten im Mittelalter. (Archiv für hessische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Darmstadt, 1835. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 93-99.) **ENI**

Och, Franz. Münzen bayrischer Klöster, Kirchen, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geistlicher Institute. (Historischer Verein von Oberbayern. Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte. München, 1897. 4°. Bd. 50, p. 131-230.) **ELN**

Primbs, Karl. Wanderung durch die Siegel des deutschen und namentlich bayerischen Adels aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 176-244.) **ELB**

— Wanderung durch die Siegel deutscher und vorzugsweiser bayerischer Städte und Genossenschaften aus der Sammlung von Metallabgüssen im allgemeinen Reichsarchive. (Archivalische Zeitschrift. München, 1892. 8°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 245-256.) **ELB**

Purgold. Zur Münzkunde Pommerns. (Gesellschaft für pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Baltische Studien. Stettin, 1833. 8°. Jahrg. 2, Heft 1, p. 114-122.) **EIP**

Riedel. Ueber den Gebrauch der Siegel in der Mark Brandenburg, besonders bei landesherrlichen Ausfertigungen. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1843. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 46-71.) **EIN**

Riggauer, Hans. Die Entwicklung des bairischen Münzwesens unter den Wittelsbachern. (Königlich bayerische Aka-

*Individual Countries, continued.**Germany, continued.*

demie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 173-192.) *EE

Roemer-Buechner. Die Siegel der Stadt Frankfurt am Main. 4 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 5, p. 138-190.) EKZ

Rosenheim, Max. An alleged portrait-medal of John of Leyden. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 385-387.) MHA

Rothert. Ein Gang durch die Geschichte Niedersachsens an der Hand der Harzer Münzen. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 32, p. 148-170.) EAA

Rueppell, Eduard. Die Abzeichen, Namen und Initialen von Dynasten, Münzmeistern und Stempelschneidern, welche auf den für die Stadt Frankfurt gefertigten Münzen und Medaillen befindlich sind. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 55-72.) EKZ

— Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumünzen zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts und Münzen und Medaillen auf geschichtliche Begebenheiten Frankfurts. 2 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 8°. N. F. Bd. 4, p. 177-207.) EKZ

— Beschreibung der Münzen und Medaillen, welche wegen geschichtlicher Begebenheiten für Frankfurt gefertigt wurden. Nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die Frankfurter Preis-Münzen und sonstigen auf die Stadt Frankfurt sich beziehenden Präge-Stücke. 3 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 8, p. 1-54.) EKZ

— Schaumünzen, welche zum Angedenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts oder in dieser Stadt gebornen Personen gefertigt wurden. 6 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. Bd. 2, Heft 7, p. i-viii, 1-82.) EKZ

— Vierter Aufsatz über Frankfurter Medaillen, historische Münzen, für Lokalgebrauch gefertigte Jettons, und andere Münzen. (With) Register. 1 pl. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1877. 8°. N. F. Bd. 6, p. 388-406.) EKZ

Ruland, Anton. Beiträge zur Geschichte des würzburgischen Münzwesens unter den Fürstbischöfen: Friedrich Karl von Schönborn, Anselm Franz von Ingelheim,

Karl Philipp von Greifenklau und Adam Friederich von Seinsheim. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1875. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-90.) ELS

Schaeffler, August. Erste Publication aus der "hohen Registratur." Magister Lorenz Fries zum fränkisch-würzburgischen Münzwesen. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1874. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 33-188.) ELS

Scharold, K. G. Zur Geschichte des würzburger Münzwesens. (Historischer Verein von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Archiv. Würzburg, 1836. 8°. Bd. 3, Heft, p. 155-164.) ELS

Schmid, Max. Julius Hoffmann's Siegelmarken. (Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration. Darmstadt, 1899. 4°. Jahrg. 3, p. 70-74.) †MAA

Schoeffmann, I. B. Verzeichniss der bayerischen, mittelalterlichen Münzen der Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins von Niederbayern...chronologisch geordnet. (Historischer Verein für Niederbayern. Verhandlungen. Landshut, 1900-01. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 1-28; Bd. 37, p. 89-142.) ELN

Scholler, Ernst. Das Münzwesen der Reichstadt Nürnberg im 16. Jahrhundert. (Ein Beitrag zur reichstädtischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte.) Nürnberg: B. Hilz, 1912. viii, 143 p. 8°. MHX

Schratz, Wilhelm. Beitrag zur ältesten Münzgeschichte Regensburgs. 1 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtmhof, 1880. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 285-292.) ELP

— Die Conventionsmünzen der Herzoge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg vom Ende des XII. bis Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtmhof, 1879. 8°. Bd. 34, p. 153-185.) ELP

— Die Regensburger Rathszeichen, gesammelt, beschrieben und erläutert von Wilhelm Schratz. 20 pl. (Historischer Verein von Oberpfalz und Regensburg. Verhandlungen. Stadtmhof, 1883. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 161-248.) ELP

Schroeder, Eduard. Zu den märkischen Münznamen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 196-199.) MHA

Schroetter, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Die hannöverschen Goldgulden 1748-1756. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 167-231.) MHA

— Die letzte städtische Münzprägung in Preussen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 209-221.) MHA

*Individual Countries, continued.**Germany, continued.*

— Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg auf Grundlage der Sammlung des Kgl. Münzkabinetts bearbeitet von F. v. Schrötter. Berlin: P. Parey, 1913. xii, 311(1) p., 53 pl. f°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin.) † **MHX**

— Die Münzstätte zu Stettin unter den Königen Karl XI. und Karl XII. von Schweden. 1660-1710. 2 pl. illus. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 113-219.) **MHA**

— Die Prägung der kursächsischen Sechspfennigstücke (Seufzer) 1701 und 1702. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 1-50.) **MHA**

— Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Beschreibender Theil, Heft 1-3. Berlin: Verlag von Paul Parey, 1902-11. f°. (Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Acta Borussica. Denkmäler der preussischen Staatsverwaltung im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzwesen. Beschreibender Theil. Heft 1-3.) † **EHF**

Heft 1. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I.

Heft 2. Die Münzen aus der Zeit des Königs Friedrich II. des Grossen.

Heft 3. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich Wilhelm II. und Friedrich Wilhelm III. bis zum Jahre 1806.

— Thorner Zainproben. 1528-1535. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 245-275.) **MHA**

Schulte, Wilhelm. Die Siegel des Bischofs Lorenz von Breslau. (Zu A. Schulte, Die schlesischen Siegel bis 1250.) (Verein für Geschichte Schlesiens. Zeitschrift. Breslau, 1908. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 268-288.) **EIX**

Sello, G. Die Siegel der Markgrafen von Brandenburg askanischen Stammes. illus. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1887. 8°. Bd. 20, p. 263-314.) **EIN**

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies des comtes de Limburg-sur-la-Neuve à propos d'un denier inédit. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 135-148.) **MHA**

Sphragistik; Heraldik; deutsche Münzgeschichte, von Th. Ilgen, E. Gritzner, F. Friedensburg. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. 2 p.l., 132 p. 2. ed. 4°. (Grundriss der Geschichtswissenschaft. Bd. 1, Abt. 4.) **EAD**

Sponsel, J. L. Die Bildnismedaillen des Tobias Wolf im Münzkabinett zu Dresden. (Mittheilungen aus den sächsischen Kunstsammlungen. Leipzig, 1910. 4°. Jahrg. 1, p. 65-72.) **MAA**

Stenzel, Th. Beiträge zur mansfeldischen Münzkunde. (Harz-Verein für

Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 287-354.) **EAA**

— Der Münzfund von Güntersberge im Harze. (Harz-Verein für Geschichte nigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 289-319.) und Alterthumskunde. Zeitschrift. Wernigerode, 1881. 8°. Jahrg. 13, p. 289-319.) **EAA**

Streber, Franz. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden geprägte hennebergische und hessische Münzen aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 175-203.) * **EE**

— Die ältesten burggräfllich nürnbergischen Münzen oder vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggräfllich nürnbergische Pfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 3, p. 75-202.) * **EE**

— Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1855. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 213-306.) * **EE**

— Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe oder zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte Pfennige des Herrn Ulrich von Hohenlohe. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Grafen von Hohenlohe von 1371 bis 1408. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1849. 4°. Bd. 5, Abth. 3, p. 1-78.) * **EE**

— Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Wertheim. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 169-192.) * **EE**

— Die ältesten von den Wittelsbachern in der Oberpfalz geschlagenen Münzen. 4 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 501-718.) * **EE**

— Fünf und dreissig bisher meist unbekannte Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard von Würzburg. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 97-136.) * **EE**

— Ueber einige Münzen der Fürststädt von Fulda aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1858. 4°. Bd. 8, p. 129-167.) * **EE**

Individual Countries, continued.
Germany, continued.

— Zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte churmainzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 1, p. 137-174.) *EE

— Zwei und fünfzig bisher meist unbekannte böhmisch-pfälzische Silberpfennige aus der zweiten Hälfte des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Classe. München, 1847. 4°. Bd. 4, Abth. 2, p. 51-124.) *EE

Verein für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Siegel des Mittelalters aus den Archiven der Stadt Lübeck; hrsg. von dem Vereine für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Heft 1-10. Lübeck. 1856-79. 10 parts in 2 v. pl. 4°. MIY

Verein für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer. Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit. Hrsg. von F. Friedensburg und H. Seger. Breslau: Selbstverlag des Vereins, 1901. vii, 104 p., 1 l., 50 pl. f°. ††MHX

Weinmeister, P. Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg. 6 pl., 1 table. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1908. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 348-481.) MHA

Wibel, Hans. Zu den Siegeln der Erzbischöfe von Trier im früheren Mittelalter. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1912. 8°. Jahrg. 31, p. 162-195.) EAA

Wolff. Einige Bemerkungen und Zusätze zu dem Werke: Die hamburgischen Münzen und Medaillen von O. C. Gaedechens. (Verein für hamburgische Geschichte. Zeitschrift. Hamburg, 1858. 8°. Bd. 4, p. 345-364.) ESS

GOTHS

Amardel, G. Les marques monétaires d'Alaric II et de Théodoric. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 598-609.) DRG

— Les monnaies wisigothes anonymes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 5-16.) DRG

— Monnaies wisigothes du Musée de Narbonne. (Commission archéologique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1890. 4°. année 1890, sem. 1, p. 144-146.) DRG

— Le thêta des inscriptions monétaires des Goths. (Commission archéolo-

gique de Narbonne. Bulletin. Narbonne, 1899. 4°. année 1899, p. 585-592.) DRG

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond, in the...museum. By W. Wroth... London: the trustees, 1911. xciv p., 1 l., 344 p., 43 pl. 4°. MHF

Engel, Arthur. Un nouveau roi wisigoth. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 125-128.) MHA

Heiss, A. Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. 13pl. f°. †MHO

Lagoy, Louis Roger Xavier de Meyran de, marquis. Explication de quelques médailles à monogramme des rois goths d'Italie...découvertes dans le midi de la France. Aix, 1843. pl. f°. †MHO

Wroth, Warwick. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

GOZO

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Adams, G. G. Medals commemorative of events in British history. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 34, p. 360-368.) CA

— On two coronation medals of King George I. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1879. 8°. v. 35, p. 271-275.) CA

Akerman, John Yonge. A list of tokens issued by Wiltshire tradesmen in the seventeenth century. London, 1846. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°. CO (Wiltshire) p.v.1

Specimens of tokens mounted in.

Andrew, Walter Jonathan. Buried treasure; some traditions, records and facts. 4 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 9-59.) †MHA

— A numismatic chronicle of the reign of Henry I. (1100-1135). 7 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1901-02. 8°. series 4, v. 1, p. 1-515.) MHA

— A numismatic history of the reign of Stephen. map, pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 177-190; v. 8, p. 87-136.) †MHA

Anscombe, Alfred. The inscription on the Oxford pennies of the Obsnafdora type. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 67-100.) MHA

Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

Anthon, Charles E. Anthon cabinet. Catalogue of Professor Anthon's numismatic cabinet comprising coins and medals of the British empire; to be sold... by ... Bangs & Co... November 17th... 1879 [to] October 20th... and 22d, 1884... Part 1-5. New York: C. C. Shelley, 1879-84. 4 v. 8°. **MHFH**

Armstrong, Edmund C. R. Some matrices of Irish seals. 4 pl. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1913. 4°. v. 30, section C, p. 451-476.) ***EC**

Bäckström, Carl August. See **Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiae Lundensis ordinata & descripta.**

Barnard, F. P. Catalogue of a teaching collection of representative English coins, from 1066, at the Institute of Archaeology in the University of Liverpool. (Annals of archaeology and anthropology. Liverpool, 1909. 4°. v. 2, p. 1-26.) **QOA**

Bergne, J. B. On the three northern mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 264-272.) **CA**

Birch, Samuel. On British coins. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1886. 8°. v. 42, p. 14-20.) **CA**

Birch, Walter de Gray. The great seals of England. 1 pl. (Anglo-Saxon review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 38-57.) †***DE**

— The great seals of King Henry I. 4 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 233-262.) **CA**

— History of Scottish seals from the eleventh to the seventeenth century, with ... illustrations... Stirling: E. Mackay, 1905-07. 2 v. 4°. **MIY**

v. 1. The royal seals of Scotland.
v. 2. Ecclesiastical and monastic seals of Scotland.

— Notes on the seal and some characters of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, in the British Museum. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 460-463.) **CA**

— On the great seal of James I. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 218-221.) **CA**

— On the great seals of King William II. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 29, p. 129-141.) **CA**

— On two seals of the ancient earls of Devon. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 170-174.) **CA**

Bloom, James Harvey. English seals.

London: Methuen & Co. [1910.] xv, 274 p., 11., 2 pl. 8°. (The antiquary's books.)

MIY

Boyne, William. The silver tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the dependencies and colonies. London, 1866. pl. 4°. **MIG**

— Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. London, 1858. pl. 8°. **MIG**

— Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, in Yorkshire, by tradesmen, overseers of the poor, etc., in gold, silver, brass, and copper. Also the seals of all the corporations in that county. Headingley: privately printed for the author, 1858. viii, 62 p., 17 pl. sq. 4°. **MIG**

— Wiltshire tradesman's tokens. [With notes by J. E. Jackson.] [Devises: H. Bull.] n. d. 19 p. 8°. **CO (Wiltshire) p.v.1**

Extract from his work, "Tokens," with additions from a list published in 1846 by J. Y. Akerman.

Brichaut, A. Médaille anglaise de paladium et d'hydrogénium. [Brussels? 1869?] 2 p. 8°. **MHE p.box 1**

Repr.: Revue de la numismatique belge. série 5, tome 1, 1869.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Medalllic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Compiled by the late Edward Hawkins, and edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. London: British Museum, 1885. 8°. **MIG**

— — Plates 1-183 and index. London: the trustees, 1904-11. 19 portfolios. f°. ††**MIG**

— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. A guide to the English medals exhibited in the King's Library. By Herbert A. Grueber. London: printed by order of the trustees, 1881. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xxi, 170 p. 1. ed. 8°. **MIG p.box 1**

— See also **Grueber, Herbert A.** Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland.

Brooke, G. C. Notes on the reign of William I. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 268-290.) **MHA**

Burges-Short, George. See **Chichester, Henry Manners**, and **G. BURGES-SHORT.**

Burke, W. P. See **Wyse, L. B.**, and **W. P. BURKE.**

Burn, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders' tokens, current in the 17th century, presented to the Corporation (London) Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. London, 1853. 8°. **MIG**

— — London, 1855. 2. ed. 8°. **MIG**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

Burns, Edward. The coinage of Scotland, illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coats... of Ferguslie and other collections. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1887. 3 v. f°. † **MIG**

— Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. v. 14, p. 186-219.) **CPA**

— Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire, supplementary to the notice by Rev. Dr. Gordon. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 433-436.) **CPA**

Caley, John. Ancient seals. A catalogue of upwards of fifteen hundred impressions from ancient seals, in wax and sulphur... collected by... J. Caley... On sale... by T. Thorpe. London [; J. Rider, 183-?]. 1 pl., 61 p. 8°. **MIY**

Interleaved.

Campbell, George W. The seals of the University of Glasgow. 1 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 65-74.) **CPA**

Cardonnel, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ, or, A series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh: G. Nicol, 1786. 3 p.l., 157, 33 p., 20 pl. f°. **Stuart 1607**

Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P. Bedwin and Marlborough and the moneyer Cilda. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 20-25.) **MHA**

— Cornish numismatics. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 107-116.) † **MHA**

— (Royal Institute of Cornwall. Journal. Truro, 1907. 8°. v. 17, p. 52-62.) * **EC**

— Eadward the Confessor and his coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 179-205.) **MHA**

— Historical notes on the first coinage of Henry II. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 185-242.) † **MHA**

— A numismatic history of the reigns of William I. and II. (1066-1100). 21 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906-12. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 87-184; v. 3, p. 117-172; v. 4, p. 47-78; v. 5, p. 97-122; v. 6, p. 147-176; v. 7, p. 91-142; v. 8, p. 61-80.) † **MHA**

— On the coins of William I. and II. and the sequence of the types. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 208-223.) **MHA**

— On a rare sterling of Henry, earl of Northumberland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 26-33.) **MHA**

— The Oxford mint in the reign of Alfred. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 21-30.) **MHA**

— A penny of St. Aethelberht, king of East Anglia. [With discussion.] 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings. London, 1909. 8°. series 2, v. 22, p. 432-443.) † **CA**

— The Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet coinage of Wales. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 31-56.) † **MHA**

— (Cymmrodorion Society. Transactions. London, 1907. 8°. 1905-06, p. 1-30.) **CV**

Carter, T. Medals of the British army, and how they were won... London: Groombridge & Sons, 1861. 3 v. 8°.

Stuart 11379

Catalogue of the Scottish coins belonging to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries arranged in chronological order. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archæologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. v. 2, appendix, p. 7-32.) † **CPA**

Chevalier, N. Histoire de Guillaume III. roy d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse... &c... Par medailles, inscriptions, arcs de triomphe, & autres monumens publics, recueillis par N. Chevalier. Amsterdam, 1692. 2 p.l., 232 p., 2 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11382**

Chichester, Henry Manners, and G. BURGESS-SHORT. The records and badges of every regiment and corps in the British army. London: W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., 1895. xiv, 568 p. illus. 8°. **VWZH**

Twenty-four colored plates removed.

Clarke, William. The connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. London, 1767. 4°. **MIG**

Cochran-Patrick, Robert William. Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1872. 74. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; v. 13, p. 41-53, 134-146; v. 14, p. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.) **MHA**

— Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1871-75. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 283-287; v. 12, p. 235-241; v. 15, p. 157-166.) **MHA**

— Remarks on the coinages of Alexander II. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 278-287.) **CPA**

Combe, Taylor. Account of the Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking. London, 1818. 4°. † **MIG p. box 1**

Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

Combe, Taylor, and **EDWARD HAWKINS**. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. [Arranged by Taylor Combe, completed by Edward Hawkins.] London, 1826. pl. 4°. †**MIG**

Costello, T. B. Trade tokens of the county of Galway in the seventeenth century; with introductory note. illus. (Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Journal. Galway, 1911. 8°. v. 7, p. 29-43.) **CT**

Creeke, A. B. The regal sceatta and styca series of Northumbria. 2 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 65-96.) †**MHA**

— The sceatta and styca coinage of the early archbishops of York. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 7-20.) †**MHA**

Crump, C. G., and C. **JOHNSON**. Tables of bullion coined under Edward I., II., and III. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 200-245.) **MHA**

Cuffe, Otway Wheeler. King John's badge, "Star and crescent." (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 32 [series 5, v. 12], p. 74-76.) **CSB**

Cuming, H. Syer. On dated seals. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 213-218.) **CA**

— On seals of the corporation of Canterbury, and of the free grammar schools of Southampton and Crewkerne. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1872. 8°. v. 28, p. 347-352.) **CA**

Cummyng, James. A disquisition into the proper arrangement of the silver coins, applicable to the first four James's kings of Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Archaeologia Scotica. Edinburgh, 1792. 4°. v. 1, p. 199-205.) †**CPA**

Dalton, Charles. The first appearance of Britannia on medals and coins. Why adopted. (Royal United Service Institute. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 47, p. 814-815.) **VWA**

Dassier, Jean. Dassier's medals [of the sovereigns of England]. London: M. Young, 1797. 7 p., 6 pl. obl. 4°. †**MH**

Dawes, Charles. Trade tokens at Chatteris. (Fenland notes and queries. Peterborough, 1891. 8°. v. 1, p. 179.) **CA**

Day, Robert. Medals and memorials of the Irish volunteers of 1780 and 1797. (Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Journal. Cork, 1905. 4°. series 2, v. 11, p. 124-134.) **CT**

— On some medals and mottoes of

the Irish volunteers. (Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Journal. Cork, 1898. 4°. series 2, v. 4, p. 33-48.) **CT**

— On three gold medals of the Irish volunteers. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1900. 8°. v. 30 [series 5, v. 10], p. 325-329.) **CSB**

— Some mementoes of the Irish volunteers and yeomanry. (Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Journal. Cork, 1899. 4°. series 2, v. 5, p. 37-45, 183-194.) **CT**

Medals and gorgets.

Description, A., of five finger-rings and two seals, the property of the marquess of Ripon, K. G., &c. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 32, p. 310-316.) **CA**

Design, A., for the Irish seal of Queen Elizabeth. (Burlington magazine. London, 1904. 1°. v. 5, p. 573-574.) †**MAA**

Déville, Achille. Dissertation sur les sceaux de Richard-Cœur-de-Lion. (Société des antiquaires de Normandie. Mémoires. Caen, 1830. 8°. 1829-30, p. 61-89.) **DPM**

Ducarel, A. C. A series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain coins of the antient kings of England...illustrated in twelve letters... London: the author, 1757. 1 p.l., ii, xi, 104, 39 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Stuart 11385**

Early Victorian coinage. (Institute of Bankers. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 22, p. 118-120.) **THA**

English and foreign sterling found in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1861. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 56-57.) **MHA**

Evans, John. Address...on the 19th of February, 1884. [The coinage of the ancient Britons and natural selection.] Hertford: S. Austin & Sons, 1885. 15 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MIG p. box 1**

Repr.: Hertfordshire Natural History Society. Transactions. v. 3, part 4, Feb., 1885.

— The coins of the ancient Britons. Arranged and described by John Evans, and engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. pl. illus. 8°. **MIG**

— Supplement. With plates engraved by F. W. Fairholt and P. Sellier. London, 1890. 8°. **MIG**

— The cross and pall on the coins of Aelfred the Great. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 202-207.) **MHA**

— The first gold coins of England. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 218-251.) **MHA**

— Note on a gold coin of Addedomaros. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 11-19.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

— Note on a hoard of ancient British coins found at Santon Downham, Suffolk. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1870. 8°. v. 27, p. 92-97.) **CA**

— On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam. A report of a lecture delivered at St. Albans. (British *Archæological Association. Journal*. London, 1870. 8°. v. 26, p. 191-199.) **CA**

— On a hoard of early Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. London, 1882. 26 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MIG p. box 1**

Repr.: *Numismatic chronicle*. series 3, v. 2, p. 61-86.

— Rare or unpublished coins of Carausius. 2 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 18-35.) **MHA**

— The silver medal or map of Sir Francis Drake. 1 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 77-89, 348-350.) **MHA**

On one side of this medal the eastern hemisphere was engraved, and on the other side, the western hemisphere.

Eyre. The seal of Inchaffray. 1 pl. (*Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions*. Glasgow, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 83-86.) **CPA**

Farquhar, Helen. Portraiture of our Stuart monarchs on their coins and medals. pl., port. illus. (*British numismatic journal*. London, 1909-12. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 145-262; v. 6, p. 213-285; v. 7, p. 199-267; v. 8, p. 207-273.) **† MHA**

— Portraiture of the Stuarts on the royalist badges. 3 pl. illus. (*British numismatic journal*. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 243-290.) **† MHA**

— Portraiture of our Tudor monarchs on their coins and medals. 2 pl., 6 port. illus. (*British numismatic journal*. London, 1908. 4°. series 1, v. 4, p. 79-143.) **† MHA**

Ferguson, Richard Saul. The colliery harbour, lime and iron tokens of west Cumberland. (Cumberland and Westmorland *Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Transactions*. London, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 392-416.) **CO**

Firth, J. B. The English silver crown piece. (*Connoisseur*. London, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 30-34.) **† MAA**

Flags, badges and arms of the British dominions beyond the seas. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 2 parts. 8°. **AWI**

Part 1. Flags and badges.
Part 2. Arms.

Fletcher, Lionel L. The Belfast ticket of 1734. (*Ulster journal of archaeology*. Belfast, 1903. 8°. v. 9, p. 38-40.) **CT**

Folkes, M. Tables of English silver and

gold coins, reprinted by the Society of Antiquaries, with plates and explanations. London, 1763. 4°. **† MIG**

Fox, Harry Bertram Earle, and J. S. SHIRLEY. Numismatic history of the reigns of Edward I., II., and III. pl. (*British numismatic journal*. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 197-212; v. 7, p. 91-142; v. 8, p. 137-148.) **† MHA**

Francis, Grant R. The milled silver coinage of England. illus. (*Connoisseur*. London, 1913. 4°. v. 36, p. 91-95.) **† MAA**

Franks, Sir A. Wollaston. [Description of the silver map, or medal, of Sir Francis Drake.] (*Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings*. London, 1876. 8°. series 2, v. 6, p. 161-163.) **† CA**

— See also **British Museum**.—Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland.

Freer, William J. Medals and campaigns of the 43rd Foot, now 1st battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. 10 pl. (*British numismatic journal*. London, 1912. 4°. series 1, v. 8, p. 275-301.) **† MHA**

Frunck, Nimrod. See *Numismata Angliæ vetusta*.

Geddie, W. S. Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the cathedral green, Fortrose. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1880. sq. 8°. v. 14, p. 182-186.) **CPA**

Gibson, W. Sidney. Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. (*British Archæological Association. Journal*. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 389-396.) **CA**

Golding, Charles. The coinage of Suffolk, consisting of the regal coins, leaden pieces and tokens of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. London, 1868. 70 illus. 4°. **MIG**

Gordon, George. Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire of which three are now presented to the museum. (*Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings*. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 431-433.) **CPA**

Graham, T. H. B. Cromwell's silver coinage. 2 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 62-79.) **MHA**

Grantley. On some unique Anglo-Saxon coins. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, 1900, part 2, p. 148-161.) **MHA**

Great seal, The. (Green bag. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 10, p. 244-256, 293-302.) **XAA**

Great seal, The, of England. London, 1860. f°. **MIY box 1**

Clipping from *The Illustrated London news*, Feb. 11, 1860.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

Great, The, seals of England; from... Edward the Confessor to... William iv. ... With historical and descriptive notices. London, 1837. f°. †† **MIY**

Greenwell, William. Durham seals; catalogue of seals at Durham from a manuscript made by the Rev. William Greenwell; collated and annotated by C. Hunter Blair. 28 pl. illus. (Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Archæologia Aeliana*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1911-13. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 268-360; v. 8, p. 46-136; v. 9, p. 281-336.) **CA**

Grönwall, Gustav Adolph. See **Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiae Lundensis ordinata & descripta**.

Grueber, Herbert A. A find of silver coins at Colchester. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 111-176.) **MHA**

— Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1899. lxiv, 272 p., 64 pl. 8°. **MIG**

— A rare penny of Aethelred II. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 344-349.) **MHA**

— An unpublished half-unicorn of James IV. [of Scotland]. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 66-76.) **MHA**

— See also **Keary,** Charles F., and **H. A. GRUEBER**; and **British Museum**.— Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, also Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. A guide to the English medals.

Gunner, W. H. Remarks on one of the great seals of Edward the Third, hitherto unpublished. 2 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1851. 8°. v. 8, p. 246-255.) **CA**

H., W. Coronation medals of Great Britain. (Connoisseur. London, 1902. 4°. v. 3, p. 168-174.) †† **MAA**

Haan, F. Angelsaksische munten, in 1866 gevonden in Friesland, beschreven en historisch toegelicht. [By F. de Haan.] [Historische opmerkingen naar aanleiding van de gevondene Angelsaksische munten. By W. Eekhoff.] Leeuwarden: W. Eekhoff, 1866. 1 p.l., 26 p., 2 pl. nar. 8°. **MIG p. box 1**

Haggard, W. D. Medals of the Pretender. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1839-40. 8°. v. 1, p. 219-222; v. 2, p. 37-42, 124-132.) **MHA**

Hague, James Duncan. The Drake medal. 1 pl., 16 maps. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 40, no. 8, p. 449-469.) **HAT**

Haigh, D. H. Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1841. 8°. v. 4, p. 67-72.) **MHA**

Hallander, E. A. R. See **Numismata Angliae vetusta**.

Hamer, S. H. The farthing and half-pence of the 18th century token period. illus. (Numismatist. Brooklyn, 1913. 8°. v. 26, p. 567-583.) **MHA**

— Notes on the private tokens, their issuers and die-sinkers. 5 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905-07. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 299-332; v. 2, p. 369-396; v. 3, p. 271-279.) † **MHA**

— The token coinage of Great Britain and Ireland. illus. (Numismatist. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 133-140, 153-155.) **MHA**

Hanngren, Petrus. See **Numismata Angliae vetusta**.

Harding. On the coinage of Exeter. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 97-111.) **CA**

Hawkins, Edward. Dorsetshire numismatics: the ancient mints, with notices of some medals connected with the county. (Archæological journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 23, p. 122-130.) **CA**

— Letter to Sir Henry Ellis, with account of Saxon pennies, and other articles found at Sevington, north Wilts. London [1838]. pl. 4°. † **MIG p. box 1**

— The silver coins of England; with remarks on English money previous to the Saxon dynasties. London, 1841. 47 pl. 8°. **MIG**

— Warwickshire numismatics; the ancient mints, and the "Kineton medal." (Archæological journal. London, 1865. 8°. v. 22, p. 41-50.) **CA**

— See also **British Museum**.— Department of Coins and Medals. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland; also **Combe,** Taylor, and **EDWARD HAWKINS**.

Henfrey, Henry W. The ancient coins of Norwich. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. v. 36, p. 291-315, 418-431.) **CA**

— The Bristol mint and its productions. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 31, p. 339-368.) **CA**

— The Culloden medals. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. v. 15, p. 90-91.) **MHA**

— A guide to the study of English coins, from the conquest to the present time. Revised and edited by C. F. Keary,

Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

with a historical introduction by the editor. London, 1891. 12°. **MIG**

— Numismata Cromwelliana; or, The medallic history of Oliver Cromwell illustrated by his coins, medals and seals. London: J. R. Smith, 1877. ix p., 2 l., 230 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 4°. † **MIG**

— On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1877. 8°. v. 33, p. 381-394.) **CA**

Henry, J. A catalogue of English coins, in silver and copper. n.t.p. London [18—?]. 24 p. illus. nar. 12°. **MHFH p.box**

— The series of English coins, in copper, tin, & bronze. London: [S. & J. Brawn, printers,] 1879. 2 p.l., 28 p. 8°. **MIG**

Hewlett, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic coins. illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905-12. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 364-392; v. 6, p. 267-327; v. 8, p. 102-177; v. 12, p. 179-212, 361-413.) **MHA**

— Anglo-Gallic gold coins. (Connoisseur. London, 1901. 4°. v. 1, p. 147-153.) † **MAA**

Heywood, Nathan. The first coinage of Henry II. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 97-111.) **MHA**

— The kingdom and coins of Burgred. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 59-66.) **MHA**

— Local and personal medals relating to Manchester. (Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. Manchester, 1910. 8°. v. 27, p. 50-70.) **CO**

Hildebrand, Bror Emil. Anglosachsiska mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinetet. Stockholm, 1846. 4°. **MIG**

Hill, G. F. The Queen Anne's farthing. (Reliquary. London, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 104-112.) **CA**

Hocking, W. J. Simon's dies in the Royal Mint Museum, with some notes on the early history of coinage by machinery. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 56-118.) **MHA**

Holt, Henry F. On the great seal of Francis II. of France and Mary, queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1868. 8°. v. 24, p. 343-351.) **CA**

Höökensberg, Carolus Åke, and B. U. von OELREICH. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in Nummophylacio Academico Upsa-

liensi adservata. Upsaliae, 1825. 2 parts. 8°. **MIG p.box 1**

Hopkins, Tighe. Some British war medals, and how they were won. (Casell's magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 253-259.) * **DA**

Howard de Walden (8. baron), Thomas Evelyn Ellis. Banners, standards, and badges from a Tudor manuscript in the College of Arms, with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. The De Walden Library MCMIV. [London: J. Foster, 1904.] x p., 1 l., 307(1) p. illus. f°. † **AWN**

— Some feudal lords and their seals, MCCX, with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. [London: J. Foster, 1904.] xlv, 190 p. illus. f°. † **AWN**

Howorth, Daniel F. Coins and tokens of the English colonies, and dependencies... Introductory chapter by S. Smith. London: S. Sonnenschein, 1900. 94 p., 1 l. illus. 12°. (The young collector.) **MIG**

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle. Ecgbert, king of the west Saxons and the Kent men, and his coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 66-87.) **MHA**

Hugo, Thomas. On the field of Cuertdale. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 8, p. 330-335.) **CA**

Humphreys, H. N. The coinage of the British Empire: an outline of the progress of coinage in Great Britain... from the earliest period to the present time. London: N. Cooke, 1854. 160 p., 23 pl. 8°. **MIG**

— The gold, silver, and copper coins of England exhibited in a series of facsimiles, printed in gold, silver and copper. London, 1849. 6. ed. 12°. **MIG**

Huss, P. V. See *Numismata Angliae vetusta*.

Jamieson, John. Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (Royal Society of Literature. Transactions. London, 1834. 4°. v. 2, p. 304-321.) * **EC**

Jewitt, Llewellyn. The corporation plate and insignia of office of the cities and towns of England and Wales. By the late L. Jewitt; edited and completed, with large additions, by W. H. St. J. Hope. London: Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., 1895. 2 v. illus. f°. † **AWN**

v. 1. Anglesey to Kent.
v. 2. Lancashire to Yorkshire.

— Handbook of English coins, giving a concise description of the various denominations of coins from the Norman conquest to the present reign. Edinburgh: J. Grant [1881?]. xvi, 77 p., 11 pl. 32°. **MIG**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

— The traders' tokens of Sheffield. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1874. 8°. v. 30, p. 25-36.) **CA**

Johnson, C. See Crump, C. G., and C. JOHNSON.

Keary, Charles F., and H. A. GRUEBER. A catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. London, 1887-93. 2 v. 8°. **MIG**

v. 1 by C. F. Keary, edited by R. S. Poole.
v. 2 by H. A. Grueber and C. F. Keary.

Kell, Edmund. An account of coins, etc., found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 8, p. 323-330.) **CA**

Kenyon, R. Lloyd. The gold coins of England, arranged and described: being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver coins of England, by his grandson. London, 1884. 8°. **MIG**

— History of the Shrewsbury mint, with an account of the coins struck there. 6 pl. (Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Transactions. Shrewsbury, 1898. 8°. series 2, v. 10, p. 251-272.) **CO**

— The Shrewsbury mint and its officers under Henry III. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 112-124.) **MHA**

Kershaw, S. W. Canterbury's ancient coinage. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 161-166.) **CA**

King, C. W. Seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the sixteenth century. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 45-54.) **CA**

Lang, Henry. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A. D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. Edinburgh: [T. Constable,] 1850. xxxi, 232 p., 32 pl. 4°. **†MIG**

— Supplemental descriptive catalogue... Edinburgh: Edmonston & Douglas, 1866. xxvii, 237 p., 15 pl. 4°. **†MIG**

Larkby, J. Russell. Reverse inscriptions of English silver coins. (Antiquary. London, 1901. 4°. new series, v. 37, p. 239-241.) **CA**

Lawrence, L. A. The Anglo-Saxon moneyer Torhtulf and characteristics of

die-sinking. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 411-416.) **†MHA**

— Catalogue of the collection of English coins, formed by L. A. Lawrence... comprising Anglo-Saxon coins... pennies of the Norman kings... [etc.] which will be sold by auction by... Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... on... 24th of February, 1903... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1903. 1 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **MHFH p.box**

— The coinage of Henry IV. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 83-99.) **MHA**

— A find of silver coins of Edward IV. - Henry VIII. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 34-54.) **MHA**

— On a small hoard of groats of Henry VI. to Henry VII. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 166-179.) **MHA**

— On some forgeries of the coins of Henry I. and his successors. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 241-250.) **MHA**

— A remarkable penny of King Alfred. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 101-106.) **†MHA**

Leake, S. M. An historical account of English money. London, 1793. 3. ed. 8°. **MIG**

Lewis, J. A dissertation on the antiquity and use of seals in England. Collected by * * * * 1736. London: W. Mount, 1740. 2 p.l., 31 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. ***C p.v.408**

Lindsay, J. A view of the coinage of the heptarchy. Cork, 1842. 4°. **MIG**

— A view of the coinage of Ireland. Cork, 1839. 4°. **MIG**

— A view of the coinage of Scotland. Cork, 1845. 4°. **†MIG**

Liverpool (1. earl). Charles Jenkinson. A treatise on the coins of the realm. Oxford, 1805. 4°. **TF**

Ljunggren, Nils Peter. See **Numismata Anglo-Saxonica Musei Academiae Lunden-sis ordinata & descripta.**

Long, W. H. Medals of the British navy, and how they were won... London: Norie & Wilson, 1895. xiii p., 1 l., 5-450 p., 21 pl. 8°. **VYB**

Longstaffe, W. H. D. "Dagger-money." (Archæologia Aeliana. London, 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 83-89.) **CA**

Lundborg, Petrus. See **Numismata Angliae vetusta.**

Macbeth, Adam D. The seal of the

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

burgh of Rothesay. 1 pl. (Scottish historical review. Glasgow, 1910. 4°. v. 7, p. 263-270.) **CPA**

MacDonagh, Michael. The great seal of England. (Temple bar. London, 1899. 8°. v. 118, p. 513-524.) ***DA**

Macdonald, George. A hoard of Edward pennies found at Lochmaben. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 63-82.) **MHA**

— Note on a hoard of Scottish coins recently found at Linlithgow. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1910. 8°. v. 44, p. 352-353.) **CPA**

— Note of a hoard of silver coins found in Kirkcudbrightshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 569-571.) **CPA**

— Two hoards of Edward pennies recently found in Scotland. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 57-118.) **MHA**

Macfarlane, Thomas. On the metallic currency of the British Empire. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1906. 4°. series 2, v. 12, section 3, p. 45-55.) ***EC**

McLachlan, Robert Wallace. Coins of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots. (Canadian antiquarian. Montreal, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 79-84.)

— The Glastonbury penny. A criticism. n.p. (18—?) 2 l. 8°. **MIG p. box**

MacMunn, G. F. The war medals of sixty years. (United service magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 141 new series v. 20, p. 559-566.) ***DA**

Mayo, John Horsley. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1897. 2 v. pl. 4°. **VWZH**

Medallic, The, history of England to the Revolution... London: Edwards & Son, 1760. 2 p.l., 112 p., 40 pl. f°. **Stuart 1605**

Millar, A. H. Notes on the ancient burgh seal of Crail, and the seal of the chapter of the abbey of Coupar. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1903. 8°. v. 37, p. 160-165.) **CPA**

Miller, S. H. Fenland tokens. 1 pl. (Fenland notes and queries. Peterborough, 1900. 8°. v. 4, p. 261-263, 329-330.) **CA**

Money, Walter. Notes on the seal of the dean of Newbury, 1452. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1890. 8°. v. 46, p. 198-200.) **CA**

Montagu, H. The copper, tin and bronze coinage and patterns for coins of England, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of her present majesty. London: B. Quaritch, 1893. xxiii. 150 p. 2. ed. 8°. **MIG**

Morrieson, H. W. The busts of James I on his silver coinage. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 173-179.) **†MHA**

Mudie, J. An historical and critical account of a...series of national medals of Great Britain... London: H. Colburn & Co., 1820. xix, 151 p., 48 pl. 4°. **Stuart 1604**

Murray, David. A note of some Glasgow and other provincial coins and tokens. 2 pl. (Glasgow Archaeological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. new series, v. 1 p. 49-72.) **CPA**

Myer, Isaac. The Waterloo medal: an address before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia; the author, 1885. 18 f., 2 pl., 2 port. f°. **†MHH**

Napier, Arthur S. On Barnstaple as a minting place. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 274-275.) **MHA**

Nelson, Philip. The coinage of Ireland in copper, tin and pewter. 5 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 169-264.) **†MHA**

— — — Liverpool: W. M. Murphy, 1905. viii, 98 p., 6 pl. 4°. **MIG**

— The coinage of the Isle of Man. (Connoisseur. London, 1903. 4°. v. 7, p. 113-116.) **††MAA**

— — — Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 35-80. **MHA**

— The coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 47-70.) **MHA**

— The Irish siege-money of Charles I. and II. (1642-1649). illus. (Connoisseur. London, 1908. 4°. v. 22, p. 47-51.) **††MAA**

— The obsidional money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649. 1 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 291-357.) **†MHA**

— Some notes on the great recoinage of William III., 1695-1699. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 221-228.) **†MHA**

Nicolson, William. The English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript. With an account of our records, law-books, coins, and other matters, ser-

Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

viceable to the undertakers of a general history of England. To which is added, a letter...in defence of the English historical library. London: G. Strahan, 1736. 3 v. in 1. 3. ed. f°. ††C

Numismata. Angliae vetusta, in numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata. [Parts 1-5 and supplement.] Upsaliae, 1833. 4°. **MIG p. box 1**

Part 1. By Daniel Söderberg.
Part 2. By Petrus Hanngren.
Part 3. By E. A. R. Hallander.
Part 4. By P. V. Huss.
Part 5. By Petrus Lundborg.
Supplement. By Nimrod Frunck.

Numismata Anglo-Saxonica. Musei Academici Lundensis ordinata & descripta ... pars 1-3. Lundæ, 1829. pl. 12°. **MIG**

Part 1 by N. P. Ljunggren; part 2 by C. A. Bäckström; part 3 by G. A. Grönwall.

Nunn, J. J. Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of English coins, &c., the property of the late J. J. Nunn... [London:] J. Davy & Sons [1896]. 1 p.l., 55 p. 4°. **MHFH p. box**

Oelreich, B. U. von. See **Höökensberg, Carolus Åke**, and **B. U. von OELREICH**.

Ogden, William Sharp. Concerning the evolution of some reverse types of the Anglo-Norman coinage. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 57-85.) † **MHA**

Parry, H. Lloyd. The Exeter civic seals. 6 pl. (Devon notes and queries. Exeter, 1909. 8°. v. 5, p. 201-209, 242-253, 265-279.) **CO**

Parsons, H. Alexander. Art and the coins of England. 4 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 291-310.) † **MHA**

— The mail coach and its half pennes. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 2, p. 359-368.) † **MHA**

Patterson, William Hugh. The Cronebane halfpenny tokens. (Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Journal. Dublin, 1902. 8°. v. 32 [series 5, v. 12], p. 261-263.) **CSB**

Paupers' badges. [Notes by Reginald W. Corliss and others.] (Notes and queries. London, 1877-1910. 8°. series 5, v. 8, p. 347, 513; v. 9, p. 109-110; series 11, v. 2, p. 487.) * **R-DE**

Pedrick, J. Gale. The archiepiscopal seals of Canterbury and York. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 3, p. 150-152.) **ARCA**

— The borough seal of Honiton. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1898. 4°. v. 2, p. 18-22.) **ARCA**

— The seals of the diocese of Bath

and Wells. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 527-531.) **ARCA**

— The seals of the diocese of Winchester. (Genealogical magazine. London, 1901. 4°. v. 5, p. 294-300.) **ARCA**

Pegge, S. An assemblage of coins, fabricated by order of the archbishop of Canterbury... Subjoined, two dissertations on similar subjects... London: T. Snelling, 1772. 2 p.l., iii(i), 125 p., 1 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11411**

Bound with his: Essay on the coins of Cunobelin... London, 1766. 4°.

— An essay on the coins of Cunobelin: in an epistle to the... Lord Bishop of Carlisle... wherein this... set of coins is classed, and appropriated to our British king... Subjoined, a dissertation on the seat of the Coritani... London: W. Bowyer, 1766. iv, 135 p., 2 tables. 4°. **Stuart 11411**

— A series of dissertations on... Anglo-Saxon remains... London: J. Whiston, 1756. 1 p.l., 42 p., 1 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11411**

Bound with his: Essay on the coins of Cunobelin... London, 1766. 4°.

Pettigrew, T. J. Notes on the seals of endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. 18 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1856-58. 8°. v. 12, p. 55-72, 145-155, 223-234; v. 14, p. 311-326.) **CA**

Pettingal, John. A dissertation upon the tascia or legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1763. 9 p., 1 pl. 4°. * **C p.v. 408**

Phillips, Maberly. Emergency issues of notes and tokens consequent upon the passing of the Bank Restriction Act of 1797. [With discussion.] (Institute of Bankers. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 22, p. 477-496.) **THA**

— Token money of the Bank of England. (Bankers insurance managers' and agents' magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 69, p. 385-400, 705-712, 851-855.) **TAA**

Planché, J. R. On the badges of the house of York. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Society. Journal. London, 1864. 8°. v. 20, p. 18-33.) **CA**

— On the municipal seals and armorial ensigns of the city of Bristol. 1 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. v. 31, p. 180-189.) **CA**

— On the seals of the earls of Chester. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 5, p. 235-252.) **CA**

Pollexfen, John H. On a hoard of gold ornaments and silver coins found in Bute.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

(Numismatic chronicle. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 57-72.) **MHA**

— On two new Scottish pennies of James VI. and Charles I.; with some remarks on the half-groats of the same reigns; and also on the gold thistle crowns of James. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1868. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 237-249.) **MHA**

— **Poste**, Beale. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. **MIG**

— On the coins of Cunobeline, and of the ancient Britons. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1846-53. 8°. v. 1, p. 224-236, 298-305; v. 2, p. 11-29; v. 3, p. 33-42, 226-235, 310-316; v. 4, p. 107-115; v. 5, p. 7-22, 146-153; v. 6, p. 16-29; v. 7, p. 20-31, 115-123, 397-414; v. 8, p. 9-17.) **CA**

— On the coins of Uriconium. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1862. 8°. v. 18, p. 75-78.) **CA**

Pritchard, John E. Bristol tokens of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 350-361.) **MHA**

Prynne, William. The opening of the great seal of England. Containing certain brief historical and legal observations ... by W. Prynne. London (sic): M. Spark, 1643. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 4°. **MIY p. box 1**

Pye, C. Provincial coins and tokens issued from...1787 to...1801. Birmingham: L. B. Seeley, 1801. 18 p., 52 pl. 4°. **Stuart 11420**

Raper, W. A. On the silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb: with notes on the Sedlescomb find, by E. H. Willett. Lewes: H. W. Wolff [1883?]. 38 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MIG p. box 1**

Repr.: Sussex archaeological collections. v. 33, 1883.

Rawlings, G. B. The story of the British coinage... London: G. Newnes, 1898. 224 p. 16°. (Library of useful stories.) **MIG**

Read, D. H. Moutray. Medal ribbons. (United service magazine. London, 1903. 8°. v. 149 [new series, v. 28], p. 302-308.) ***DA**

Richardson, Adam Black. Notice of a hoard of broken silver ornaments and Anglo-Saxon and Oriental coins found in Skye. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. v. 26, p. 225-240.) **CPA**

Rickword, George. The Colchester hoard. [A find in July, 1902, of some 12,000 silver pennies.] 1 map. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 113-122.) **†MHA**

Roettiers, The. family in England. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 75-79.) **MHA**

Medals relating to America.

Ross. Find of coins in Skye. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. Inverness, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 18-23.) ***EC**

Roth, Bernard. The coins of the Danish kings of Ireland; Hiberno-Danish series. 10 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 55-146.) **†MHA**

— A find of ancient British coins at South Ferriby, near Barton-on-Humber, Lincolnshire. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 1-15.) **MHA**

— Finds of clippings of silver coins. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 149-162.) **†MHA**

Round, J. H. The Colchester mint in Norman times. (English historical review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 18, p. 305-315.) **BAA**

Ruding, R. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies from the earliest period to the reign of Victoria. Third edition corrected, enlarged, and continued, with a new index of every coin. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. **MIG**

— A supplement to the Annals of the coinage of Britain. &c. Containing... corrections and additions... London: Lackington, 1819. viii, 88 p., 5 pl. 4°. **MIG**

Sceaux des rois et reines d'Angleterre. Paris, 1835. 1°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) **††MHE**

Schroeder, J. H. See **Numismata Angliae vetusta**.

Schroeder, J. H., and others. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata. Upsaliae, 1825. 2 parts. 12°. **MIG p. box 1**

Part 1 by J. H. Schröder and C. A. Höökenberg; part 2 by J. H. Schröder and B. U. von Oelreich.

Schroetter, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Das englische Münzwesen im 16. Jahrhundert. (Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 32, p. 483-523, 891-928.) **SA**

Scotiæ numisma: or, Ancient Scottish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the price of

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added a notice of Scottish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation. 1738. (Reprinted in: Clarendon Historical Society. Reprint series. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-54.)

Scott, William H. Report on a large hoard of Anglo-Saxon pennies, in silver, found in the island of Islay. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 74-81.)

CPA

Searle, William George. The coins, tokens and medals of the town, county and university of Cambridge. Cambridge: Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1871. viii, 40 p. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. no. 12.)

CO

Shirley, J. S. See **Fox, Harry Bertram Earle, and J. S. SHIRLEY.**

Short, A. account of Scottish money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c. Together with tables of the revenues of the archbishops, bishoprics, abbeys, nunneries, &c. at the Reformation. Edinburgh: D. Webster, 1817. 16 p. 8°.

CP p.b.ox

Sim, George. Aberdeen treasure trove. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. v. 21, p. 223-225.)

CPA

On silver pennies of Edward I., II., and III.

— Notes on coins recently discovered in Scotland, unicorns of James III. and IV., half unicorns of James IV., ecus of James V., etc. 1 pl. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 286-289.)

CPA

Reprinted in the *Numismatic chronicle*, series 2, v. 10, p. 240-243, London, 1870.

— Notice of recent discoveries of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. v. 16, p. 464-472.)

CPA

— Notice of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. v. 18, p. 378-380.)

CPA

— Notices of recent finds of coins in Scotland. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. v. 12, p. 306-307.)

CPA

— Recent finds of coins in Scotland. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1859. 8°. v. 20, p. 192-194.)

MHA

At Duns, Berwickshire.

— — (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1876. 8°. new series, v. 16, p. 76-79.)

MHA

(1) Forgandenny, (2) Hawick, (3) Creggan.

— Recent finds in Scotland. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1858. 8°. v. 19, p. 192-194.)

MHA

Simon, James. An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland. With an appendix: containing several statutes, proclamations, patents, acts of state, and letters relating to the same. Dublin: the author, 1749. xv, 184 p., 8 pl. 4°.

† **TF**

— Simon's essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's supplement... Dublin: G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13 p., 12 pl. 4°.

Stuart, 11428

Slaffer, Edmund Farwell. The copper coinage of the Earl of Stirling, 1632. Boston, 1874. illus. 8°.

MIG

Smith, Aquilla. Catalogue of the tradesmen's tokens, current in Ireland between the years 1637 and 1679. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1850-53. 8°. v. 4, appendix, p. xxvii-liv; v. 5, appendix, p. lxxix-lxxxviii.)

* **EC**

— Curious forgeries of Scotch coins. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1854. 8°. v. 16, p. 23-29.)

MHA

— On Scotch coins and counterfeits in Ireland. (Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Dublin, 1853. 8°. v. 5, p. 324-331.)

* **EC**

Snelling, Thomas. A view of the copper coin and coinage of England, including the leaden, tin, and laton tokens made by tradesmen, the farthing tokens of James I. and Charles I.; those of towns and corporations; and the tin farthings and half-pence of Charles II., James II., and William and Mary, with copper-plates. London, 1766. 4°.

† **MIG**

— A view of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman conquest to the present time, considered with regard to type, legend, sorts, rarity, weight, fineness, and value. With copper-plates. London, 1762. f°.

† **MIG**

Society of Antiquaries of London. *Vetusta monumenta: quae ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit.* Londini, 1747-1835. 6 v. pl. f°.

†† **CDA**

Of v. 5 there are 61 pl. with descriptions published; of v. 6 there are 17 coloured plates only.

Söderberg, Daniel. See **Numismata Angliae vetusta.**

Spicer, Frederick. The coinage of William I. and William II. 2 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 144-179, 245-287.)

MHA

*Individual Countries, continued.**Great Britain and Ireland, continued.*

Stainer, Charles L. Oxford silver pennies, from A. D. 925-A. D. 1272... Oxford, 1904. xlv, 94 p., 41 l., 15 pl. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] v. 46.) **CA**

Storer, Horatio Robinson. Les médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre... [Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1891.] 3 p. 8°. **MIG p.box 1**

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1891.

— Les médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du Roi Léopold I. de Belgique. Lecture faite à la réunion de la Société historique de Newport, le 18 juillet 1887. [Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1888.] 8 p. 8°. **MIG p.box 1**

Extr.: Revue belge de numismatique. 1883.

Stroehl, H. G. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Badges gesammelt aus den Werken englischer Heraldiker. (Kaiserlich königlich heraldische Gesellschaft "Adler" zu Wien. Jahrbuch. Wien, 1902. 4°. N. F. Jahrg. 12, p. 75-113.) **† ATIA**

Struthers, John. Notice of old Scottish coins found near Prestonpans in March, 1869. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 8, p. 167-169.) **CPA**

Symonds, Henry. Charles I.: the trials of the pyx, the mint-marks and the mint accounts. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 388-397.) **MHA**

— The coinage of Queen Mary Tudor, 1553-1558; illustrated from the public records. (British numismatic journal. London, 1912. 4°. series 1, v. 8, p. 179-201.) **† MHA**

— Taunton tokens of the seventeenth century. (Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Proceedings. Taunton, 1912. 8°. v. 57, p. 54-65.) **CO**

Thurston, William. Copper tokens of Great Britain for the 18th and 19th centuries. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 72-79.) **MHA**

Till, William. Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals, from the inauguration of King Edward the Sixth to ... Queen Victoria. London, 1838. pl. 12°. **MIG**

— Essay on the English denarius and English silver penny... London, 1838. pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MIG**

Tonks, J. W. Borough seals and civic maces. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1896. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 231-244.) **CA**

Trattle, M. Prices of Mr. Trattle's English coins & medals, 1832... [Manuscript.] n. p. [1832?] 14 l. 8°. **Stuart 11458**

Tyery, Nicholas. Nicholas Tyery's proposals to Henry the Eighth for an Irish coinage: inserted in a ms. French hand-book of the year 1526. Edited by G. O. White-Cooper and F. J. H. Jenkinson. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1886. xii, 51 p. illus. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society. Octavo publications. no. 22.) **CO**

Vallavine, Peter. Observations on the present condition of the current coin of this kingdom... London: R. Penny, 1742. 1 p.l., 40 p. 12°. **TF**

Vertue, G. Medals, coins, great seals, and other works of T. Simon: engraved and described... with additional plates and notes... London: J. Nichols, 1780. 2 p.l., 95 p. 2. ed. 4°. **† MHH**

W., F. A. The coinage of Henry v. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 172-218.) **MHA**

Wakeman, Thomas. On the chancery of Monmouth. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1858. 8°. v. 14, p. 56-60.) **CA**

Walters, Frederick A. The coinage of Henry iv. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 247-306.) **MHA**

— The coinage of the reign of Edward iv. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909-10. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 132-219; v. 10, p. 117-145.) **MHA**

— The coinage of Richard II. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 326-352.) **MHA**

— The gold coinage of the reign of Henry vi. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 286-309.) **MHA**

— The silver coinage of the reign of Henry vi. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 224-263.) **MHA**

— Some remarks on the last silver coinage of Edward III. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 176-183.) **MHA**

Ware, Mrs. Henry. On the seals of the bishops of Carlisle, and other seals belonging to that diocese. 4 pl. (Archaeological journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 48, p. 341-353.) **CA**

Warne, Charles. The Saxon, Danish, and Norman mints of Dorsetshire. Bournemouth; for the author... by D. Sydenham, 1872. 1 p.l., p(1)278*-331*. 1 l., xiv-xv p., 3 pl. f°. **†† MIG**

Warren, Robert Hall. The seals of Tewkesbury Abbey. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society. Transactions. Bristol, 1901. 8°. v. 23, p. 285-288.) **CO**

Individual Countries, continued.

Great Britain and Ireland, continued.

Webb, Percy H. The reign and coinage of Carausius, A.D. 287-293. 10 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 1-88, 156-218, 291-338, 373-426.) **MHA**

Webster, William. Forgeries of Scottish coins. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1863. 8°. new series, v. 3, p. 146-147.) **MHA**

Weightman, A. E. The royal farthing tokens. 2 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 181-217.) **†MHA**

Wells, William C. Seventeenth century tokens of Northamptonshire. pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1910-12. 4°. series 1, v. 6, p. 305-355; v. 7, p. 269-330; v. 8, p. 303-360.) **†MHA**

— See also **Raper, W. A.**

Willett, Ernest H. On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. London, 1876. 72 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MIG p.box 1**

Repr.: Numismatic chronicle. new series, v. 16, p. 323-394

Willis, Robert. On the history of the great seals of England, especially those of Edward III. (Archæological journal. London, 1845. 8°. v. 2, p. 14-41.) **CA**

Wingate, James. On the coinage of Scotland. (Glasgow Archæological Society. Transactions. Glasgow, 1883. 8°. v. 2, p. 78-82.) **CPA**

Winstone, B. Remarks on two medals, and the political struggle that occasioned their being issued. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 227-240.) **CA**

Winter, Charles. The medals our generals wear. (Royal magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 4, p. 305-310.) ***DE**

Wood, Walter. The army and its badges. (Pall Mall magazine. London, 1900. 8°. v. 21, p. 95-102.) ***DA**

Wordsworth, John. On the seals of the bishops of Salisbury. Opening address of the antiquarian section at the annual meeting of the institute at Salisbury. 3 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 22-42.) **CA**

Wyon, Alfred B. On the great seals of Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., and more particularly on the second great seal of Henry IV. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. v. 39, p. 139-167.) **CA**

— The seals of Henry VI. as king of France. 4 pl. (British Archaeological As-

sociation. Journal. London, 1884. 8°. v. 40, p. 275-289.) **CA**

Wyon, Allan. Additional notes upon the great seals of England. 2 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1894. 8°. v. 50, p. 139-149.) **CA**

— The great seals of Scotland. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. v. 45, p. 95-111, 235-249.) **CA**

— The royal judicial seals of the king's great sessions in Wales. 7 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. v. 49, p. 1-14.) **CA**

— Seals of the bishops of Winchester. 4 pl. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 101-125.) **CA**

Wyse, L. B., and W. P. BURKE. The tradesmen's coinage of Waterford in the seventeenth century. (Waterford & South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Journal. Waterford, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-8.) **CSB**

GREECE AND THE GREEK COLONIES

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. La dynastie des Kamnaskirès. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 92-114.) **MHA**

Ambrosoli, Solone. Monete greche. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1899. xii p., 1 l., 286 p., 2 maps. 24°. **MHM**

Assmann, Ernst. Das Stabkreuz auf griechischen Münzen. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 215-226.) **MHA**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. — Les Perses Achéménides: les satrapes et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire, Cypre & Phénicie. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1893. 2 p.l., exciv p., 1 l., 412 p., 39 pl. sq. 4°. **†MIL**

— Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. **†MIL**

— L'iconographie et ses origines dans les types monétaires grecs. 7 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 161-207.) **MHA**

— Les origines de la monnaie à Athènes. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904-05. 4°. v. 7, p. 209-254; v. 8, p. 7-52.) **MHA**

— Les origines du portrait sur les

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

monnaies grecques. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 89-102, 177-186.) † **MAA**

— Portraiture and its origins in Greek monetary types. 2 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 44, p. 37-48, 105-122.) **MHA**

— La stylis, attribut naval sur les monnaies. 2 pl. illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 1-39.) **MHA**

— Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. partie 1, tome 1; partie 2-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1901-10. 5 v. 8° and 4°. **MHL**

Partie 1, tome 1. Théorie et doctrine.

Partie 2. Description historique.

Partie 3. Planches i à lxxxv.

Babelon, Ernest Charles François, and **THÉODORE REINACH**. Recueil general des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, commencé par feu W. H. Waddington, continué et complété par E. Babelon (and) Th. Reinach. tome 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris: E. Leroux, 1904-12. 4°. (Institut de France. — Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.) † **MHM**

Baldwin, Agnes. Facing heads on ancient Greek coins. (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son., 1909. 23 p., 4 pl. 4°. Repr.: American journal of numismatics. 1909. † **MHE** p.v. 4, no.8)

— The gold coinage of Lampsacus. 3 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 5-24.) **MHA**

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of an extremely fine collection of Greek and Roman coins... New York, 1870. 16 p. 8°. **MHL** p. box 1

— Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins... New York, 1870. 10-11, 4-9 p. 8°. **MRL** p. box 1

Barbié du Bocage, Jean Denis. Recueil de cartes géographiques, plans, vues et médailles de l'ancienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage du jeune Anacharsis; précédé d'une analyse critique des cartes. Paris: Didot le jeune, 1798. 56 p., 11., 12 maps, 15 plans, 9 pl. new ed. f°. † **KFD**

Begleres, Georgios P. Τὸ μολυβδόβουλλον τοῦ αὐτοκρατοροῦ τῆς Γραικεζοντίας Δαβίδ τοῦ Κομνηνοῦ. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 113-156.) **MHA**

Bellori, Giovanni Pietro. Jo. Petri Bellorii... Notæ in numismata tum Ephesiæ, tum aliarum urbium apibus insignita. illus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesau-

rus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 7, col. 401-424.) † **BVEF**

Benson, Frank Sherman. Ancient Greek coins. 1 map. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900-05. 4°. v. 34, p. 61-68, 93-102; v. 35, p. 1-10, 33-42, 65-71, 93-102; v. 36, p. 1-10, 33-40, 65-71, 97-103; v. 37, p. 1-6, 33-39, 97-103; v. 38, p. 33-39; v. 39, p. 1-8, 29-35, 93-99; v. 40, p. 29-34.) **MHA**

Beulé, C. E. Les monnaies d'Athènes. Paris, 1858. illus. f°. † **MHM**

Bianconi, G. B. Parere intorno a una medaglia di Siracusa per occasione della quale si parla de i professori antichi delle arti del disegno... Bologna: a San Tommaso d'Aquino, 1763. 1 p.l., 5-115(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHM**

Biondi, Luigi, marchese. 1 monumenti Amaranziani illustrati dal Marchese Luigi Biondi. (Roma, 1849.) xiv p., 1 l., 142 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. f°. † **MTI**

A continuation of Filippo Aurelio Visconti and G. A. Guattani's: Il Museo Chiaramonti, Roma, 1808-37, and according to bibliographies forming v. 11 of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807.

Birch, T. & Son. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Greek and Roman coins... (Auction sale, Feb. 11, 1873.) Philadelphia, 1873. 13 p. 8°. **MHFH** p. box (Birch)

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Les monnaies antiques de la Sicile. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) † **MAA**

— Les monnaies grecques. Paris: E. Leroux, 1894. 3 p. l., 107 p., 2 l., 12 pl. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. [v.] 16.) **MHM**

Bompois, H. Ferdinand. Examen chronologique des monnaies frappées par la communauté des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après la conquête romaine. Paris, 1876. pl. 4°. † **MHM**

Bonner, Robert J. The use and effect of Attic seals. (Classical philology. Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 399-407.) **RBA**

Borrell, H. P. Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des rois de Chypre. Paris, 1836. 4°. † **MHM**

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Authore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta... edidit B. Waltonus. Londini [1655]-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) † ***YAB**

British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals. A catalogue of Greek coins. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

the Nomes. By R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. c p., 2 l., 395 p., 32 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Attica — Megaris — Aegina. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1888. lxiv, 174 p., 26 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. By B. V. Head. London: British Museum, 1897. cxviii p., 1 l., 325 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Central Greece — Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea. Edited by R. S. Poole. By B. V. Head. London: British Museum, 1884. lxi p., 1 l., 158 p., 24 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1889. lxviii, 174 p., 39 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— A catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean islands, by W. Wroth; edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1886. 1, 152 p., 29 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia, by B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. lvii p., 1 l., 455 p., 1 map, 39 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— A catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Italy. [Edited by R. S. Poole.] London: Woodfall & Kinder, 1873. 2 p.l., viii, 432 p. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins from Lycania, Isauria and Cilicia. By G. F. Hill. London: British Museum, 1900. cxxxii, 296 p., 1 map, 40 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. xxxv, 217 p., 35 pl., 1 map. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus, excluding Corinth. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1887. lxiv, 230 p., 37 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phoenicia; by G. F. Hill. London: the trustees, 1910. clii, 361 p., 1 map, 45 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **MHF**

— A catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia and the kingdom of Bosphorus. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1889. xlv, 252 p., 39 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. The Seleucid kings of Syria. [Edited] by Percy Gardner... and R. S. Poole... London, 1878. xxxix, 126 p., 28 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. — Sicily. — Edited by R. S. Poole. Syracuse, by B. V. Head. The other cities of Sicily, by P. Gardner. Siculo-Punic class and Lipara, by the editor. London: British Museum, 1876. xii, 292 p. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c. Edited by R. S. Poole. Thrace and the islands by B. V. Head; the rest of the volume by P. Gardner. London: British Museum, 1877. xii, 274 p. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of Greek coins. Thesaly to Aetolia. By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1883. lviii p., 1 l., 234 p., 32 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos. By W. Wroth. London: British Museum, 1894. lxxxiii, 260 p., 43 pl., 1 map. 8°. **MHM**

— See also **Head**, Barclay Vincent; **Hill**, George Francis; **Poole**, Reginald Stuart; and **Wroth**, Warwick.

Brown, Robert. Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types. (Scientific American supplement. New York, 1901. f°. v. 51, p. 21083-21084.) †† **VA**

Brunšmid, J. Die Inschriften und Münzen der griechischen Städte Dalmatiens. Wien: A. Hölder, 1898. 2 p.l., ix, 86 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Archäologisch-epigraphisches Seminar der Universität Wien. Abhandlungen. Heft 13.) **BTGP**

Bush, J. Tobin. Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek coins in gold, silver and copper, formed by the late Colonel J. T. Bush... Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, the 6th day of November, 1902... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1902. 35 p., 2 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Cadavène, Édouard de. Recueil de médailles grecques inédites. tome 1. Paris, 1828. illus. 4°. † **MHM**
No more published.

Calvo, Ignacio. El sexo femenino en las monedas: Grecia antigua. (España moderna. Madrid, 1909. 8°. año 21, no. 243, p. 134-147.) * **DR**

Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder. Historia rei nummariae, sive De nomismatis Graecis et Latinis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1401-1432.) †† **BVEF**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

✓ **Cardwell**, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°. **MHL**

Chifflet, Claude. Claudii Chiffletii de antiquo numismate liber posthumus. Ex editione altera correctiore. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 1, col. 651-680.) †† **BVEF**

Cousinéry, Esprit Marie. Essai historique, et critique sur les monnaies d'argent de la Ligue archéenne, accompagné de recherches sur les monnaies de Corinthe, de Sicione, et de Carthage, qui ont en cours pour le service de cette fédération. Paris, 1825. 7 pl. 4°. **MHM**

Cuper, Gishert. Apotheosis vel consecratio Homerii. (Explicatio gemmæ Augustæ. Numismata antiqua explicata. Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata. De utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt, dissertatio.) 2 pl. illus. (In: G. Poleni, Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque. Nova supplementa. Venetiis, 1737. f°. v. 2, col. 1-292.) †† **BVEF**

— Gisherti Cuperi...de elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ. 1 pl. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 3, col. 1-284.) †† **BVEF**

Dattari, G. Comments on a hoard of Athenian tetradrachms found in Egypt. 3 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1905. 4°. v. 8, p. 103-111.) **MHA**

— Dell' affinità delle monete di restituzione e le monete dei nomi d'Egitto. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 71-92.) **MHA**

— Monete dei nomi ossia delle antiche provincie e città dell'Egitto. 1 table. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 369-376.) **MHA**

— Tre differenti teorie sull' origine delle monete dei Nomos dell' antico Egitto. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 177-202.) **MHA**

Dèchelette, Joseph. Les origines de la drachme et de l'obole. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1911. 8°. série 4, v. 15, p. 1-59.) **MHA**

Delattre, Alfred Louis. Sceau de Jean, diacre des Blachernes. (In: Florilegium: ou, Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le Marquis Melchior de Vogüé. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 167-175.) †* **OAC**

Dieudonné, A. Médaillons de bronze de la Lydie. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 31-35.) **MHA**

— Une monnaie des Aleuades à Larissa. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 9-13.) **MHA**

— Monnaies grecques récemment acquises par le Cabinet des médailles. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900-03. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 121-136; v. 5, p. 1-13, 433-442; v. 6, p. 69-91, 343-352; v. 7, p. 221-238, 326-349.) **MHA**

— Monnaies de Thrace. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 334-349.) **MHA**

Dodd, C. H. The Samians at Zancle-Messana. 1 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1908. 4°. v. 38, p. 56-76.) **BVA**

Dominicis, Francesco de. Repertorio numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta greca tanto urbana che dei re. Napoli, 1826. 2 v. 4°. † **MHM**

Dompierre de Chaupepié, H. J. de. Quelques monnaies grecques de la collection Six acquise par le Cabinet royal de numismatique de La Haye. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1907. 8°. année 63, p. 113-147, 277-303, 405-420.) **MHA**

Dressel, Heinrich. Erwerbungen des königlichen Münzcabinet in den Jahren 1898-1900 (antike Münzen). 4 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 17-104.) **MHA**

— Das Tempelbild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene. 1 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1905. 4°. 1905, p. 467-476.) * **EE**

Dussaud, René. L'ère d'Alexandre le Grand en Phénicie (336 avant J.-C.). illus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 445-454.) **MHA**

Dutens, L. Explication de quelques médailles grecques et phéniciennes. Londres, 1776. 2. ed. 4°. † **MHM**

Dutilh, E. D. J. Lettre ouverte à Mr. J. N. Svoronos. Encore les vestiges de faux monnayages antiques à Alexandrie. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 311-316.) **MHA**

Earle-Fox, H. B. Colonia Laus Julia Corinthus. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 5-16.) **MHA**

— The Duoviri of Corinth. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 89-116.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

— Greek coins in the collection of Mr. Earle-Fox. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 286-293.) **MHA**

— Some Athenian problems. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 1-9.) **MHA**

Edwards, Jonathan. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. New Haven, 1880. 8°. **MHL**

Elder, Thomas L. Remarkable collection of Greek tetradrachms, three hundred silver coins of Alexander the Great in the collection of T. L. Elder... New York City; unearthed during the spring of 1908, at Demenhour, near Alexandria, Egypt. Total pieces found 18,000 including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic kings. The pieces shown in these plates were selected from 2,000 of the find, recently imported to America... n.t.p. (New York, 1908?) 6 pl. f°. **††MHM**

Esdaile, Katharine A. An essay towards the classification of Homeric coin types. 1 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1912. 4°. v. 32, p. 298-325.) **BVA**

Evans, Arthur John. The Athenian portrait-head by Dexamenos of Chios. 1 pl. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 3, v. 32, p. 337-355.) **MTA**

— Syracusan "medallions" and their engravers in the light of recent finds. historical occasions of the Syracusan coin. With observations on the chronology and types of the fifth and fourth centuries B. C. and an essay on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. London: B. Quaritch, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., 215 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **MHP**

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique; réfait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. Copenhague, 1860-62. illus. 4°. **†MHL**

Falconieri, Ottavio. Octavii Falconerii de numo Apamensi, Deucalioniei diluvii typum exhibente, dissertatio. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 10, col. 673-700.) **††BVEF**

Fellows, Sir Charles. Coins of ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander; with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian monuments in the British Museum. London, 1855. map, pl. nar. 4°. **†MHM**

Fleet, John Faithfull. The introduction of the Greek uncial and cursive characters into India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 177-186.) ***OAA**

Forrer, L. Les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1903-06. 8°. année 59, p. 271-302, 419-434; année 60, p. 5-40, 117-154, 241-276, 389-408; année 61, p. 5-30, 129-154, 283-311, 387-436; année 62, p. 5-38, 117-153.) **MHA**

Foville, Jean de. Les débuts de l'art monétaire en cile. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 425-456.) **MHA**

— Les monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Valton. Catalogue of the Greek coins. pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909-10. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 1-35, 209-228, 297-320, 481-499; v. 14, p. 129-159.) **MHA**

— Monnaies trouvées en Crète (Don Arnaud-Jeanti). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 452-461.) **MHA**

Fox, Charles Richard. Engravings of unedited or rare Greek coins; with descriptions: part 1: Europe; part 2: Asia and Africa. London, 1856-62. 2 parts in 1 v. 4°. **†MHM**

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Arsacidarum imperium, sive regum Parthorum historia... ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Parisiis, 1725. 2 v. in 1. 4°. ***OMV**

— Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelædami, 1701. f°. **†MHM**

— Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriæ ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Hagæ-Comitum, 1732. 2. ed. f°. **†MHM**

Frémont, C. See Villenoisy, F. de, and CH. FRÉMONT.

Frilet-Malye, A. Lithographie de médailles grecques tirées des types inédits du cabinet de Frilet-Malye. Marseille, n. d. 4°. **†MHM p. box 1**

Fritze, H. von. Biryti und die Kabiren auf Münzen. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 105-128.) **MHA**

— Das Corpus Nummorum, sein Wesen und seine Ziele, nebst einer Besprechung von Band III, i. (Klio. Leipzig, 1907. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 1-18.) **††BAE**

Froelich, Erasmus. Notitia elementaris numismatum antiquorum. Viennæ, 1758. 4°. **MHM**

Gaebler, Hugo. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Abt. 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1906. 4°. (Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 3, Abt. 1.) **†MHM**
Abt. 1. Die makedonischen Landesmünzen (mit

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

Einschluss von Amphaxitis und Bottiaia), das Provinzialgeld (nebst Beroia) und münzförmliche Gepräge makedonischen Ursprungs.

Gardner, Percy. The Parthian coinage. London, 1877. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 5.) † **MIL**

— Samos and Samian coins. London, 1882. 90 p. 8°. **MHM**

— The types of Greek coins. An archaeological essay. Cambridge, 1883. 4°. † **MHM**

— See also **British Museum**.—Department of Coins and Medals.

Gerojannis, Constantin. Greek coins. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1905. 4°. v. 8, p. 177-194.) **MHA**

Glasgow University.—Hunterian Museum. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. By G. Macdonald. v. 1-3. Glasgow: J. Maclehoose & Sons, 1899-1905. 4°. † **MHM**

Goltz, Hubert. Sicilia et Magna Graecia; sive historiae vrbium poplvorumq. Graeciae ex antiquis numismatibys. (Siciliae historia posterior.) Antverpiae: Ex Officina G. Wolfichati, 1576-1618. 2 v. in 1. f°. †† **BVR**

[v. 1 2, Siciliae historia posterior, has imprint: Bryges Flandrorvm, 1576.]

Green, Benjamin Richard. A descriptive guide to the Numismatic atlas of Grecian history. London: Priestley & Weale, 1829. 4 p.l., 42 p., 1 l., 2 pl. f°. †† **MHM**

— A numismatic atlas of ancient history, comprised in 21 plates. London, 1829. f°. †† **MHM**

Groux, Daniel E. Catalogue of medals and coins...including...Grecian and Roman silver & bronze medals... Also, a... library of books on numismatics... Boston: People's Press, 1855. 2 p.l., 16 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box**

Guattani, G. A. See **Visconti, Filippo** Aurelio, and **G. A. GUATTANI**.

Hammer, J. Der Feingehalt der griechischen und römischen Münzen. Ein Beitrag zur antiken Münzgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-144.) **MHA**

Hands, A. W. The coinage of Alexander the Great. illus. (Spink & Son's Monthly numismatic circular. London, 1905. 4°. v. 13, col. 8057-8063, 8121-8129, 8251-8257.) †† **MHA**

Hasluck, F. W. Notes on coin-collect-

ing in Mysia. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 26-36.)

MHA

Haym, N. F. The British treasury...of our Greek and Roman antiquities of all sorts... London, 1719-20. 2 v. 4°. † **MHL**

Head, Barclay Vincent. Catalogue of Greek coins (in the British Museum). Macedonia, etc. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: the trustees, 1879. lxiii, 200 p., 1 map. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lydia. London: British Museum, 1901. cl p., 1 l., 440 p., 1 map, 45 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phrygia, in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1906. cvi p., 1 l., 491 (1) p., 1 map, 53 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— The earliest Graeco-Bactrian and Graeco-Indian coins. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 1-16.) **MHA**

— Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1897. 8°. **MHM**

— Metrological notes on the ancient electrum coins struck between the Lelantian wars and the accession of Darius. London, 1875. 8°. **MHM**

— Notes on a recent find of staters of Cyzicus. London, 1876. pl. 8°.

Bound with his: Metrological notes on...ancient electrum coins. London, 1875. 8°.

— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Boeotia. London, 1881. 8°. **MHM**

— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Ephesus. London, 1880. 8°. **MHM**

— See also **British Museum**.—Department of Coins and Medals.

Hill, George Francis. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Cyprus. With one map, a table of the Cypriote syllabary and twenty-six plates. London: The British Museum, 1904. cxliv, 120 p., 1 map, 26 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. London: British Museum, 1897. cxxii p., 1 l., 354 p., 1 map, 44 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum, 1911-1912. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 257-275.) **MHA**

— A handbook of Greek and Roman

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

coins. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. xv, 295 p., 15 pl. 8°. (Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.) **MHL**

— Olba, Cennatis, Lalassis. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 181-207.) **MHA**

— See also **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hogarth, D. G. The Zakro sealings. 5 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1902. 4°. v. 22, p. 76-93.) **BVA**

Homolle, Théophile. Inscriptions de Delphes: I. Décrets portant des monogrammes monétaires. II. Signatures d'artistes. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 23, p. 374-388.) **MTLA**

Huber, Christian Wilhelm. Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins formed by C. G. Huber. London, 1862. pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Huber)**

Humphreys, Henry Noel. Ancient coins and medals: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by... fac-simile examples in... relief, and in the metals of the respective coins. London: Grant & Griffith, 1850. 2 p.l., iv, 208 p., 11 pl. 8°. **MHL**

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Bithynische Münzen. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 8°. v. 1, p. 11-36.) **MHA**

— Coin-types of some Kilikian cities. 2 pl. (Journal of Hellenic studies. London, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 161-181.) **BVA**

— Griechische Münzen. Neue Beiträge und Untersuchungen. 14 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1890. 4°. Bd. 18, p. 525-798.) ***EE**

— Monnaies grecques. Publié par l'Académie royale néerlandaise des sciences. Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1883. 3 p.l., iv, 518 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Afdeling Letterkunde. Deel 14.) **†MHM**

— Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon. 40 p., 4 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1885. 4°. 1884, Abh. 3.) ***EE**

— Nymphen und Chariten auf griechischen Münzen. 12 pl. illus. (Journal

international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1908. 4°. v. 11, p. 1-213.) **MHA**

— Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde. pl. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905-08. 8°. v. 13, p. 161-272; v. 14, p. 1-211.) **MHA**

Article also has separate paging.

— Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 321-387.) **MHA**

— See also **Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin**.

Jacobs, Friedrich Christian Wilhelm. Ueber die Bildsäule der schlafenden Ariadne, sonst Cleopatra genannt, auf einer seltenen Münze. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philol.-philos. Klasse. München, 1817. 4°. Bd. 5, p. 3-16.) ***EE**

Jameson, R. Une trouvaille de statères de Mélos. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 301-310.) **MHA**

Jørgensen, C. Notes sur les monnaies d'Athènes. I. Solon et la monnaie d'Athènes. II. Une prétendue drachme du temps de Conon. (Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Oversigt over... Forhandler. København, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 307-328.) ***EH**

Kampanēs, Michaēl L. Περί της χρονολογίας κατάταξης ἀθηναϊκῶν τινῶν νομισμάτων. 2 pl. illus. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 30, p. 58-91.) **MTLA**

Kenner, Friedrich. Ueber einen semuncialen Quadrans von Larinum. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 161-173.) ***EF**

Koehler, Ulrich. Zur Geschichte des athenischen Münzwesens. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1896. 4°. Jahrg. 1896, Halbbd. 2, p. 1089-1097.) ***EE**

Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Mysiens unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer... Abt. 1. Berlin, 1913. 4°. **†MHM**
Abt. 1 bearbeitet von Hans von Fritze.

— Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands, unter Leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer. Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1; Bd. 2, Teil 1, Heft 1; Bd. 3, Abt. 1. Berlin, 1898-1912. 4°. **†MHM**

Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1. Pick, Behrendt, and Karl Regling. Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. 1898-1910.

Bd. 2, Teil 1, Heft 1. Münzer, Friedrich, and M. L. Strack. Die antiken Münzen von Thrakien. 1912.

Bd. 3, Abt. 1. Gaebler, Hugo. Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. 1906.

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

Konstantopoulos, K. M. Βυζαντιακα μολυβδοβούλλα εν τω Εθνικω Νομισματικω Μουσείω Αθηνων (Συνειζα). *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique.* Athènes, 1903-07. 4°. v. 6, p. 49-88, 333-364; v. 7, p. 161-176, 255-310; v. 8, p. 53-102, 195-222; v. 9, p. 61-146; v. 10, p. 47-112.) **MHA**

Lampros, Ioannes P. Αρχαία Ελληνικά νομίσματα. Αναγραφή των νομισμάτων της Κυπριος Ελλάδος. Πελοποννησος. Αθηναις: Γεωργιος Κασδονης, 1891. 163 p. 1 l. 16 pl. 8°. **MHM**

Lampros, Paulos. 'Ανέκδοτα νομίσματα κοπέντα ἐν Γλαρόντσα κατὰ μίμησιν τῶν ἐνετιζῶν ὑπὸ 'Ροβέρτου τοῦ ἔξ 'Ανδριανῶν, ἡγεμόνος τῆς Πελοποννήσου, 1346-1364. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1876. pl. 4°. **MHO**

— Καταλογος των αρχαιων νομισματων των νησων Κερκυρας, Λευκαδος, Ιθάκης, Κεφαλληνίας, Ζακύνθου και Κρήτης... Αθηναις: Εκ των εθνικων τυπογραφειων, αὐξή (1868). 6 p. 1, 138 p. 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. **MHM**

— Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου 'Αμοργοῦ καὶ τῶν τριῶν πόλεων Αἰγιάλης, Μινώας καὶ 'Αρκεσίνης. 'Αθήνησιν, 1870. illus. pl. 4°. **MHM**

Langlois, V. Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1859. 4°. (Bibliothèque historique arménienne.) **MHM**

Langton, Neville. Notes on some Phocian obols. 1 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 197-210.) **MHA**

Lanza, M. Caruso. Spiegazione storica delle monete di Agrigento. (*Rivista italiana di numismatica.* Milano, 1902-04. 8°. v. 15, p. 439-481; v. 16, p. 37-76, 111-156, 333-365; v. 17, p. 23-62.) **MHA**

Lazius, Wolfgang. Wolfgangi Lazii... Græciæ antiquæ, variis numismatibus illustratæ, libri II. 6 pl. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, *Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum.* Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 6, 3 l., col. 3227-3650.) **BVEF**

Lemner. Catalogue of medals and coins... Extremely valuable collections of rare Grecian and Roman silver and bronze medals... Boston, 1855. 16 p. 16°. **MHFH p. box (Lemner)**

Lenormant, C. Mémoire sur le classement des médailles qui peuvent appartenir aux treize premiers Arsacides. Paris, 1841. pl. 4°. **MHM**

Lenormant, F. Essai sur le classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides. Blois, 1855. pl. 8°. **MHM**

Levezow, Conrad von. Ueber mehrere im Grossherzogthum Posen in der Nähe der Netze gefundene uralte griechische Münzen. 3 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist.-philol. Klasse. Berlin, 1835. 4°. 1833, p. 181-224.) **EE**

Lindberg, J. C. See Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Lindsay, J. A view of the history and coinage of the Parthians. Cork, 1852. 4°. **MHM**

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, duc de. Numismatique et inscriptions cypriotes, avec 12 planches. Paris, 1852. 4°. **MHM**

Macdonald, George. The Amphora letters on coins of Athens. (*Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 288-321.) **MHA**

— Early Seleucid portraits. 2 pl. (*Journal of Hellenic studies.* London, 1903-07. 4°. v. 23, p. 92-116; v. 27, p. 145-159.) **BVA**

— The legend IATON on coins of Himera. (*The Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 185-192.) **MHA**

— See also Glasgow University.— Hunterian Museum.

Martin, E. W. See Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN.

Meliaraches, Ant. Μολυβδοβούλλον Λασιθέου Πατριάχου. (1190-1192 μ. Χ.) (*Journal international d'archéologie numismatique.* Athènes, 1899. 4°. v. 2, p. 213-218.) **MHA**

Millingen, J. Sylloge of ancient unedited coins of Greek cities and kings, from various collections principally in Great Britain. London, 1837. 4°. **MHM**

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du Cabinet royal de France. Paris: Crozet, 1839. vii, 216 p., 1 l. 8°. **MHM**

Mirabella e Alagona, Vincenzo. Ichnotigraphie Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum neipublice ejusdem liberae et regum qui in illa dominati sunt. Ex Italo sermone Latine vertit et notis illustravit, praeactiones et indices adjecit S. Havercampus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. new ed. f°. **BWV**

Mowat, Robert. Hercules and the pygmies. (*American journal of numismatics.* Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 72-74.) **MHA**

— Les médaillons grecs du trésor de Tarse et les monnaies de bronze de la

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

communauté macédonienne. 4 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1903. 8°. série 4, v. 7, p. 1-30.) **MHA**

Mueller, Carl Ludvig. Den macedoniske Konge Philip II's Mynter. Kiøbenhavn, 1855. pl. 8°. **MHM p. box 1**

— Die Münzen des thracischen Königs Lysimachus. Kopenhagen, 1858. pl. nar. 4°. **MHM**

— Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnoies de Philip II et III, et accompagnée de planches et tables. Copenhague, 1855. 1 v. and atlas. 8° and 4°. **MHM**

— Den thraciske Konge Lysimachus's Mynter... 9 pl. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter. Kjøbenhavn, 1857. 4°. Række 5. Historisk og mathematisk Afdeling. Bind 2, Hefte 2, p. 329-419.) ***EH**

Muenzer, Friedrich, and M. L. STRACK. Die antiken Münzen von Thrakien. Bearbeitet von F. Muenzer und M. L. Strack. Teil 1, Heft 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1912. 4°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 2.) †**MHM**
Teil 1, Heft 1. Die Münzen der Thraker und der Städte Abdera, Ainos, Anchialos.

Newell, Edward T. Reattribution of certain tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1911-12. 4°. v. 45, p. 1-10, 37-45, 113-125, 194-200; v. 46, p. 22-24, 37-49, 109-116.) **MHA**

Numismatique des rois grecs. Paris, 1850. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) ††**MHE**

Olcott, George N. Catalogue of a... collection of ancient Greek coins in silver and copper... offered for sale at fixed prices. New York: G. N. Olcott, 1904. 12 p. 8°. (Catalogue no. 2, 1904.) **MHFH p. box**

Orsi, Paolo. Ripostigli monetali della Sicilia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 85-91.) **MHA**

Pappadopoulos, G. G. Περιγραφή εκτυπωμάτων αρχαίων σφραγισμάτων ανεξδοτών... Εν Αθήναις: Τυπας Α. Δ. Βασιρα και Β. Π. Λιουμη, 1855. 32 p., 2 pl. 4°. ††**BVE p.v. 1, no. 7**

Paschales, Demetrius P. Νομισματική της αρχαίας Ἀνδρού. 6 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. v. 1, p. 299-366. Athènes. 1898.) **MHA**

Patin, Charles. Caroli Patini... de numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epi-

stola. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1589-1616.) ††**BVEF**

Patsch, Carl. Contribution à la numismatique de Byllis et d'Apollonia. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 104-114.) **MHA**

— Die griechischen Münzen des bosnisch-hercegovinischen Landesmuseums. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 113-128.) ***QKK**

Perdrizet. Tragillos. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 149-154.) **MHA**

Perkins, Catharine Page. Guide to the Catharine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins. Boston, 1902. viii, 111 p., 5 pl. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) **MHL p. box 1**

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon [in Achaia]. Philadelphia, 1882. 9 p. 8°. **MHM p. box 1**
Repr.: American journal of numismatics. Jan., 1882.

Pick, Behrendt. Die antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Halbbd. 1-2. Abt. 1. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1898-1910. 2 v. sq. 4°. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Bd. 1, Halbbd. 1-2, Abt. 1.) †**MHM**

Halbbd. 2, Abt. 1 by B. Pick and K. Regling.

— Thrakische Münzbilder. 1 pl. (Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1898. 4°. Bd. 13, p. 134-174.) **MTGA**

Poole, Reginald Stuart. Catalogue of Greek coins [in the British Museum]. The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt. London: the trustees, 1883. ciii p., 1 l., 136 p., 32 pl. 8°. (British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

— See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Porcius, Leonhardus. Leonhardi Porcii de re pecuniaria antiquorum, ac de eorumdem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militariibus, &c. libri duo. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1433-1492.) ††**BVEF**

Postolakas, Achilles. Καταλογος των αρχαίων νομισμάτων χωρών ἔθνων, πολεων και βασιλειων του Ἀθηνησιν Ἐθνικου Νομισματικου Μουσείου. τομος Α'. Ἀθηνησιν: Τυτ. της Ἐφημεριδος των Σὺζητησεων, 1872. 1 v. f°. (Ἐθνικον Πανεπιστημιον.) †**MHM**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

Prinsep, J. On the Greek coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 27-41.) *OHA

Prokesch-Osten, Anton von, Freiherr. Inedita meiner Sammlung, 1870. (Wien, 1870.) pl. 8°. MHM

Repr.: Numismatische Zeitschrift. Bd. 2, 1870.

— Inedita meiner Sammlung autonomer altgriechischen Münzen. 8 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1854-59. f°. Bd. 5, Abth. 1, p. 231-295; Bd. 9, p. 302-334.) *EF

— Les monnaies des rois parthes... Paris, 1874-75. pl. 4°. †MHM

— Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen. 3 pl. (Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1847. 4°. 1845, p. 71-97.) *EE

— Pharzōios, König der Scythen. (Wien, 1869.) illus. 8°. MHM

Repr.: Numismatische Zeitschrift. Bd. 1.

— Ueber die Münzen Athens. 1 pl. (Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1850. 4°. 1848, p. 1-20.) *EE

— Zwölf Inedita. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 331-336.) *EF

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum et Latinarum Musei Regis Daniæ; disposuit, descripsit, et æneis tabulis anecdotos illustravit. Hafniæ, 1816. 3 v. 4°. †MHL

Rathgeber, G. Neunundneunzig silberne Münzen der Athenäer aus der Sammlung zu Gotha, nebst Prolegomenen über die ältesten Münzen der Äioler, Dorier, Ioner, einem Briefe über den Ares des Alkamenes, und einem zweiten Briefe über die unvollständig erhaltene Gruppe des Ares in der Villa Ludovisi zu Rom. Weissensee, 1858. 4°. MHM

Regling, Karl. Ein Tridrachmon von Byzantion. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 207-214.) MHA

— Zur griechischen Münzkunde. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1901-05. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 107-116, 190-202; Bd. 24, p. 129-144; Bd. 25, p. 39-51.) MHA

Reinach, Adolphe J. Un monument delphien; l'Étolie sur les trophées gaulois de Kallion. 1 pl. (Journal international

d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 177-240.) MHA

Reinach, Théodore. Monnaie inédite des rois philadelphes du Pont. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 52-65.) MHA

— A stèle from Abonuteichos. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 113-119.) MHA

— See also **Babelon, Ernest Charles François**, and **THÉODORE REINACH**.

Revillout, Eugène. Lettres sur les monnaies égyptiennes. Paris: J. Maissonneuve, 1895. 247 p. 4°. †MHM

Ricci, Serafino. Intorno all' influenza dei tipi monetari greci su quelli della repubblica romana. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 170-204.) MHA

— Il sentimento della natura nella monetazione della Grecia e della Magna Grecia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 55-74.) MHA

Rollin et Feuarent. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles des rois et des villes de l'ancienne Grèce. Paris, 1862. 24°. MHM

Rouvier, J. Le monnayage alexandrin d'Arados. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 36-51, 137-151.) MHA

Salinas, Antonino. Le monete delle antiche città di Sicilia descritte e illustrata. Palermo, 1867. pl. f°. ††MHM

Contains parte 1 only, in incomplete form; p. i-xvi, 1-44, and plates 1-14, 16-17, and 19.

Sallet, Alfred von. Die antiken Münzen. Neue Bearbeitung von Kurt Regling. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. 2 p.l., 148 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher.) MHL

— Die Künstlerinschriften auf griechischen Münzen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. MHM

Sambon, Arthur. La cronologia delle monete di Neapolis. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 119-137.) MHA

Sardi, Alessandro. Alexandri Sardi... de nummis liber, in quo prisca Græcorum & Romanorum pecunia ad nostri æris rationem redigitur. (In: J. G. Graevius. Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, p. 1715-1717, col. 1718-1727.) ††BWE

Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Catalogue of a...collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals...and...antiquities, the property of F. Sargent, and also...antiquities, and works of art and deco-

Individual Countries, continued.

Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.

ration, collected by...E. W. Martin...
[1871]. nar. 4°. (Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Publication.) **MHM**
Which will be sold by auction...August, 1853... London: J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. **Stuart 11455**

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur les monnaies datées des Seleucides. Paris [1871]. nar. 4°. (Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Publication.) **MHM**

— Note sur quelques monnaies inédites d'Ascalon. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1874?] 8°. **MHM**

— Numismatique ancienne. Paris, 1873. nar. 4°. † **MHM**

Repr.: Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie. Annuaire.

— Numismatique de la Terre Sainte: description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. pl. 4°. † **MHM**

— Recherches sur les monnaies des tétrarques héréditaires de la Chalcidène et de l'Abilène. Vienne, 1870. 8°. **MHM**

— Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche; lettre à Mr. Barclay Head. London, 1871. pl. 8°. **MHM**

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Josephi Scaligeri...de re nummaria antiquorum disertatio. Liber posthumus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1493-1548.) †† **BVEF**

Schlosser, Julius von. Beschreibung der altgriechischen Münzen. Bd. 1. Wien: A. Holzhausen, 1893. pl. 8°. (Kunsthistorische Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.) **MHM**

Bd. 1. Thessalien, Illyrien, Dalmatien und... Epeiros.

Schneider, Augusta von. Athene on Greek coins. 2 pl. (Monthly review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 10, no. 2, Feb., 1903. p. 128-138.) * **DA**

Scholz, Josef. Ein Beitrag zu den Münzen von Grimenothyrae-Phrygiae. (In: Wiener Eranos. Wien, 1909. 4°. p. 283-284.) **NRC**

Seltman, E. J. Artémis sur une monnaie archaïque de Syracuse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 421-428.) **MHA**

— Nummi serrati and astral coin types. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 322-343.) **MHA**

— Prototypes monétaires siculo-grecs. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 322-343.) **MHA**

Sestini, Domenico. Classes generales sev moneta vetvs vrbivm, popvlvrvv et regvm ordine geographico et chronologico descripta. Florentiae, 1821. 2. ed. 4°. **MHM p.v. 1**

— Descriptio selectiorum numismatum in aere maximi moduli e museo olim Abbatis de Camps, posteaque Mareschalli d'Etrées, indeque Gazae Regiae Parisiensis secundum...exemplum quod nunc est R. Bibliothecae Berolinensis tabulas aeneas 226 continens vel 463 numismata maxima tam Graeca quam Romana typis aeneis impressa. Berolini: C. Quien, 1808. xvi, 104 p. 4°. † **MHN**

— Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1822-29. 3 v. in 1. 4°. **MHM p.v. 2**

Parte 2 published by A. Tofani.

— Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Stanislao de Chaudoir. Firenze, 1831. 4°. **MHM p.v. 1**

— Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Parte europea. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 4°. † **MHM**

— Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Parte 2-3 and continuazione. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1829. 3 parts in 2 v. 4°. † **MHM**

Form v. 2.3 of his: Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche esistenti in più musei... Firenze, 1828-29. 4 parts in 3 v. 4°.

— Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche esistenti in più musei, comprese in 41 tavole incise in rame... (With: In catalogi Musei Hedervariani partem primam...castigationes.) parte 1-3 and continuazione. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1828-29. 4 parts in 3 v. 4°. † **MHM**

Parte 2.3 have title: Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano... Plates of all parts numbered continuously. Museum Hedervarianum was founded by Michael à Wiczay.

Simonetti, Alberto. I tipi delle antiche monete greche. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 117-128.) **BAA**

— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. anno 17, p. 139-152.) **MHA**

Six, J. P. Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1888-98. 8°. series 3, v. 8, p. 97-137; v. 10, p. 185-259; v. 14, p. 297-338; v. 15, p. 169-210; v. 17, p. 190-225; v. 18, p. 193-245.) **MHA**

Snellius, Willebrordus. Willebrordi Snellii de re nummaria. Liber singularis.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

(In: Jacobus Gronovius, *Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum*. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1549-1588.) †† **BVEF**

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of Greek coins in gold, silver and copper, from a well-known cabinet... Sold... April, 1909. [London:] Dryden Press, 1909. 18 p., 2 pl. 8°.

MHE p.v. 7, no.6

Souciet, Étienne. *Dissertations...* Tome III. Contenant, 1°. L'histoire chronologique de Pythodorus... ou Dissertation sur les médailles de Pythodorus... 2°. L'histoire chronologique des rois du Bosphore-Cimmérien... Paris: Rollin fils, 1736. 4°.

BAH

Soutzo, M. C. Poids et monnaies de Tomis. 2 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 115-148.)

MHA

Spanheim, Ezechiel von. *Dissertationes de præstantia et usu numismatum antiquorum*. London, 1706-17. 2 v. f°. †† **MHL**

v. 1 is new edition. v. 2 printed at Amsterdam.

— **Ezechielis Spanhemii de nummo Smyræorum, seu de Vesta et prytanibus Græcorum diatriba. illus.** (In: J. G. Graevius, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum*. Venetiis, 1732. f°. v. 5, 3 l., col. 659-682, p. 683-701.) †† **BWE**

Spon, Jacob. *Miscellanea erudite antiquitatis in quibus marmora, statuae, inscripturae, toreumatata, gemmae, numismata, Grævero, Vrsino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum monumentorum collectoribus ignota...* curâ & studio Jacobi Sponii... Lvgdvni: Sumptibus Fratrum Huguetan & Soc., 1685. 4 p.l., 376 p., 2 l. illus. f°. †† **BTGP**

Stacy, D. L. Note on two coins of the same species as those found at Behat, having Greek inscriptions. [Note on another coin of the same type, by J. P.] 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 431-436.) * **OHA**

Stieglitz, C. L. *Archäologische Unterhaltungen.* Abth. 1: Ueber Vitruv. Abth. 2: Alte Münzkunde. Leipzig, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

MQD

Strack, Max Lebrecht. See **Muenzer, Friedrich**, and **M. L. Strack**.

Streber, Franz. Achäus, König von Lydien, auf einer überaus seltenen Goldmünze in der königlichen Münzsammlung in München. Ein Beitrag zur Iconographie grecque des Herrn E. Q. Visconti. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Klasse der Geschichte. München, 1820. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 3-22.) * **EE**

— Erklärung einiger noch unedirten

griechischen Münzen als Anhang zur Geschichte des Königlich Baierischen Münzkabinetts, vom Jahre 1808 bis 1813. 3 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Klasse der Geschichte. München, 1817. 4°. Bd. 5, p. 27-58.) * **EE**

— *Nymismata nonnulla Graeca ex Museo Regis Bavariae hactenus minus accurate descripta.* 4 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1835. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 79-256.) * **EE**

— Die syracusanischen Stempelschneider Phrygillos, Sosion und Eumelos. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Stempelschneidekunst. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1866. 4°. Bd. 10, p. 1-25.) * **EE**

— Ueber die Münzen von Caulonia. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 709-751.) * **EE**

— Ueber eine sehr seltene Münze von Mytilene auf Lesbos, welche sich in der kön. Sammlung zu München befindet. 12 p., 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Classe der Geschichte. München, 1814. 4°. Bd. 4.) * **EE**

— Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschenengesichte auf den Münzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 451-555.) * **EE**

Svoronos, Joannes N. Τα χρυσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Ἀρχαίων τοῦ τέπου Ἀρσινόης τῆς Φιλαδέλφου. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. v. 3, p. 73-92. Athènes, 1900.) **MHA**

— Ἐριμονίδος Ἀλαῖς οἱ ἐκ Τίρουνης καὶ τὰ νομίσματα αὐτῶν. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 5-34.) **MHA**

— Μαθήματα Νομισματικῆς. 9 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1906. 4°. v. 9, p. 147-236.) **MHA**

— Νομίσματα Ἐθετῶν ἔθνους ἀγνωστοῦ Θεσσαλίας καὶ Ἡπειρου. (Συμβολὴ εἰς τὴν νομισματικὴν τῆς νεώτης καὶ τῆς Μεγάλης Ἑλλάδος.) (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 145-152.) **BTGP**

— Νομισματικὴ τῶν Δελφῶν. 6 pl. (Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Paris, 1896. 8°. année 20, p. 5-54.)

MTLA

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

— Νομισματικὸν εἶδημα Ἑλευσίνος. Νομίσματα Ἀθηνῶν χαλκα Ρωμαῖα. 2 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1904. 4°. v. 7, p. 109-142.) **MHA**

— Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, accompagnée de l'histoire, la géographie et la mythologie de l'île... Première partie: description des monnaies, histoire et géographie, suivie de 35 planches en phototypie. Macon: Protat frères, 1890. f°. † **MHM**

Plates in separate cover.

— Περί τῶν εἰσιτηρίων τῶν αρχαίων. 2 plans. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 45-120.) **MHA**

— Περιγραφικὸς κατάλογος τῶν προσκτημάτων τοῦ ἑθνικοῦ νομισματικοῦ μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1906 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1907. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1907. 8°. v. 10, p. 177-362.) **MHA**

— Περιγραφικὸς κατάλογος τῶν προσκτημάτων τοῦ ἑθνικοῦ Νομισματικοῦ Μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1908 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1909. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 37-108.) **MHA**

— Die polykletische "Tholos" in Epidaurus. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1901. 4°. v. 4, p. 5-34.) **MHA**

— Τὰ «Πραξιτέλεια» ἀνάγλυφα τῶν Μουσῶν Ἀρχαίων μουσικῶν δῆμα. 4 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 169-188, 285-317.) **MHA**

— Tessères en bronze du théâtre Dionysiaque de Lycourgos et de l'assemblée Cleisthénienne des Athéniens. 4 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-99. 8°. v. 11, p. 459-502; v. 12, p. 461-510.) **MHA**

Tochon d'Annecy. J. F. Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus VII Evergètes Sidètes, roi de Syrie, sur deux médailles antiques de ce prince et sur un passage du IIe livre des Macchabées. Paris, 1815. 4°. **MHE p.v. 1**

— Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures de l'Égypte. Paris, 1822. 8°. **MHM**

Torremuzza, Gabriele Lancilotto Castello di, principe. Siciliae populorum et urbium, regum quoque et tyrannorum, veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Panormi, 1781. f°. †† **MHM**

Tourneur, Victor. Les villes amirales de l'Orient gréco-romain. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 407-424.) **MHA**

Tudeer, L. Die Tetrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler. 7 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 1-292.) † **MHA**

Uhden, Wilhelm. Ueber die Münzen des Königs von Illyrien, Monunius. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Hist.-philol. Klasse. Berlin, 1832. 4°. 1830, p. 89-94.) * **EE**

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesa, Karl Eugen. Anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Porträtmünzen der Diadochen und Epigonen. illus. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1902. 4°. Bd. 27, p. 613-622.) **QOA**

On the persistence of the Macedonian type of features, as shown in the coins of the successors of Alexander the Great.

Venuti, Filippo, prior of Leghorn. Dvodenorvm nomismatum antehac ineditorum brevis expositio Philippvs de Venutis...selegit ex gazophylacio...Antonii Lefroy... Apud Labronis portvm: in officina Fantechiana [1759]. 33 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. f°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 14**

Villenoisy, F. de, and Ch. FRÉMONT. Le carré creux des monnaies grecques. Évolution des procédés de fabrication. 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 449-457.) **MHA**

Virchow, Rudolf. Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Galerie. Vortrag gehalten am 18. Mai 1901 in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin: Gebr. Unger, 1903. 8 p. 8°. **MCE**
Repr.: Ethnologische Gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 1901, Heft 4.

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Iconographie ancienne; ou, Recueil des portraits...des empereurs, rois, et hommes illustres de l'antiquité. (partie 1. Iconographie grecque, partie 2. Iconographie romaine.) Paris: P. Didot, l'aîné, 1808-26. 7 v. f°. **Stuart 486**

— Iconographie grecque; ou, Recueil des portraits authentiques des empereurs, rois et hommes illustres de l'antiquité. Milan: J. P. Giegler, 1824-26. 3 v. 8°. **MTI**

The backs of the books are numbered 9-11 of Visconti's Oeuvres.

— See also **Visconti,** Giovanni Battista Antonio.

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. GUATTANI. Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio VII con l'esplicazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. Guattani. Roma, 1808-37. 2 v. pl. f°. †† **MTI**

Tomo 2 title reads: Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio VII con dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby.

A continuation of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Pio Clementino. Roma, 1782-

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

1807, and according to bibliographies forming v. 8-9 of that work. v. 3, forming v. 10 of the Museo Pio Clementino, is missing in the Library's set. For continuation see: Luigi Biondi: *I monumenti Amaranziani*. Roma, 1849.

Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio. *Il Museo Pio Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti*. Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. pl. f°. †† **MTI**

Tomo 2-7 are by Ennio Quirino Visconti. This work consists, according to bibliographies, of 11 v. For v. 8-9 see Filippo Antonio Visconti and G. A. Guattani: *Il Museo Chiaramonti*. Roma, 1808-37. v. 10, being v. 3 of this Museo Chiaramonti is missing in the Library's set. For v. 11 see Luigi Biondi: *I monumenti Amaranziani*. Roma, 1849.

Vlasto, Michel P. *Les monnaies d'or de Tarente*. 9 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1899-1901. 4°. v. 2, p. 303-340; v. 4, p. 93-113.) **MHA**

— Rare or unpublished coins of Taras. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 277-290.) **MHA**

Voigt, W. von. *Die Seleucidenmünzen der Kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St.-Petersburg*. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 131-176.) **MHA**

Wace, Alan J. B. An unpublished Pergamene tetradrachm. 1 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1903. 4°. v. 6, p. 140-148.) **MHA**

Waddington, W. H. See *Babelon*, Ernest Charles François, and *Théodore Reinach*.

Warren, E. P. *Die griechischen Münzen der Sammlung Warren*. Beschrieben von Kurt Regling. [Text and plates.] Berlin: G. Reimer, 1906. 2 v. 4°. † **MHM**

Warren, John Byrne Leicester. *The copper coinage of the Achaean League; communicated to the Numismatic Society of London*. London, 1864. pl. 8°. **MHM**

— An essay on Greek federal coinage. London and Cambridge, 1863. 8°. **MHM**

Weber, Hermann. *On finds of archaic Greek coins in lower Egypt*. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 269-287.) **MHA**

— A small find of coins of Mende, &c. 1 pl. (The Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 251-258.) **MHA**

Weber, Leo. *Apollon Pythoktonos im phrygischen Hierapolis*. (Philologus. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 69 [N. F. Bd. 23], p. 178-251.) **RBA**

— The coins of Hierapolis in Phrygia. 4 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 1-30, 133-161.) **MHA**

— *Die Homoniemünzen des phrygischen Hierapolis*. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Homonie. 2 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1912. 4°. v. 14, p. 65-122.) **MHA**

— *Zur Münzprägung des phrygischen Hierapolis*. 2 pl. (In: *Xáρες* Friedrich Leo... dargebracht. Berlin, 1911. 4°. p. 466-490.) **NRD**

Weil, Rudolf. *Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen*. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1884. 32 p., 4 l., 3 pl. 4°. (44. Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.) **MTI**

— *Das Münzmonopol Athens im ersten attischen Seebund*. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 52-62.) **MHA**

Weston, S. *Notices of the towns in Greece and in other countries that have struck coins*. London, 1826. 8°. **MHM**

White-King, L. *Catalogue of the valuable collection of Greek coins in gold, electrum, silver and copper, formed by Prof. L. White-King, which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge... at their house... Strand, W. C. April, 1909...* [London: J. Davy and Sons, 1909. 42 p., 3 pl. 4°. **MHPH**

— *Collection White King, partie 3*. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1905. 8°.

MHE v. 5, no. 13

Partie 3. *Monnaies*.

Whitte, H. K. *De rebus Chiorum publicis ante dominationem romanorum*. Hauniae, 1838. 8°. **BVX**

Wroth, Warwick. *Catalogue of the coins of Parthia*. London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1903. lxxxviii, 290 p., 1 map, 37 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— *Catalogue of the Greek coins of Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria (in the British Museum)*. London: the trustees, 1899. xci, 342 p., 1 map, 38 pl. 8°. (British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals.) **MHM**

— *Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1898*. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 85-111.) **MHA**

— *Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1899*. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 1-26.) **MHA**

— *Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1902*. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 317-346.) **MHA**

— *Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1903*. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 289-310.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Greece and the Greek Colonies, continued.*

— *Peparethus and its coinage.* 1 pl. (*Journal of Hellenic studies.* London, 1907. 4°. v. 27, p. 90-98.) **BVA**

— *Select Greek coins in the British Museum.* 2 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 324-341.) **MHA**

— See also **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Zoega, Georg. *Nimi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris.* Romæ, 1787. 4°. † **MHM**

HITTITES

Sayce, A. H. *On a Hittite cylinder and seal belonging to the Rev. Greville J. Chester.* 1 pl. (*Archæological journal.* London, 1887. 8°. v. 44, p. 347-350.) **CA**

— *On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by the Rev. Greville J. Chester.* (*Archæological journal.* London, 1890. 8°. v. 47, p. 215-219.) **CA**

— *A seal-cylinder from Kara Eyuk.* 1 pl. (*Society of Biblical Archaeology. Proceedings.* London, 1910. 8°. v. 32, p. 177-180.) ***YIA**

Ward, William Hayes. *On some Hittite seal cylinders.* n. t. p. [New York, 1894.] cxxix-cxxxi p. 8°. ***OCZE p.v. 1, no. 1**

Repr.: *American Oriental Society. Proceedings.* March, 1894.

— *Some Hittite seals.* n. t. p. [New York, 190-?] 361-365 p., 1 pl. 8°. ***OCZE p.v. 1, no. 6**

Repr.: *Journal of archaeology.* v. 9.

INDIA

Allan, J. *The coinage of Assam.* 3 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 300-331.) **MHA**

Ancient Hindu coins from Jyonpur and Oojein. 2 pl. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal.* Calcutta, 1838. 8°. v. 7, part 2, p. 1052-1054.) ***OHA**

Avdall, J. *Note on some of the Indo-Scythic coins found by Mr. C. Masson at Beghrâm, in the Kohistán of Kâbul.* (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal.* Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 266-268.) ***OHA**

Banerji, Rakhal Das. *Notes on Indo-Scythian coinage.* 2 pl. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings.* Calcutta, 1908. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 81-93.) ***OHA**

Benfey, Theodor. *Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen.* (*Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.* Leipzig, 1854. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 450-467.) ***OAA**

Bergny, A. V. *Notes on some Brâhmî-Kharosthî inscriptions on Indian coins.* (*Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.* London, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 409-421.) ***OAA**

Biddulph, H. *Early Indian campaigns and the decorations awarded for them.* pl. (*Royal engineers journal.* Chatham, 1913. 8°. v. 18, p. 41-50, 87-98, 169-178, 285-302.) **VDA**

Black, George Fraser. *Copper massas of Ceylon.* [Boston, 1902.] 1 l. 4°. **MIL**

Repr.: *American journal of numismatics.* Oct., 1902.

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. *The coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum.* By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cliii, 401 p., 1 map, 33 pl., 1 table. 8°. (*Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.*) **MIP**

— *The coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum.* By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1885. lxxx, 239 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 1 table. 8°. (*Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.*) **MIP**

— *The coins of the sultâns of Dehlî in the British Museum.* By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1884. xlv, 199 p., 1 map, 9 pl. 8°. (*Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.*) **MIP**

Burn, Richard. *The Bajryggarh mint and coins.* 1 pl. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal.* Calcutta, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 275-284.) ***OHA**

— *The mints of the Mughal emperors.* (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal.* Calcutta, 1904. 8°. new series, v. 73, part 1, p. 75-107.) ***OHA**

— *Some coins of the Maukharis, and of the Thanesar line.* 1 pl. (*Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.* London, 1906. 8°. 1906, p. 843-850.) ***OAA**

Campos, Manoel Joaquim de. *Numismatica indo-portuguesa.* (*Sociedade de geographia de Lisboa. Boletim.* Lisboa, 1901. 8°. serie 18, p. 131-384.) **KAA**

Chakravarti, Monmohan. *Sikim copper coins.* illus. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings.* Calcutta, 1909. 8°. new series, v. 5, p. 15-17.) ***OHA**

Chari, J. M. Ranga, and T. DESIKA CHARI. *Some unpublished Ma'abar coins.* (*Indian antiquary.* Bombay, 1902. 4°. v. 31, p. 231-232.) ***OHN**

Codrington, O. *Coins of the Bahmani dynasty.* 2 pl. (*The Numismatic chronicle.* London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 259-273.) **MHA**

Cunha, José Gerson da. *The "Râmatankas" or the coronation medals of the kings of Vijâyanâgara, the modern Bijâ-*

*Individual Countries, continued.**India, continued.*

nagar in southern India. (Congrès international de Orientalistes, xii., Rome, 1899. Actes. Florence, 1901. 4°. tome 1, p. 101-128.) *OAA

Cunningham, Alexander. Description of some ancient gems and seals from Bactria, the Punjab and India. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. v. 10, part 1, p. 147-157.) *OHA

— Notice of some unpublished coins of the Indo-Scythians. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. v. 14, part 1, p. 430-441.) *OHA

Dames, M. Longworth. Some coins of the Mughal emperors. 1 map, 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 275-309.) MHA

David, Thomas William Rhys. On the ancient coins and measures of Ceylon. London, 1877. pl. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 6.) †MIL

Delhi Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of the collection of coins illustrative of the history of the rulers of Delhi up to 1858 A. D. in the Delhi Museum of Archaeology (founded December, 1908). By R. B. Whitehead. Calcutta: printed at the Baptist Mission Press, 1910. iv p., 4 l. (1)8-96 p. 8°. MHE p.v. 7, no.2

Drouin, E. Les monnaies zodiacales de Djehângir et de Nour Djehân avec une monnaie inédite d'Akbar. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 261-283.) MHA

— Le nimbe et les signes de l'apothéose sur les monnaies des rois indo-scythes. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 154-166.) MHA

— Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 155-164.) MHA

Elliot, Sir Walter. Coins of southern India. London, 1886. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 3, part 2.) †MIL

Fleet, John Faithfull. A coin of Huvishka. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 55-62.) *OAA

— The introduction of the Greek uncial and cursive characters into India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 177-186.) *OAA

— Moga, Maues, and Vonones. (Royal Asiatic Society. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 1013-1040.) *OAA

— A point in palæography. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 1041-1049.) *OAA

Foster, William. A note on the first English coinage at Bombay. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 351-357.) MHA

Gait, E. A. Note on some coins of the Koch kings. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 237-241.) *OHA

— Notes on some Āhōm coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 286-289.) *OHA

Haig, Wolseley. Note on a find of copper coins in the Wun district, Barār. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 71, part 1, p. 63-69.) *OHA

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. Notes on coins of native states. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 261-274.) *OHA

— On some new or rare Hindu and Muhammadan coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1889-1897. 8°. new series, v. 58, part 1, p. 30-35; v. 59, part 1, p. 169-179; v. 62, part 1, p. 230-245; v. 66, part 1, p. 133-145.) *OHA

Hultzsch, Eugen. The coinage of the sultans of Madura. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1909. 8°. 1909, p. 667-683.) *OAA

Jackson, R. P. Coin collecting in the Deccan. 3 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1909. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 263-285.) †MHA

— The coinage of Balapur. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 158-162.) MHA

Jacquet, Eugène. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythique. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 9, p. 54-66; v. 10, p. 202-236.) *OAA

Johnston, J. M. C. Coinage of the East India Company. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 71-98.) MHA

Laidlay, J. W. On the coins of the independent Muhammadan sovereigns of Bengal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 323-333.) *OHA

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Lassen, C. Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by deciphering the ancient legends on their coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. v. 9, part 1, p. 251-276, 339-378, 449-488; v. 9, part 2, p. 627-676, 733-765.) *OHA

Individual Countries, continued.
India, continued.

Latter, Thomas. The coins of Arakan — the symbolical coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 238-240.) *OHA

— Remarks on a Buddhist coin or medal sent to the society by the Prince of Mekkara. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. new series, v. 3, part 2, p. 571-578.) *OHA

Maunder, E. Walter. The zodiacal coins of the emperor Jahangir. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 1-7.) MHA

Nelson-Wright, H. Addenda to the series of coins of the Pathán sultāns of Dehli. 5 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 481-499, 769-790.) *OAA

On the gem and coins, figured as nos. 7 and 8 in the preceding plate, and on a gem belonging to the late Edward Conolly. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1842. 8°. v. 11, part 1, p. 137-145.) *OHA

Pertsch, W. Bericht über eine Sammlung indischer Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 605-617.) *OAA

Phayre, Sir A. P. The coins of Arakan: the historical coins. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 232-237.) *OHA

— Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. London, 1882. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 3, part 1.) †MIL

Prinsep, J. The legends of the Saurashtra group of coins deciphered. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. v. 6, p. 377-392.) *OHA

— New varieties of the Mithraic or Indo-Scythic series of coins and their imitations. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1836. 8°. v. 5, p. 639-657.) *OHA

— Note on the coins discovered by Court. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 562-567.) *OHA

— Note on the coins found by Capt. Cautley, at Behat. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 227-231.) *OHA

— Note on Lieut. Burnes' collection of ancient coins. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1833. 8°. v. 2, p. 310-318, 405-416.) *OHA

— On the coins and relics discovered by M. le Chevalier Ventura... in the tope of Manikyāla. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 313-320, 436-456.) *OHA

— On the connection of various ancient Hindu coins with the Grecian or Indo-Scythic series. 9 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. v. 4, p. 621-643, 668-690.) *OHA

— Specimens of Hindu coins descended from the Parthian type, and of the ancient coins of Ceylon. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. v. 6, p. 288-302.) *OHA

Rapson, Edward James. Catalogue of the coins of the Andhra dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikūta dynasty, and the "Bodhi" dynasty. London: printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum, 1908. ccviii, 268 p., 1 map, 21 pl. 8°. MIP

— The coinage of the Mahāksatrapas and Ksatrapas of Surāstra and Mālava (western Ksatrapas). 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1899. 8°. 1899, p. 357-407.) *OAA

— Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 865-877.) *OAA

— Indian coins. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1897. 1 p.l., 41 p., 5 l., 5 pl., 4°. (Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde... Bd. 2, Heft 3, B.) *OHF

— Notes on Indian coins and seals. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1900-05. 8°. 1900, p. 97-126, 423-429, 529-543; 1901, p. 97-108; 1903, p. 285-312; 1905, p. 783-814.) *OAA

— Two notes on Indian numismatics. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 319-324.) *OAA

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 272-293.) *OAA

— — Paris: Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1823. 56 p. 8°. MIO

Rodgers, Charles J. Coins of the Muslim kings of Ma'bar. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 49-54.) *OHA

— Mogul copper coins. 12 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 171-193.) *OHA

— On a coin of Shams ud Dunya wa ud Din Mahmud Shah. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1882. 8°. new series, v. 14, p. 24-27.) *OAA

Scott, H. R. The Nāsik (Joghaltembhi) hoard of Nahapāna's coins. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 223-244.) *OAA

Sewell, Robert. Some doubtful copper

*Individual Countries, continued.**India, continued.*

coins of southern India. 3 pl. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1903. 4°. v. 32, p. 313-325.) *OHN

Shepherd, C. E. Notes on two coins of the Sunga dynasty. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. new series, v. 71, part 1, p. 42-43.) *OHA

— Proposed correction with regard to the reading of an inscription on some of the Suri dynasty coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal and proceedings. Calcutta, 1906-07. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 441-443; v. 3, p. 579-580.) *OHA

Smith, Vincent Arthur. Andhra history and coinage. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1902-03. 8°. Bd. 56, p. 649-675; Bd. 57, p. 605-627.) *OAA

— Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Published for the trustees of the Indian Museum. v. 1-3. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1906-08. illus. 8°. **MIP**
v. 2-3 by H. Nelson Wright.

— The coinage of the early or imperial Gupta dynasty of northern India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1889. 8°. new series, v. 21, p. 1-158.) *OAA

— Note on the progress of Indian numismatics, during the year 1891-1892. London, 1891. 4 p. 8°. *C p.v. 387

— Numismatic notes and novelties. 3 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1897-98. 8°. new series, v. 66, part 1, p. 1-10, 298-309; v. 67, part 1, p. 130-140.) *OHA

— Observations on the Gupta coinage. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 77-148.) *OAA

— The progress of numismatics in India, from January, 1886 to July, 1891. London, 1891. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v. 387

— 'White Hun' coin of Vyaghramuka of the chapa (Gurjara) dynasty of Bhinmal. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 923-928.) *OAA

— White Hun (Ephthalite) coins from the Panjab. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 91-97.) *OAA

Specht, Édouard. Du déchiffrement des monnaies indo-ephthalites. illus. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 9, v. 17, p. 487-523.) *OAA

Stapleton, H. E. Contributions from the history and ethnology of north-eastern India. (Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 141-166, 619-648.)

*OHA

A. The antiquity of Dacca. B. The early gold coinage of the Delhi emperors. C. The first Bengal coinage of Sher Shāh. D. The origin of the full Koch coins and their relation to those of the Jaintia kings. E. The origin of the Assamese coinage. F. The Burmese coinage in Assam. [G.] The coinage of Assam in its relation to the history of Assam as given in the "Buranjis."

✓ **Still, John.** Notes on the variations of the copper massas of six Sinhalese rulers. With discussion. 2 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Ceylon Branch. Journal. Colombo, 1906. 8°. v. 18, p. 393-407.) *OAA

Taylor, George P. The coins of Ahmadabād. 5 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 409-442.) *OAA

— The coins of the Gujarāt sultanat. 6 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1903. 8°. v. 21, p. 278-338.) *OAA

— The coins of Sūrat. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 245-272.) *OAA

— On some copper coins of the 'Adil Shāhī dynasty of Bijāpūr. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 678-687.) *OHA

Theobald, William. On the symbols and devices met with on copper coins of ancient India, both those cast in moulds and those struck with dies, from Taxila, Ujain, Eran, Benares and other contemporary mints. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 70, part 1, p. 64-88.) *OHA

— A revision of the symbols on the 'Karshapana' coinage, described in v. 59, 1890, part 1, no. 3, and descriptions of many additional symbols. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. new series, v. 70, part 1, p. 38-63.) *OHA

Thomas, Edward. Ancient Indian weights. London: Trübner & Co., 1874. iv p., 2 l., 74 p., 1 map, 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 1.) †MIL

Ch. 1. Weights, and their corresponding measures. Ch. 2. Money, under its historical aspect. Ch. 3. Coins, proper, as distinguished from bullion. Ch. 4. Weights of ancient coins proved by later issues.

— Indo-Parthian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1870. 8°. new series, v. 4, p. 503-521.) *OAA

— The initial coinage of Bengal. pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1866-73. 8°. new series, v. 2, p. 145-224; v. 6, p. 339-376.) *OAA

— On the coins of the dynasty of the Hindu kings of Kabul. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 9, p. 177-198.) *OAA

*Individual Countries, continued.**India, continued.*

— On the coins of the kings of Ghazni. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1848. 8°. v. 9, p. 267-386.)

*OAA

— On the coins of the Paten sultans of Hindustan... London: J. Wertheimer & Co., 1847. viii, 102, 5 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Stuart 11434

— On the dynasty of the Sah kings of Surashtra. 7 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-77.)

*OAA

— Records of the Gupta dynasty... to which is added a chapter on the Arabs of Sind. London, 1876. f°.

††MIP

— Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the kings of Ghazni. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 17, p. 138-208.)

*OAA

Thurston, Edgar. Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Mysore. Madras: Govt. Press, 1888. 66 p., 12 pl. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—Government Central Museum.)

MIP

— Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon. Madras: Govt. Press, 1894. 75 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—Govt. Central Museum.)

MIP

Bound with his: Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras, 1888. 8°.

— Coins. Catalogue no. 3. Sultans of Delhi. Madras: Govt. Press, 1893. 15 p. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—Government Central Museum.)

MIP

Bound with his: Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras, 1888. 8°.

— History of the coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian peninsula: and catalogue of the coins in the Madras Museum. Madras: Govt. Press, 1890. 1 p.l., 123 p., 20 pl. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—Government Central Museum.)

MIP

Tuffnell, R. H. C. Coins of southern India. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 135-145, 293-299, 333-340, 357-365.)

MHA

Ujfalvy von Mezö-Kövesd, Karl Eugen. Anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Porträtköpfe auf den griechisch-baktrischen und indo-skythischen Münzen. illus. (Archiv für Anthropologie. Braunschweig, 1899. 4°. Bd. 26, p. 45-70, 341-371.)

QOA

Vogel, J. Ph. Some seals from Kasia. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 365-366.)

*OAA

Vost, William. The Dōgām mint. 1 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 69-86.)

*OHA

— On some rare Muhammadan coins

[of India]. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 37-48.)

*OHA

Walsh, E. H. The coinage of Nepal. [With supplementary note.] 7 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1908. 8°. 1908, p. 669-759, 1132-1136.)

*OAA

Wescott, A. The copper coinage of Madras presidency. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1899. 4°. v. 28, p. 270-276.)

*OHN

White-King, L. History and coinage of Malwa. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903-04. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 356-398; v. 4, p. 62-100.)

MHA

Whitehead, R. B. Notes on some Mughal coins. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal & proceedings. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 651-677.)

*OHA

— See also **Delhi Museum of Archaeology.**

Wilkins, Sir Charles. Translation of an inscription on an ancient Hindu seal, by the late Sir Charles Wilkins...with observations by Prof. Wilson. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1836. 8°. v. 3, p. 377-380.)

*OAA

Wilson, H. H. Observations on some ancient Indian coins in the cabinet of the Royal Asiatic Society. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1836. 8°. v. 3, p. 381-386.)

*OAA

IRELAND

See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

ITALY

Ambrosoli, Solone. Atlante numismatico italiano. (Monete moderne.) Con 1476 fotoincisioni. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1906. xiv p., 1 l., 428 p., 1 l. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.)

MHP

— Di alcune nuove zecche italiane. illus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 183-185.)

BAA

— Una moneta milanese anonima dei successori di Giovanni Visconti. (Archivio storico lombardo. Milano, 1902. 8°. series 3, v. 17, p. 143-146.)

BWS

— Le monete dei conti di Ventimiglia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. anno 16, p. 437-444.)

MHA

— Un piccolo ripostiglio a Ronago. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 559-562.)

MHA

— Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 360-363.)

MHA

Individual Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

Bergmann, Joseph von, Ritter. Bericht über Schweitzer's Serie delle monete e medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia. Vol. 1. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 140-153.) *EF

Biscaro, Gerolamo. Un documento del secolo XII sulla zecca pavese. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 277-282.) MHA

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Les monnaies antiques de la Sicile. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 117-122.) †MAA

Bode, Wilhelm. Der Florentiner Medaillieur Nicolò di Forzore Spinelli. 3 pl., 1 port. (Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Berlin, 1904. f°. Bd. 25, p. 1-14.) †MAA

— Zur neuesten Forschung auf dem Gebiete der italienischen Medaillenkunde. illus. (Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. Leipzig, 1903. f°. N. F. Bd. 15, p. 36-42.) †MAA

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. A guide to the Italian medals exhibited in the King's Library. By C. F. Keary. London, 1881. xvii, 98 p. 12°. MHP p. box 1

Cagiati, Memmo. Le monete del reame delle due Sicilie, da Carlo I. d'Angiò a Vittorio Emanuele II. fascicolo 1-4. Napoli: Melfi & Joele, 1911. [2. ed.] 4°. MHP

— — Supplemento. anno 1. no. 1-4; anno 2. no. 3-12. [Napoli: Tipografia Melfi e Joele,] 1911-12. 4°. †MHP
 Issued monthly.

Capialbi, Vito. Sulla moneta battuta in Catanzaro il 1528. Messina, 1839. illus. 8°. MHP p. box 1

Castellani, Giuseppe. Medaglie fanesi. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 211-224.) MHA

— Le monete di Ancona durante la dominazione francese 1799. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 364-379.) MHA

— — (Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 327-341.) MHA

— Numismatica marchigiana. (Reale deputazione di storia patria per le provincie delle Marche. Atti e memorie. Ancona, 1906. 4°. nuova serie, v. 3, p. 237-277.) BWO

— La zecca bresciana e le monete di Pandolfo Malatesta. (Commentari dell'Ateneo di Brescia. Brescia, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 242-265.) *ER

— La zecca di Fano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 15-75.) MHA

Ciani, Giorgio. Il ripostiglio di Rocchette. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. anno 17, p. 183-196.) MHA

Cipolla, Carlo, conte. Sopra una formula della numismatica veronese. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconto. Classe di scienze morali. Roma, 1902. 4°. serie 5, v. 11, p. 465-466.) *ER

Corpus nummorum Italicorum. Primo tentativo di un catalogo generale delle monete medievali e moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. v. 1-3. Roma: Tipografia della R. Accademia de' Lincei, 1910-12. f°. ††MHP

v. 1. Casa Savoia.
 v. 2. Piemonte — Sardegna.
 v. 3. Liguria. Isola di Corsica.

Crostarosa, P. Inventario dei sigilli impressi sulle tegole del tetto di S. Croce in Gerusalemme in Roma. (Nuovo bollettino di archeologia cristiana. Roma, 1901. 8°. anno 7, p. 119-144.) ZDCH

Cunietti-Cunietti, Alberto. Acqui: la sua zecca, lo stemma comunale, il sigillo vescovile. illus. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 4°. v. 22, p. 43-83.) MHA

Desimoni, Cornelio. Tavole descrittive delle monete della zecca di Genova dal 1139 al 1814. Genova: R. Istituto sordomuti, 1890. 2 p.l., vii-xxxii, 319 p., 2 l., 8 pl. 4°. †MHP

Dessi, Vincenzo. Ripostiglio di monete medioevali rinvenuto presso Alghero. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. anno 15, p. 319-332.) MHA

Dotti, E. Tariffa de monete medioevali e moderne italiane, secondo l'ordine seguito dal "Corpus nummorum Italicorum." Milano: U. Hoepli, 1913. 2 v. f°. ††MHP

v. 1. Casa Savoia.
 v. 2. Piemonte. — Sardegna.

Engel, Arthur. Recherches sur la numismatique et la sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie. Paris: E. Leroux, 1882. 2 p.l., x, 112 p., 1 l., 7 pl. sm. f°. †MHP

Evans, Arthur John. Syracusan "medallions" and their engravers in the light of recent finds. With observations on the chronology and historical occasions of the Syracusan coin-types of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. and an essay on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. London: B. Quaritch, 1892. xiii p., 1 l., 215 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. MHP

Fabriczy, Cornelius von. Medaillen der italienischen Renaissance. Leipzig: H. Seemann Nachfolger [190-?], 108 p. 4°. (Monographien des Kunstgewerbes. Bd. 9.) MGP

Individual Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

Foville, Jean de. Les débuts de l'art monétaire en Sicile. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4. v. 10, p. 425-456.) **MHA**

— Un médailleur du xv. siècle: Cristoforo Geremia. 1 pl. illus. (Revue de l'art ancien et moderne. Paris, 1911. 4°. tome 30, p. 435-450.) **† MAA**

Franco, Augusto. Nozze Aruch-Mondolfi. Correzione numismatica... ad un paragrafo del vocabolario della Crusca. Firenze: Galletti & Cassuto, 1903. 7 p. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.1**

Frœhner, G. Un nouveau légat de Sicile. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4. v. 12, p. 15-17.) **MHA**

Gabrici, Ettore. Per la ricerca delle origini italiane. Saggio di tipologia monetale comparata. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 126-133.) **BTGP**

Galleria Brignole Sale de Ferrari, Genoa. Catalogo del medagliere genovese (vetrina C). Genova: Stab. Fratelli Pagano, 1897. 42 p. 8°. **MHP p.box 1**

Gandolfi, G. C. Della moneta antica di Genova. Genova, 1841. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **MHP**

Garrucci, R. Le monete dell'Italia antica; raccolta general. Roma, 1885. 2 v. f°. **†† MHN**

Gavazzi, Giuseppe. Monete dei Marchesi del Carretto. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. anno 15, p. 67-83.) **MHA**

Gegerfelt, Hermannus Georgius, and J. A. SEVÉN. Numi ducum reipublicae Venetae in numophylaci Academico Upsaliensi. Upsaliae, 1839. 2 parts. 4°. **†† MHE p.v. 4, no.2**

Gnecchi, Francesco. Un nuovo bronzo quadrilatero. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 113-117.) **BTGP**

Gnecchi, Francesco, and ERCOLE GNecchi. Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II. Descritte ed illustrate da F. ed E. Gnecchi. Con prefazione di B. Biondelli. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1884. xcv p., 1 l., 256 p., 2 l., 58 pl. f°. **† MHP**

no. 272 of 300 copies printed.

— Supplemento. Milano: L. F. Cogliati, 1894. 107 p. illus. f°. **† MHP**

Goltz, Hubert. Sicilia et Magna Graecia; sive historiae vrbium popvlorvmq. Graeciae ex antiqvis nomismatibvs. [Siciliae historia posterior.] Antverpiae: Ex Officina G. Wolffchati, 1576-1618. 2 v. in 1. f°. **†† BVR**

[v.] 2, Siciliae historia posterior, has imprint: Bruges Flandrorvm, 1576.

Haeblerlin, E. J. Die metrologischen Grundlagen der ältesten mittelitalischen Münzsysteme. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1908. 8°. v. 27, p. 1-116.) **MHA**

Heiss, A. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1881-92. 9 v. in 5. f°. **†† MGP**

Hill, George Francis. Portrait medals of Italian artists of the renaissance. Illustrated and described, with an introductory essay on the Italian medal. London: P. L. Warner, 1912. xvii p., 1 l., 92 p., 20 pl., 13 port. 4°. **MGP**

— Timotheus Refatus of Mantua and the medallist "T. R." 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 55-61.) **MHA**

Jonghe, Baudouin de. Le florin d'or au type de Florence d'Englebert de La Marek, évêque de Liège (1345-1364). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 49-52.) **MHA**

Keary, C. F. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Kluyver, A. Het woord Matapan als naam van eene Venetiaansche munt. (Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Afdeling letterkunde. Amsterdam, 1904. 8°. reeks 4, v. 6, p. 288-301.) *** EL**

Kunz, Carlo. Due sigilli del Museo civico di antichità di Trieste. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 565-573.) **MHA**

— Monete inedite o rare di zecche italiane. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 249-276, 501-564.) **MHA**

La Marmora, Alberto Ferrero di, conte. Illustrazione di una rara moneta appartenente ai Giudici di Arborea; memoria. Cagliari, 1845. 8°. **MHP p. box 1**

La Tour, H. de. Domenico de Polo, médailleur et graveur de pierres fines du duc Alexandre de Médicis. 2 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 382-399.) **MHA**

Lawrence, Richard Hoe. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan." New York: privately printed, 1883. 31 p. 8°. **MGP**

Lazari, V. Le monete dei possedimenti veneziani di oltremare e di terraferma... Venezia, 1851. pl. 8°. **MHP**

Le Hardelay, Ch. Contribution à étude de la numismatique vénitienne. pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1913. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 211-237, 374-402.) **MHA**

Magnan, Dominique. Bruttia numismatica, seu, Bruttiae, hodiè Calabriae, populorum numismata omnia, in variis Europam

*Individual Countries, continued.**Italy, continued.*

nummophylaciis accuratè descripta... à P. Dominid Magnan... Romæ: A. Casaletti & J. Monàldini, 1773. xii p., 50 pl. f°.

†† MHL

Malaguzzi, Francesco. La zecca di Bologna. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898-1900. 8°. v. 11, p. 189-238, 381-429, 503-557; v. 12, p. 187-226, 325-352, 511-552; v. 13, p. 107-137, 171-204, 287-320, 417-431.)

MHA

Marchi, Giuseppe, and P. TESSIERI. L'aes grave del Museo Kircheriano ovvero le monete primitive de' popoli dell'Italia media ordinate e descritte aggiuntovi un ragionamento per tentarne l'illustrazione. [By G. Marchi and P. Tessieri.] Roma: C. Puccinelli, 1839. vii, 120 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 table. 4°.

† MHP

Marchisio, A. Federico. Le monete del 1° re d'Italia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 79-117.)

MHA

— Studi sulla numismatica di casa Savoia. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 403-410.)

MHA

— Studi sulla numismatica di casa Savoia. Altre monete inedite del Duca Carlo Emanuele I. 2 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 219-229.)

BAA

Marini, Riccardo Adalgisio. La zecca di Pinerolo e dei principi di Savoia-Acaja. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 73-118.)

MHA

— Zecche e zecchieri della real casa di Savoia. Contributo all' opera del Promis. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 8°. v. 22, p. 169-249.)

MHA

Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux xv. et xvi. siècles. Paris, 1834-36. 2 v. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.)

†† MHE

Mirabella e Alagona, Vincenzo. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio, ut et numismatum aliquot selectiorum reipublicæ ejusdem liberæ et regum qui in illa dominati sunt. Ex Italo sermone Latine vertit et notis illustravit. præfationes et indices adjecit S. Havercampus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. new ed. f°.

†† BWV

Muenz Buch. New Müntz-Buech. Darinnen allerley gross vnnd kleine, Silberne vnd Guldene Sorten, vmb wichtiger Vrsach willen also fürgestellt werden... Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg, 1604. 9 p.l., 2-80 f., 23 l. illus. f°.

† MHC

Novati, Francesco. La leggenda del tornese d'Oddone III del Carretto. (Ri-

vista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 77-85.)

MHA

Pansa, Giovanni. Le monete dei Peligni. Contributo alla numismatica dell'Italia antica. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 159-178.)

MHA

— Spigolature numismatiche abruzzesi. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 201-214.)

MHA

Papadopoli, Nicolò. Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike. Von Julius von Schlosser. I. Die Denkmünzen der Carraresen und die Sesto von Venedig. Notizia. (Reale istituto veneto. Atti. Venezia, 1898. 8°. v. 56, p. 207-213.)

* ER

— Le monete anonime di Venezia dal 1472 al 1605. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 511-603.)

MHA

— Monete trovate nelle rovine del Campanile di S. Marco. (Reale istituto veneto. Atti. Venezia, 1904. 8°. v. 63, parte 2, p. 749-755.)

* ER

— Le monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate. Venezia: F. Ongania, 1893. x p., 1 l., 424 p., 1 l., 16 pl. illus. 4°.

MHP

— Nicolò Tron e le sue monete (1471-1473). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 387-402.)

MHA

— Tariffe veneziane del secolo XVI con disegni di monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 439-450.)

MHA

— Tarifs vénitiens du XVI. siècle avec dessins de monnaies. 5 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux et mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 349-359.)

MHA

Paruta, F. La Sicilia descritta con medaglie e ristampata con aggiunta da L. Agostini. Hora in miglior ordine disposta da M. Maier; arricchita d'una descrizione compendiosa di quella famosa isola, & illustrata d'una succinta dichiarazione non più stampata intorno alle sue medaglie. Lione, 1697. f°.

†† MHL

Perini, Q. Numismatica italiana. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1899. 8°. serie 3, v. 4, p. 311-321.)

* ER

— Ripostigli. Medaglie trentine moderne. Bibliografia numismatica trentina. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1899. 8°. serie 3, v. 4, p. 163-170.)

* ER

— Un ripostiglio di monete meranesi e venete. (Imperiale reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Atti. Rovereto, 1902. 8°. serie 3, v. 8, p. 55-60.)

* ER

Individual Countries, continued.
Italy, continued.

Pietri, Augusto Bellini. L'antico sigillo della Curia delle vie del comune di Pisa. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 119-123.) **MHA**

Promis, Domenico. Dell' origine della zecca di Genova, e di alcune sue monete inedite. Torino, 1871. pl. nar. 4°. **MHP**

— Monete e medaglie italiane. Torino, 1873. pl. nar. 4°. **MHP**

Extr.: Miscellanea di storia italiana. v. 13.

Monete del Piemonte inedite o rare. [Memoria 1-8 and Supplemento.] Torino, 1852-70]. 9 v. nar. 4°. **MHP**

The volumes after Memoria 1 have individual title-pages as follows: Memoria 2: Monete della zecca d'Asti. Memoria 3: Monete dei Paleologi, marchesi di Monferrato. Memoria 4: Monete dei Radicati e dei Mazzetti. Memoria 5: Monete della zecca di Dezana. Memoria 6: Monete della zecca di Savona. Memoria 7: Monete delle zecche di Messerano e Crevacuore dei Fieschi e Ferrero. Memoria 8: Monete degli abati di S. Benigno di Fruttuaria.

— Monete dei reali di Savoia, edite ed illustrate. Torino, 1841. 2 v. pl. f°. **†MHP**

— Monete della repubblica di Siena. Torino, 1868. pl. nar. 4°. **MHP**

— Monete di zecche italiane inedite o corrette. Torino, 1867-71. 3 v. pl. nar. 4°. **MHP**

— Sigilli italiani illustrati. Torino, 1870. pl. 8°. **MIY**

— La zecca di Scio durante il dominio dei Genovesi. Torino, 1865. pl. nar. 4°. **MHO**

Promis, Vincenzo. Sull' origine della zecca veneta. Torino, 1868. pl. 8°. **MHP**

— Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia, e da Italiani all'estero, dal secolo 7 a tutto l'anno 1868. Torino, 1869. 4°. **†MHP**

Ricci, Serafino. Un altro documento inedito della zecca di Correggio. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 265-270.) **MHA**

— Sull' ordinamento delle zecche italiane medioevali e moderne. 1 map. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 15-26.) **BAA**

Rizzoli, Luigi, the younger. Artisti alla zecca dei principi da Carrara. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 225-238.) **MHA**

— Per la storia della zecca carrarese in Padova; nuovi documenti. (Reale accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Padova. Atti e memorie. Padova, 1903. 8°. nuova serie, v. 19, p. 257-270.) ***ER**

Ruggero, Giuseppe. Annotazioni numismatiche italiane. [no.] 12. (Miscellanea di

archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 317-327.) **BTGP**

Salinas, Antonino. Le monete delle antiche città di Sicilia descritte e illustrate. Palermo, 1867. pl. f°. **††MHM**

Contains parte 1 only, in incomplete form; p. i-xvi, 1-44, and plates 1-14, 16-17, and 19.

Sambron, Arthur. Monetazione di Ruggero II, re di Sicilia (1130-1154). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 437-475.) **MHA**

— Monete napoletane inedite e di una nuova officina monetaria. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 8°. anno 14, p. 317-323.) **MHA**

Sambron, L. Recherches sur les anciennes monnaies de l'Italie méridionale. Naples, 1863. nar. 4°. **†MHL**

Schweitzer, F. Serie dei nummi aquilejesi di F. Schweitzer. Trieste, 1848. 4°. **MHL**

Seidl, Johann Gabriel. Das alt-italische Schwergeld im K. K. Münz- und Antiken Cabinet. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1854. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 403-439, 810-870.) ***EF**

— Das alt-italische Schwergeld des K. K. Münz- und Antiken Cabinetes in Wien. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1849. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 76-80.) ***EF**

Sevén, J. A. See **Gegerfelt, Herrmannus Georgius, and J. A. SEVÉN.**

Spigardi, Arturo. Le medaglie dei Capi di Guardia della Misericordia di Firenze. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 93-104.) **MHA**

Streber, Franz. Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschengesichte auf den Münzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 1 pl. (Königlich bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philos.-philol. Klasse. München, 1837. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 451-555.) ***EE**

Strozzi, Carlo. Memoria intorno ad una moneta argentea di Marino Faliero, doge di Venezia. Firenze, 1834. 8°. **MHP p. box 1**

Tessieri, P. See **Marchi, Giuseppe, and P. TESSIERI.**

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Notice sur une médaille de Philippe-Marie Visconti, duc de Milan... Paris: L. G. Michaud, 1816. 24 p. 4°. **MHE p.v. 1**

Torremuzza, Gabriele Lancilotto Castello di, principe. Siciliae populorum et urbium, regum quoque et tyrannorum, veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Panormi, 1781. f°. **††MHM**

Valerani, Flavio. Un documento su le

*Individual Countries, continued.**Italy, continued.*

monete ossidionali di Casale (1630). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 425-432.) **MHA**

— Monete inedite o rare del Monferrato. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 8°. anno 16, p. 431-435.) **MHA**

Viani, Giorgio. All'Altezza Imperiale di Elisa, sorella dell'Augusto Imperatore... Napoleone I, principessa di Lucca e di Piombino, saggio, felice, le memorie della famiglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana offre, dedica e consacra... G. Viani. [Pisa?] 1808. 242 p., 1 l., 12 pl., 4°. **MHP**

Wachter, Carl von. Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der venezianer Münzen nach ihren Typen. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870-79. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 215-230; Bd. 3, p. 227-262, 564-578; Bd. 5, p. 191-225; Bd. 8, p. 127-189; Bd. 11, p. 119-159.) **MHA**

Weil, Rudolf. Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1884. 32 p., 4 l., 3 pl. sq. 4°. (44. Programm zum Winkelmannsfeste der Archæologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.) **MTI**

Werdnig, G. Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1889. vi p., 1 l., 209 p., 12 pl. f°. **MHP**

Whiteway, Ph. The coins of Genoa. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 266-268; v. 12, p. 31-33.) **MHA**

Willers, H. Italische Bronzebarren aus der letzten Zeit des Rohkupfergeldes. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 1-34.) **MHA**

Witte, A. de. Les relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. (Congreso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 207-217.) **BAA**

Zanetti, Girolamo Francesco. Dell'origine e della antichità della moneta viniziana. Venezia, 1750. 8°. **MHP**

Zanetti, Guido Antonio. Nuova raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia. Bologne, 1775-89. 5 v. 4°. **MHP**

JAPAN

Bramsen, William. The coins of Japan. Part 1. The copper, lead and iron coins issued by the central government. Reprinted with modifications from the Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. August, 1880. Yokohama, 1880. 4°. **MIR**

— Notes on Japanese coins. 8 pl. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Yokohama, 1880. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 21-28.) **†*OWB**

Deakin. Catalogue of a collection of facsimiles of all coins made in Japan during the past eighteen hundred years. [Forming lot no. 1819 in catalogue of Deakin collection, to be sold as one lot.] [New York? 1892?] 1 p.l., 33 p. sq. 24°. **MIR p. box 1**

Endlicher, S. Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1837. 4°. **MIR**

Lockhart, J. H. S. The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Korean coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes... Hongkong; Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. **MIR**

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.
v. 2. The plates of the... coins collected by G. B. Glover.
v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins.

Masujima, R. On the jitsuin or Japanese legal seal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokyo, 1889. 8°. v. 17, [part 2], p. 102-111.) ***OSA**

Munro, Neil Gordon. Coins of Japan. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1905. 1 p.l., xx, 281 p., 2 l., 64 pl., 1 port. 12°. **MIR**

Pfizmaier, August. Bericht über einige von Herrn Dr. Karl Ritter v. Scherzer eingesandte chinesische und japanische Münzen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 45-55.) ***EF**

Polder, Léon van de. Abridged history of the copper coins of Japan. 25 pl. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokyo, 1891. 8°. v. 19, p. 419-500.) ***OSA**

Scriba, J. Bemerkungen ueber japanische Gold- und Silbermuenzen. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Yokohama, 1883. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 392-398.) **†*OWB**

Stuart, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. **MIR**

Wenckstern, F. von. Anwendung des Shannon-Systems zur Anordnung meiner Sammlung ostasiatischer Lochnünzen. Mit einem Literaturverzeichnis über japanische Münzkunde (umfassend 1496-1906). (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur-

Individual Countries, continued.

Japan, continued.

und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mitteilungen. Tokyo, 1909. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 457-465.)

*OWB

Wigmore, J. H. Note on the eiraku-sen. (Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokio, 1891. 8°. v. 19, p. 501-504.) *OSA

THE JEWS

Barth, J. Zwei neuentdeckte althebräische Siegelinschriften. (Jüdisch-literarische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1904. 8°. [no.] 2, 1904, p. 185-190.) *PBC

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Auctore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta... edidit B. Waltonus. Londini 1655-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) †† *YAB

Clermont Ganneau, Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°.

*ODA p. box 1

Extr.: Journal asiatique.

Hamburger, Leopold. Die Silber-Münzprägungen während des letzten Aufstandes der Israeliten gegen Rom. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1892. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 241-348.) MHA

Hauber, Eberhard David. Nachricht von den jüdischen insgemein genannten samaritanischen Münzen und den davon herausgekommenen Schriften nebst ihrer Abbildung in Kupferstich, von D. Eberhard David Hauber. Kopenhagen: C. G. Proft, 1778. 48 p., 2 l., 1 pl. 16°.

*PEE

Hill, G. F. Fake shekels. (Reliquary. London, 1902. 8°. v. 8, p. 233-242.) CA

Keldermans, J. B. De origine atque usu nummorum apud Hebræos quam favente supremo numine... Trajecti ad Rhenum: J. Broedelet, 1750. 4 p.l., 32 p. 4°.

*PEE

Klemm, Johann Christian. Johannis Christiani Klemmii... de nummis Hebræorum, libellus academicus. Tübingæ: Apud Cottas Fratres, 1730. 3 p.l., 50 p., 1 pl. 4°.

*PEE

Levy, M. A. Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen. Gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Leipzig: Nies'sche Buchdruckerei, 1862. x p., 1 l., 163 p. 8°. (Institut zur Förderung der israelitischen Literatur, Leipzig. Schriften hrsg. vom Institute. 7. Jahrgang, 1861-/2.)

*PEE

Madden, Frederick William. Coins of the Jews. London, 1881. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 2.)

†MIL

— London: Trübner & Co., 1903. x p., 1 l., 329 p. f°.

†*PEE

An identical duplicate of the edition of 1881, except the title-page.

— History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a plate of alphabets by F. W. Fairholt. London: B. Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, 350 p., 1 pl. 4°.

MIL

— Jewish numismatics; being a supplement to the "History of Jewish coinage and money in the Old and New Testaments," published in 1864. London: [Virtue & Co.] 1874-76. iv, 316, 10 p., 1 pl., 1 table. 8°.

*PEE

Moors, B. P. Le système des poids, mesures et monnaies des Israélites d'après la Bible. Paris: A. Hermann, 1904. 1 p.l., 62 p., 1 pl., 5 tables. 4°.

†*PEF

Perez-Bayer, Francisco. Franc. Perezii Bayerii... de numis Hebræo-Samaritanis. [Epistolæ. C. G. Woide et J. Barthelemii.] Valentia Edetanorum: ex officina Benedicti Monfort, 1781. 8 p.l., 245, xxi, 12 p., 9 pl., 1 port., 2 tables. 4°.

*PEE

— Franc. Perezii Bayerii... nummorum Hebræo-Samaritanorum vindiciae. [Appendix. De auctore Hispanæ Homeri Odysseæ versionis quæ sub G. Perez nomine circumfertur. J. Barthelemii...] de numis Hebræo-Samaritanis... literæ. Refutación de los argumentos que F. Perez Bayer ha alegado nuevamente en favor de las monedas Samaritanas. Por O. G. Tychsen.] Valentia Edetanorum: ex officina Monfortiana, 1790. 6 p.l., 210, xxiv, 10 p., 2 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 4°.

*PEE

Reinach, Théodore. Les monnaies juives. Paris: E. Leroux, 1887. 3 p.l., 74 p. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. [no.] 7.)

*PEE

— Jewish coins. Translated by M. Hill, with an appendix by G. F. Hill. With illustrations. London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1903. xv p., 1 l., 78 p., 12 pl. 12°.

*PEE

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Catalogue raisonné de monnaies judaïques, recueillies à Jérusalem en novembre 1869. Communicated to the Numismatic Society of London. London, 1871. 21 p. 8°.

*PEE

— Étude chronologique de la vie et des monnaies des rois juifs, Agrippa I et Agrippa II. Paris: au siège de la Société française de numismatique, 1869. 29 [31] p. 4°.

†*PEE

— Same. (In: E. de Rouge, Moïse et les Hébreux. Paris, 1869. 4° p. 26-56.)

*C p.v. 1240

*Individual Countries, continued.**The Jews, continued.*

— Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur la numismatique judaïque; deuxième article. Paris: imprimé par E. Trunot et Cie., 1865, 27 p. 8°. *PEE

Repr.: *Revue numismatique*, nouv. série, tome 10, 1865.

— Monnaies des Zamarides. Dynastes juifs de Bathyra. London, 1871. 5 p., 2 illus. 8°. *PEE

— Nouvelles observations sur la numismatique judaïque à propos du livre intitulé: *History of Jewish coinage*, de M. Frédéric W. Madden. Lettre à J. de Witte. Paris: imprimé par E. Trunot et Cie., 1864, 31 p., 2 pl. 8°. *PEE

Repr.: *Revue numismatique*, nouv. série, tome 9, 1864.

— Recherches sur la numismatique judaïque. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, 1854. 3 p.l., 192 p., 20 pl. 4°. †*PEE

— Réponse à la note critique de M. Madden insérée dans le *Numismatic chronicle*. Lettre à M. Alexandre Bertrand. Paris: aux bureaux de la *Revue archéologique*, 1866. 16 p. 8°. *PEE

Repr.: *Revue archéologique*.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. *Coins of the New Testament*. London: the society [18—?], 2 l. 24°. *PEE

Thuelemeyer, Heinrich Guenther von. *De variis siclis et talentis Hebraeorum, ut & de eorundem... mensuris libri II*. Quibus praemittitur epitome de ponderibus & mensuris maximam partem ex Guilielmi Budæi de asse libris excerpta nunc ob multorum desiderium edit. curante H. G. Thülem. Erfurti: Typis Carol-Christiani Kirschii, 1676. 2 p.l., 230 p. 12°. *PEF

Tychsen, O. G. *Die Unächtheit der jüdischen Münzen mit hebräischen und samaritanischen Buchstaben*. Rostock: Köppen, 1779. 56 p. 12°. *PEE

KNIGHTS OF MALTA

Friedlaender, J. *Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes par les grands-maîtres de l'ordre religieux et militaire de St. Jean de Jérusalem*, annoté par Victor Langlois et servant de complément à la *Numismatique des croisades* de F. de Saulcy. Paris, 1855. pl. 4°. †MHO

Lampros, Paulos. *Monete inedite dei gran maestri dell'Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme in Rodi*. Venezia, 1865. pl. nar. 4°. MHO

— — *Primo supplemento*. Venezia, 1866. pl. nar. 4°. MHO

Bound with the preceding.

Laugier. *Étude historique sur les monnaies frappées par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem*. Marseille, 1868. pl. 8°. MHO

KOREA

Brudin, J. A. *The coins of Korea*. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 171-172.) MHA

Courant, Maurice. *Note historique sur les diverses espèces de monnaie qui ont été usitées en Corée*. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1893. 8°. série 9, v. 2, p. 270-289.) *OAA

Lockhart, J. H. S. *The currency of the farther East from the earliest times... Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Korean coins... Coins used as amulets... Chinese government and private notes*. Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-98. 3 v. 8° and 4°. MIR

v. 1. A description of the Glover collection.

v. 2. The plates of the... coins collected by G. B. Glover.

v. 3. A guide to the inscriptions on the coins...

Ramsden, H. A. *Corean coin charms and amulets*. Yokohama: Jun Kobayagawa Co., 1910. 2 p.l., ii, 40 p., 3 pl. illus. 8°. YMI

Stuart, H. N. *Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behoorende tot de numismatische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen*. Batavia: Landsdrukkerij, 1904. xxiv, 227 p. 4°. MIR

LUXEMBURG

Bernays, Édouard, and **JULES VANNÉRUS**. *Histoire numismatique du comté puis duché de Luxembourg et de ses fiefs...* (Bruxelles: Hayez, 1910.) 3 p.l., (1)4-802 p., 1 l., 30 pl. 4°. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires; collections in 4°. Deuxième série. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et Classe des beaux arts. v. 5.) *EM

Engling, Joh. *Die Epoche der sogenannten dreissig Tyrannen; eine Sturm- und Drangzeit für das Luxemburger Land; ein numismatischer Nachweis*. (Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg.—Section historique. Publications. Luxembourg, 1860. 4°. v. 15, p. 165-179.) GCA

Jonghe, Baudouin de. *Monnaies luxembourgeoises inédites*. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1908. 8°. année 64, p. 153-160.) MHA

Vannérus, Jules. See **Bernays**, Édouard, and **JULES VANNÉRUS**.

Werveke, N. van. *Catalogue descriptif des monnaies luxembourgeoises, conser-*

Individual Countries, continued.
Luxemburg, continued.

vées au musée de la section historique de l'Institut royal grand-ducal à Luxembourg. (Institut royal grand-ducal de Luxembourg. — Section historique. Publications. Luxembourg, 1880. 8°. v. 34, p. 202-257.)

GCA

LYDIA

See ASIA MINOR

MALAY PENINSULA

Including the FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Gerini, A. Malay coin. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1903. 8°. 1903, p. 339-343.) *OAA

Millies, H. C. Recherches sur les monnaies des indigènes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule malaie. La Haye: M. Nijhoff, 1871. viii, 180 p., 26 pl. 4°. (Institut royal pour la philologie et l'ethnographie de l'Inde néerlandaise.) †MIL

Temple, Sir R. C. The obsolete tin currency and money of the Federated Malay States. 7 pl. (Indian antiquary. Bombay, 1913. 4°. v. 42, p. 85-132, 153-159, 181-185, 209-216.) *OHN

Wood, Howland. Malayan trade tokens. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 142-149.) MHA

— The so-called "hat money" of Pahang. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 142-144.) MHA

MALTA

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°. MHL

THE MASONS

Curtain, A. Catalogue of an interesting collection of ancient coins and rare Masonic medals. (Auction sale, Nov. 27, 1882. (New York,) 1882. 181 p. 8°.)

MHFB p. box (Curtain)

Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaureischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts... Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung der Logen Archimedes zu den drei Reissbretern in Altenburg; Ham-

monia zur Treue und Friedrich Ludwig Schröder in Berlin... und der Herren W. Lintz und O. Hieber. Bd. 1-2. Hamburg: F. W. Rademacher, 1898-99. 4°. †MHE

Marvin, W. T. R. Masonic medals. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1876-1910. 4°. v. 10, p. 73-76; v. 11, p. 1-6, 25-31, 61-65, 76-85; v. 12, p. 4-14, 29-36, 61-70, 89-97; v. 13, p. 5-10, 39-42, 57-64, 79-85; v. 14, p. 7-14, 36-40, 61-64; v. 22, p. 68-71, 90-93; v. 23, p. 16-18, 41-44, 63-67, 90-92; v. 24, p. 18-19, 42-44, 65-70, 97-98; v. 25, p. 23-26, 49-52, 64-69, 103-104; v. 26, p. 12-16, 65-67, 86-89; v. 27, p. 15-17, 43-45, 66-70, 91-92; v. 28, p. 17-20, 41-45, 71-73, 93-98; v. 29, p. 24-27, 54-58, 92-93; v. 30, p. 22-25, 95-98, 115-118; v. 31, p. 22-24, 53-55, 85-88, 114-118; v. 32, p. 25-28, 82-87, 111-114; v. 33, p. 27-29, 64-66, 126-128; v. 34, p. 55-58, 85-86, 119; v. 35, p. 25-26, 60-61, 89-90, 118-119; v. 36, p. 28-29, 93-94; v. 37, p. 26-28, 60-63, 87-91, 123-125; v. 38, p. 21-23; 52-54, 86-89; v. 39, p. 53-55; v. 40, p. 51-53, 76-77, 109-110; v. 41, p. 25-26, 53, 78; v. 44, p. 139.) MHA

MEXICO

Betts, Benjamin. Mexican imperial coinage. 4 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898-99. 8°. v. 33, p. 1-7, 43-47, 69-75, 108-113; v. 34, p. 7-12.) MHA

León, N. See **Low, Lyman Haynes**, and **N. León**.

Low, Lyman Haynes, and **N. León.** La moneda del general insurgente Don José María Morelos. Ensayo numismático. Cuernavaca: L. G. Miranda, 1897. 1 p.l., 38 p., 1 l. 8°. MHE p.v. 6, no.12

MONACO

Saige, Gustave. Note sur les origines phéniciennes de Monaco et la voie héracléeenne. (Monaco;) Imp. de Monaco, 1897. 23 p. sq. 8°. DRR

THE MONGOLS

Bonaparte, Roland, prince. Monnaies mongoles. (In his: Documents de l'époque mongole des XIII. et XIV. siècles. Paris, 1895. f°. p. 5, pl. 15.) †† *OQC

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Mongols in the British Museum. Classes XVIII-XXII. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1881. lxxv, 300 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 6.)

*O Desk - MIL

Drouin, E. Notice sur les monnaies

*Individual Countries, continued.**The Mongols, continued.*

mongoles faisant partie du Recueil des documents de l'époque mongole publié par le prince Roland Bonaparte. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1896. 8°. série 9, v. 7, p. 486-544.) *OAA

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Mehren, August Ferdinand Michael. Beskrivelse af en mongolsk Medaille, præget af Abu Saïd Behadur Khan af Ilkhanernes Dynasti i Persien (1316-1336 e Ch.). n. t.-p. [Copenhagen? 1877?] 12 p. 8°. *C p.v. 339

— Description d'une médaille mongole d'Abou-Saïd Béhâdur-Khân de la dynastie ilkhanienne (716-36 hég.-1316-36 Chr.). [St. Pétersbourg, 1877?] (1)444-447 p. 8°. *C p.v. 341

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. Observations sur un sceau de Schah Rokh, fils de Tamerlan, et sur quelques monnaies des Timourides de la Transoxiane. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1840. 8°. série 3, v. 10, p. 295-319.) *OAA

MOROCCO

Dieudonné, A. Trouvaille de monnaies de Juba II à El Ksar (Maroc). 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 4, v. 12, p. 350-368.) MHA

Prieto y Vives, Antonio. Numismática africana. Los Fatimitas en Fez. (In: Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 99-103.) †*OAC

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. *OFH

MUHAMMADANS

Adler, Jakob Georg Christian. Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum, seu Arabico-rum veterum, CXVI continens numos ple-rosque ineditos e museis Borgiano et Adleriano. Editio secunda supplemento aucta. Altonae: J. F. Hammerich, 1795. 3 p.l., 182 p., 3 l., 7 pl. 4°. †*OFH

— Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris; illustravit Iacobus Georgius Christianus Adler Altonanus. Romae: Antonius Fulgonius, 1782. vi p., 1 l., 172 p., 12 pl. †*OFH

For pars 2 see entry under his Collectio nova.

Ahmad Ziya. Catalogue of Islamic coins. Contains 2243. Coins belong to the 243 Khelifes, monarchs and meliks in the 39 Khilafet, monarchy and governments. Minted in the 201 mint towns by 234 names. Writer Ahmed Ziya. Costantinople [sic]: Methbeci Amire, 1910. 6 p.l., 170 p., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *OPR

Amedroz, H. F. On a dirham of Khusru Shah of 361 A. H. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1905. 8°. 1905, p. 471-484.) *OAA

Berchem, Max von. Titres califiens d'occident, à propos de quelques monnaies mérinides et zianides. 1 fac. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 10, v. 9, p. 245-335.) *OAA

Bergmann, E. von. Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1873. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 129-170.) *EF

— Die Nominale der Münzreform des Chalifen Abdulmelik. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 65, p. 239-266.) *EF

— Zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde. 1 pl. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 240-257.) *OAA

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale, par H. Lavoix. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1887-96. 3 v. 4°. MIL

Böttiger, C. See **Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coinage of Egypt: (A. H. 358-922) under the Fâtîmee khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook sultans. Classes xiv.a, xv, xvi. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1879. xxx, 279 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 4.) *O Desk - MIL

— The coins of the eastern khaleefehs in the British Museum. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1875. xx, 263 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 1.) *O Desk - MIL

— The coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1892. cliii, 401 p., 1 map, 33 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.) MIP

— The coins of the Mohammadan dynasties in the British Museum. Classes III-X. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by

Individual Countries, continued.
Muhammadans, continued.

R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1876. xii, 279 p., 8 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 2.) *O Desk - MIL

— The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imams of the Yemen: in the British Museum. Classes XIVB, XXVII. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1880. lii, 175 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 5.) *O Desk - MIL

— The coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. By S. Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1885. lxxx, 239 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 1 table. 8°. (Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum.) MIP

Brogren, C. G. See *Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.*

Castiglioni, Carlo Ottavio, conte. *Monete cufiche dell'I. R. Museo di Milano.* [By Carlo Ottavio Castiglioni; edited by G. Cattaneo.] Milano: Nell'Imp. regia stamperia, 1819. 1 p.l., xcii, 385 p., 1 l., 18 pl. f°. ††MIO

"Altre correzioni ed aggiunte" dated 1821.

Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi. [By] C. L. Dahlfeldt [and others]. Upsaliae, 1826-27. 4 parts. 4°.

Part 1 by C. L. Dahlfeldt.

Part 2 by C. G. Brogren.

Part 3 by G. F. Ekholm.

Part 4 by C. Böttiger.

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. *Çecas arábigo-españolas.* Publicado en la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid: Aribau y Ca., 1874. 54 p. 16°. *OFH

— *Tratado de numismática arábigo-española.* Madrid: M. Murillo, 1879. xxi (i) p., 1 l., 319 p., 24 pl. 8°. MIO

Codrington, Oliver. *Coins in the name of a king of Jinns.* illus. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 123-129.) MHA

— A manual of Musulman numismatics. London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1904. 4 p.l., 239 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Asiatic Society monograph. v. 7.) *OFH

— Note on Musalman coins collected by Mr. G. P. Tate in Seistan. 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1904-05. 8°. 1904, p. 681-686; 1905, p. 547-553.) *OAA

Dahlfeldt, C. L. See *Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.*

Dorn, J. A. B. *Inventaire des monnaies des khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties.* Classes I-IX. Saint-Petersbourg: Eggers & Co., 1877. xvi, 64 p. 8°. (Russia. — Ministerstvo Inostrannikh Dyel. Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des langues orientales. v. 2.) *OAB

Bound with: Rosen, V. R., baron. *Les manuscrits arabes.* Saint-Petersbourg, 1877. 8°.

Dussaud, René. *Numismatique des rois de Nabatène.* 4 pl. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 10, v. 3, p. 189-238.) *OAA

Ekholm, G. F. See *Catalogus numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio academico Upsaliensi.*

Fineman, C. O. See *Winbom, Jonas Arvidius, and C. O. FINEMAN.*

Foy, Karl. *Türkischer Katalog islamischer Bleisiegel.* (Seminar für orientalische Sprachen. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 7, Abt. 2, Westasiatische Studien, p. 277-279.) *OAA

Fraehn, Christian Martin. *Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg, oder Auswahl seltener und merkwürdiger, bis dahin unbekannter muhammedanischer Münzen aus dem Kabinet des...Herrn G. Pflug, kurz angedeutet von C. M. Frähn.* Berlin: bei G. Reimer [pref. 1818]. xii, 62 p. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.2

— C. M. Fraehnii...de Academiæ imperialis scientiarum Petropolitanae museo numario Muslemico, prolusio prior, quæ dum confiat accurata descriptio ejus copia et præstantia obiter contuenda proponitur. Particula prima. Petropoli: Typis Academiæ Imper. Scientiarum, 1818. 53 p. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.3

— *Examen critique d'une monnaie d'Abd ul-Melik et de Heddadj, qui a été publiée par O. G. Tychsen.* (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1825. 8°. série 1, v. 6, p. 138-154, 193-212.) *OAA

— *Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschis oder von der Goldenen Horde, nebst denen verschiedener anderen muhammedanischen Dynastien...* St. Petersburg: W. Graeff, 1832. xx, 78 p., 17 pl. 4°. †*OFH

— *Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum ex museis Pflugiano atque Mannteufeliano Petropoli, nec non Nejelowiano Kasani, edidit C. M. Fraehn. Accedunt quinque tabulae lapide expressae.* Petropoli et Halis Saxonium, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 47 (1) p., 6 pl. 4°. MIL p.v. 1, no.1

— *Numi Kufici ex variis museis selecti.* Petropoli, 1823. 4°. MIO

— *Numi Muhammedani, qui in Academiæ imperialis scientiarum Petropolitanae museo Asiatico asservantur...* Edidit Christianus Martinus Fraehn. to-mus 1. Petropoli, 1826. 4°. MIL

*Individual Countries, continued.**Muhammadans, continued.*

— *Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum cum Umeijadarum tum Abbasidarum. Ex variis museis edit C. M. Fraehn. (Imperatorskaya Akademija Nauk. Mémoires... série 6. Sciences politiques, historiques et philologiques. St.-Petersbourg, 1840. sq. 4°. v. 4, p. 257-314.)* *EV

— *Supplément au Mémoire sur les monnaies arabes des Chosroës. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1824. 8°. série 1, v. 4, p. 331-347.)* *OAA

Frank, Herman. *Die baltisch-arabischen Fundmünzen. (Mittheilungen aus der livländischen Geschichte. Riga, 1908. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 311-486.)* *QG

Friedländer, Julius, and LUDWIG STERN. *Der Münzfund von Trebenow. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. v. 30, p. 276-283.)* *OAA

Ghālīb ibn Edhem, Isma'il. *Maskukat Kadimah Islamiyyah Kataloghi. (A catalogue of the coins of the Abbaside dynasty in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.) Constantinople, 1894. 79, 446 p., 5 pl. 4°. f. 1.* *OFH

— *Quelques mots sur les monnaies musulmanes à monogrammes himyarites. Constantinople, 1894. 4 p. 12°.*

MHE p. v, no. 5

Ghiron, I. *Monete arabiche del gabinetto numismatico di Milano. Milano: U. Hoepli. 1878. xi, 74 p., 1 l., 3 pl. f°.*

† *OFH

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. *Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.)* *EF

Karabacek, Joseph. *Bericht über zwei kufische Münzfunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 618-633.)* *OAA

Kellström, Nicolaus. *De numis Cuficis R. Acad. Upsal. Upsaliae, 1803. 2 pl., 10 p., 1 pl. 4°.*

MIO p. box 1

Krehl, Ludolf. *De numis Muhammadanis in numophylacio regio Dresdensi asservatis commentatio. Lipsiae, 1856. 8°.*

MIL

— *Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stickel, Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen." Zeitschrift xi, p. 443. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 263-268.)* *OAA

— *Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen des Königlich-Münz-Cabinet zu Dresden. (Deutsche morgenländische*

Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. Bd. 12, p. 250-263.) *OAA

Lagumina, Bartolomeo M. *Catalogo delle monete arabe esistenti nella Biblioteca comunale di Palermo. Palermo: Virzi, 1892. xxiii, 234 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.* *OFH

— *Ripostiglio di monete arabe rinvenuto in Girgenti. (Archivio storico siciliano. Palermo, 1904. 4°. nuova serie, anno 29, p. 80-90.)* BWV

— *Su una moneta sveva rinvenuta a Raffadali. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonio Salinas... Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 254-255.)* BTGP

Laidlay, J. W. *On the coins of the independent Muhammadan sovereigns of Bengal. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1846. 8°. v. 15, p. 323-333.)* *OHA

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *Catalogue of the Mohammadan coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Oxford, 1888. 4°.* MIL

— *Coins of the Urtukî Turkumâns. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°.* (The international numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 2.)

† MIL

— *Inedited Arabic coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1875-77. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 243-261; v. 8, p. 291-296; v. 9, p. 135-143.)* *OAA

— *See also British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals; also Sauvage, H., and Stanley Lane-Poole.*

Langlois, V. *Numismatique des Arabes avant l'islamisme. Paris, 1859. pl. 4°.* † MIO

Lavoix, Michel Henri. *Monnaies à legendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les croisés. Paris, 1877. 8°.*

— *See also Bibliothèque nationale.*

Leggett, Eugene. *Notes on the mint-towns and coins of the Mohamedans from the earliest period to the present time... London: Stevens & Sons, 1885. vi, 110 p., 1 diag., 1 map. 8°.* MIO

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. *Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. Programme. Paris, 1851. pl. 4°.* MIO

— *Note sur un dinar de Barkiaroc. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1845. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 306-313.)* *OAA

Mainoni, Stefano de. *Descrizione di alcune monete cufiche del museo di Mainoni. Milano, 1820. pl. f°.* † MIO

Makrizi, Takī al-Dīn Ahmad ibn 'Alī al- *Al-Makrizi Historia monetæ Arabicæ e codice Escorialensi cum variis duorum*

Individual Countries, continued.
Muhammadans, continued.

codd. Leidensium lectionibus et excerptis anecdotis nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata ab O. G. Tychsen. Rostochii, 1797. 5 p.l., 166 p. 12°. *OFH

Markov, Aleksyei Konstantinovich. Inventarnyi katalog musulmanskikh monet Imperatorskavo Ermitazha. St. Petersburg: [N. Zeifert,] 1896. 2 p.l., iv, 873 p. f°. *QDX

Mauss, C. Loi de la numismatique musulmane. Classement par séries et par ordre de poids des monnaies arabes du Cabinet des médailles de Paris. Paris: E. Leroux, 1898. 2 p.l., viii, 48 p. 4°. MIO

Meier, E. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 760-780.) *OAA

Morgan, J. de. Observations sur les débuts de la numismatique musulmane en Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 79-95.) MHA

Murr, C. G. Drey Abhandlungen von der Geschichte der Araber überhaupt derselben Münzen und Siegeln. Nurnberg, 1770. 12°. *C p.v. 958

Musée impérial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalugi. [A catalogue of Arabic, Arabic-Byzantine, and Ottoman lead seals in the museum, by Khalil Edhem.] Constantinople, 1903. 71 p. 8°. *OFG

Musée impérial ottoman.—Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabegyh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin par I. Ghalib Edhem. Par ordre du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Constantinople: Mihran, imprimeur, 1894. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 175 p., 8 pl. 8°. *OFH

Nesselmann, G. H. F. Zur arabischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 143-147.) *OAA

Nies, J. B. Kufic glass weights and bottle stamps. n. t.-p. [New York, 1902,] 8 p., 1 pl. 4°. *OFH

Repr.: American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York City, Proceedings and papers, 44th annual meeting, 1902.

Nuetzel, Heinrich. Münzen der Rasuliden, nebst einem Abriss der Geschichte dieser jemenischen Dynastie. Berlin: W. Pormetter, 1891. 80 p. 8°. *OFH

Pietraszewski, Ignacy. Numi Mohammedani. Fasciculus I. Continens numos Mamlukorum dynastiae, additis notabilioribus dynastiis: Moavidarum, Charizm-schachorum, Mervanidarum, Ortokidarum, Karakojunlu, Seldschukidarum, Atabeko-

rum, Fatimidarum, Aiyubidarum, Hulagidarum et regum Siciliae. Collegit, descripsit et tabulis illustravit Ignatius Pietraszewski. Berolini: apud Alexandrum Duncker, 1843. xiv, 139(1) p., 1 l., 15 pl. 4°. *OFH

No more published.

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Prieto y Vives, Antonio. Numismática africana. Los Fatimatas en Fez. (In: Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 99-103.) † *OAC

Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. Catálogo de monedas árabigas españolas que se conservan en el Museo arqueológico nacional... Madrid: Fortanet, 1892. xxiv, 264 p. 8°. *OFH

Rapson, Edward James. Note on ancient coins collected in Seistan by Mr. G. P. Tate, of the Seistan Boundary Commission. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 673-680.) *OAA

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 272-293.) *OAA

— — — Accompagnée de quelques observations générales sur les monnaies musulmanes à figures. Paris: Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1823. 56 p. 8°. MIO

Repr.: Journal asiatique.

— — — Observations générales sur les médailles musulmanes à figures. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 3, p. 331-360.) *OAA

Rodgers, Charles J. Coins of the Muslimān kings of Ma'bar. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 49-54.) *OHA

— — — Mogul copper coins. 12 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 171-193.) *OHA

Rogers, Edward Thomas. The coins of the Túluni dynasty. London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 2 p.l., 21(1) p., 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 4.) † MIL

— — — Notice on the dinars of the Abbasside dynasty. 4 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 262-304.) *OAA

— — — La numismatique musulmane. Notice sur quelques pièces rares et inédites. (Institut égyptien. Bulletin. Le Caire, 1883. 8°. série 2, no. 3, p. 31-39.) *EY

Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silvestre de. Des monnaies des khalifes avant l'an 75 de l'hégire. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1823. 8°. série 1, v. 2, p. 257-264.) *OAA

Individual Countries, continued.
Muhammadans, continued.

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Lettres sur quelques points de la numismatique arabe. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1839-45. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 347-362, 404-443, 499-512; v. 8, p. 472-495; v. 10, p. 385-398; v. 11, p. 305-318; v. 13, p. 113-152, 293-326; série 4, v. 6, p. 129-147.) *OAA

— Numismatique des rois nabathéens de Pétra. Paris [1874]. pl. nar. 4°.

MIL

Sauvaire, H. Lettre à M. Stanley Lane-Poole, sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Écluse. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 380-398.) *OAA

— Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1879-87. 8°. série 7, v. 14, p. 455-533; v. 15, p. 228-277, 421-478; v. 18, p. 499-516; v. 19, p. 23-77, 97-163, 281-327; série 8, v. 3, p. 368-445; v. 4, p. 207-321; v. 5, p. 498-506; v. 7, p. 124-177, 394-468; v. 8, p. 113-165, 272-297, 479-536; v. 10, p. 200-259.) *OAA

Sauvaire, H., and STANLEY LANE-POOLE. The name of the twelfth imam on the coinage of Egypt. (Royal Asiatic Society Journal. London, 1875. 8°. new series, v. 7, p. 140-151.) *OAA

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. Le trésor de San'a: monnaies himyaritiques. Paris, 1880. pl. f°. †MIL

Soret, Frédéric. Lettre à... L. Krehl... sur quelques monnaies orientales curieuses ou problématiques. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 544-561.) *OAA

— Lettre à Monsieur le professeur H. Brockhaus sur quelques monnaies boula-gouides. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. Bd. 16, p. 417-426.) *OAA

— Lettre à M. le professeur Stickel... sur des médailles koufiques inédites trouvées aux environs de Vibourg. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1847. 8°. tome 5, p. 111-126.) GDYM

— Trois lettres sur des monnaies cufiques, rares ou inédites, du Musée de Genève. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève 1841. 8°. tome 1, partie 1, Mémoires, p. 53-79.) GDYM

Stern, Julius. See **Friedlaender, Julius**, and **JULIUS STERN**.

Stickel, D. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 17-41.) *OAA

Stickel, Johann Gustave. Berichtigung und Ergänzungen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 632-637.) *OAA

— Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. Bd. 39, p. 17-41.) *OAA

— Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena, beschrieben und erläutert. Heft 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. sq. 4°. (Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Heft 1.) †MIO

Heft 1. Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen.
 No more published.

— Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Das Grossherzogliche orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena. Zweites Heft. Älteste muhammedanische Münzen bis zur Münzreform Abdulmelik's. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1870. vii, 126 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. †OFH

— Morgenländische Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 477-490.) *OAA

— Neue Ermittlungen auf byzantinisch-arabischen Bildmünzen, mit einem Anhang. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 174-182.) *OAA

— Noch einmal die omajjadische Askalon-Münze und ein Anhang. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. Bd. 40, p. 81-87.) *OAA

— Sechs Hulaguiden-Münzen in Gold. Beschrieben von Stickel. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 138-142.) *OAA

— Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 249-255.) *OAA

— Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik. 1 pl. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1853-64. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 228-233; Bd. 18, p. 608-614.) *OAA

Stickel, Johann Gustav, and W. von TIESENHAUSEN. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 341-386.) *OAA

Subhi Bey. Compte-rendu d'une découverte importante en fait de numismatique musulmane publié en langue turque... Traduit de l'original par... O. de Schlechta. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 39-47.) *OAA

— Leipzig: G. Kreysing, 1862. 11 p. 8°. *OFH p. box 1

*Individual Countries, continued.**Muhammadans, continued.*

Thomas, Edward. The Pehlvi coins of the early Mohammedan Arabs. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1850. 8°. v. 12, p. 253-347.) *OAA

Tiesenhausen, W. von. See **Stickel, Johann Gustave**, and **W. von Tiesenhausen**.

Tornberg, C. J. Die jüngsten Ausgrabungen arabischen Geldes in Schweden. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 286-293.) *OAA

— **Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in terra Sueciæ repertos digessit et interpretatus est C. J. Tornberg.** Upsaliæ, 1848. 4°. MIO

— **Ueber muhammedanische Revolutionen-Münzen.** (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. Bd. 22, p. 700-707.) *OAA

Tychsen, Oluf Gerhard. Olai Gerhardi Tychsen... introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum. Rostochii: Ex officina libraria Stilleriana, 1794. x, 246 p., 6 pl. 12°. *OFH

— **Additamentum i. Rostochii: Ex officina libraria Stilleriana, 1796. viii, 112 p., 2 pl. 12°. *OFH**

No more published.

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. *OFH

Vives, Antonio. Indicación del valor en las monedas árabe-españolas. (In: *Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera*. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 513-520.) †*OAC

Vives y Escudero, A. Monedas de las dinastías árabe-españolas. Madrid: Fortanet, 1893. xc p., 1 l., 553 p., 1 l. 4°. MIO

Vloten, G. van. Ueber einige bis jetzt nicht erkannte Münzen aus der letzten Omeijadenzeit. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. Bd. 46, p. 441-444.) *OAA

Vost, William. On some rare Muhammadan coins of India. 2 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. v. 64, part 1, p. 37-48.) *OHA

Winbom, Jonas Arvidius, and **C. O. Fineman.** De recentioribus numis Arabicis Reg. academia Upsal. Upsaliæ, 1815. 2 parts. 4°. MIO p. box 1

Zambaur, Eduard von. Contributions à la numismatique orientale. Monnaies inédites ou rares des dynasties musulmanes

de la collection de l'auteur. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 43-122.) MHA

Zobel de Zangroniz, Jacob. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften. illus. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 336-357.) *OAA

Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik und Epigraphik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. Bd. 11, p. 443-474.) *OAA

NABATEANS

Dussaud, René. Nouvelle drachme nabatéenne au nom d'Obodas. (In: *Florilegium*; ou, *Recueil de travaux d'érudition dédiés à Monsieur le marquis Melchior de Vogüé*. Paris, 1910. 4°. p. 209-213.) †*OAC

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique des rois nabathéens de Pétra. Paris [1874]. pl. nar. 4°. MIL

NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM

Bernays, Édouard. L'atelier monétaire de Namur de 1578 à 1579. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1913. 8°. année 69, p. 138-177.) MHA

Bizot, Pierre. Histoire métallique de la république de Hollande... Paris: Daniel Horthemels, 1687. 7 p.l., 317 p., 8 l., 13 pl. f°. Stuart 1171

— **Nouvelle édition augmentée de 140 médailles.** Amsterdam, 1688. 2 v. in 1. pl. 8°. MHV

Bocarmé, Alb. Visart de. Jetons de la ville de Bruges. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1911-12. 8°. année 67, p. 375-396; année 68, p. 53-77, 169-185.) MHA

Bordeaux, Paul. Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, 1906, p. 64-80, 167-185.) MHA

Broeck, Édouard van den. Huit jetons de trésoriers de Bruxelles du XVII. siècle. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 175-186.) MHA

— **Numismatique bruxelloise. Les jetons des seigneurs-trésoriers de Bruxelles au XVII. siècle (1620-1698).** (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1905-06. 8°. année 61, p. 47-62, 181-192, 318-331; année 62, p. 47-63, 156-166, 233-244, 339-348.) MHA

— **Recherches sur les jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles de la famille Fraybaert frappés au XIV. siècle.** 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, p. 283-294.) MHA

*Individual Countries, continued.**Netherlands and Belgium, continued.*

Chalon, Renier Hubert Ghislain. Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Namur. 146 p., 19 pl. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1861. 4°. tome 32, (no. 6).) *EM

— Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux et leurs monnaies, pour faire suite aux Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Namur... 33 p., 4 pl. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1869. 4°. tome 37.) *EM

Chestret de Hareffe, J. de, baron. Numismatique de la principauté de Liège et de ses dépendances (Bouillon, Loos) depuis leurs annexions. 466 p., 1 map, 54 pl. (Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1890. 4°. v. 50.) *EM

Chijs, P. O. van der. De munten der voormalige graven en hertogen van Gelderland. Haarlem, 1852. pl. 4°. †MHV

— De munten der voormalige heeren en steden van Gelderland, van de vroegste tijden tot aan de pacificatie van Gend. Haarlem, 1853. pl. 4°. †MHV

†**Collection**, A, of plates, representing seals, heraldic designs and views of Zoute Veen, Holy and Steenuizen. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 9 pl. 8°. MIY p. box 1

Cumont, G. Les monnaies dans les chartes du Brabant sous les règnes de Jean III et de Wenceslas. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1901. 8°. v. 15, p. 5-54.) GBA

Deschamps de Pas, Louis. Essai sur l'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison d'Autriche, 1482-1556. Bruxelles, 1875. pl. 8°. MHV

— Essai sur l'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison de Bourgogne. Paris, 1863. pl. 8°. MHV

Des Marez, G. Les sceaux des corporations bruxelloises. illus. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1911. 8°. tome 24, p. 459-484.) GBA

Donnet, Fernand. La médaille des statues de neige, 1772. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1903. 8°. v. 55, p. 125-148.) GBA

Ghesquière, Joseph, abbé. Mémoire sur trois points intéressans de l'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1786. pl. 8°. MHV

Gilleman, Ch., and A. VAN WERVEKE. Numismatique gantoise. Les jetons scabinaux au XVII. et au XVIII. siècle. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909-10. 8°. année 65, p. 410-426; année 66, p. 15-60.) MHA

Jonghe, Baudouin de. Monnaies de Reckheim. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1906. 8°. année 62, p. 225-232.) MHA

— Le noble de Gand à la bannière portant une foi (1582). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 389-396.) MHA

— Un sceau-matrice ogival de la fin de XII. siècle, du chapitre de l'ancienne abbaye de Gembloux, et résumé de la numismatique gemblacienne. 1 pl. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1899. 8°. v. 52, p. 30-36.) GBA

Le Clerc, J. Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 1723-28. 4 v. f°. ††GAL

v. 4 title reads: Explication historique des principales médailles frappées pour servir à l'histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas...

Loon, Gerard van. Beschrijving der Nederlandsche histori-penningen: of beknopt verhaal van't gene sedert de overdracht der heerschappij van Keyser Karel den Vyfden op Koning Philips zynen zoon, tot het sluyten van den Uytrechtschen vrede, in de zeventien Nederlandsche gewesten is voorgevallen. 's Graavenhaage: C. van Lom [etc.], 1723-31. 4 v. f°. Stuart 1161

— Beschrijving van Nederlandsche historie-penningen, ten vervolge op het werk van G. van Loon uitgegeven door de tweede klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en Schoone kunsten. Stuk 1-10. Amsterdam: Pieper en Ipenbuur, 1822-69. 10 v. f°. ††MHV

Stuk 6-10 published by De Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen (Afdeling Letterkunde), and printed by F. Muller.

— Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas depuis l'abdication de Charles Quint jusqu'à la paix de Bade, 1716. La Haye: P. Gosse [etc.], 1732-37. 5 v. f°. ††MHV

Marcheville, de. La monnaie d'or de Louis de Crécy, comte de Flandre. 1 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 301-315.) MHA

Mieris, F. van. Histori der Nederlandsche vorsten...welken, sedert de regering van Albert, graaf van Holland, tot den dood van Keizer Karel den Vyfden, het hooggezag aldaar gevoerd hebben... Met meer dan duizend historipenningen gesterkt en opgehelderd. 's Graavenhaage: P. de Hondt, 1732-35. 3 v. 8°. Stuart 1168

Nahuys, Maurin Théodore Corneille Florent Napoléon, comte. Histoire numismatique de la Hollande, pendant la réunion à l'empire français...avec documents et planches. Précédé d'un supplément à l'Histoire numismatique du royaume de

Individual Countries, continued.
Netherlands and Belgium, continued.

Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis Napoléon. Utrecht: L. E. Bosch & Zoon, 1863. xii, 224 p., 15 pl. f°. † **MHV**

— Histoire numismatique du royaume de Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis Napoléon... Avec documens et planches. Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1858. xvi, 200 p., 11. f°. † **HMV**

Netherlands. — Koninklijke Bibliotheek. De Oranje Nassau-boekerij en de Oranjenpenningen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek en in het Koninklijk Penning-kabinet te 's Gravenhage. 's Gravenhage, 1898. 78 p., 1 l., 122 p., 3 fac., 25 pl., 4 port. 8°. **NHB**

Ordonnantie om van nieuws te publiceren het Placcaet ons Heeren des Coninx vanden xi. Nouembris lestleden waer by andermael voor billoen verclaert zyn alle goude ende silvere stucken oft penninghen vanden Graef vanden Berch... T'Antvverpen: Guillaem van Parÿs, M.D.LXXVIII. 16 l. 4°. **TF**

Petrucci, R. The seals of the Brussels gilds. (Burlington magazine. London, 1903. f°. v. 2, p. 190-193.) † **MAA**

Pierson, N. G. Bijdrage tot de verklaring van Middeleeuwsche rekenmunten. (De Economist. 's Gravenhage, 1906. 8°. jaarg. 55, p. 263-293.) **TAA**

Pinchart, Alexandre. Mémoire en réponse à la question du concours de la classe des beaux-arts pour 1868: Faire l'histoire de la gravure des médailles en Belgique depuis le xvi. siècle jusqu'en 1794. 2 p.l., 34 p. (Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1870. 4°. tome 34, (no. 8).) * **EM**

Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles. Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices de monnaies, médailles, jetons, sceaux, cachets et timbres, dressé en exécution de l'arrêté royal du 18 décembre 1841. Bruxelles: T. Lesigne, 1880. Iviii p., 1 l., 459 p., 2. ed. 8°. **MHV**

Poncelet, Édouard. Sceaux et armoiries des villes, communes et juridictions du Hainaut ancien et moderne. 2 pl. illus. (Cercle archéologique de Mons. Annales. Mons, 1904-09. 8°. tome 33, p. 129-240; tome 34, p. 112-304; tome 35, p. 160-336; tome 36, p. 160-263; tome 37, p. 17-151.) **GBXI**

Ram, Pierre François Xavier de. Notice sur les sceaux des comtes de Louvain et des ducs de Brabant (976-1430). 52 p., 12 pl. (Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1851. 4°. tome 26.) * **EM**

Renesse-Breidbach, Clément Wenceslas de, comte. Histoire numismatique de l'é-

vêché et principauté de Liège, depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République française. Bruxelles, 1831. pl. 8°. **MHV**

Robert, P. C. Numismatique de Cambrai. Paris, 1861-[62]. facsim., pl. f°. † **MHV**

Bound with this is the first issue of the first ten pages.

Rouyer, Jules. Mereaux of the fourteenth century relating to the miracle of the holy sacrament at Brussels, and others. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898. 4°. v. 33, p. 8-13, 37-47.) **MHA**

Serrure, C. A. Observations archéologiques à propos de quelques monnaies inédites de Saint-Omer. Gand, 1856. pl. 8°. **MHV**

Serrure, Raymond. L'imitation des types monétaires flamands au moyen âge depuis Marguerite de Constantinople jusqu'à l'avènement de la maison de Bourgogne. (Société d'archéologie de Bruxelles. Annales. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 137-200.) **GBA**

Stroobant, Louis. Note sur quelques sceaux matrices échevinaux de Hoogstraeten. 2 pl. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. Anvers, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 223-229.) **GBA**

Tourneur, Victor. L'atelier monétaire de Bruges sous le règne de la maison d'Autriche, 1709-1786. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1911-12. 8°. année 67, p. 347-360; année 68, p. 32-52, 129-156, 281-317, 417-449.) **MHA**

Verachter, Frédéric. Documens pour servir à l'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas; publiés par Frédéric Verachter. Anvers: T. G. de Braey, 1840-45. 1 p.l., 245 p., 15 pl. 8°. **TF**

Verkade, V. Muntboek zevattende de namen en afbeeldingen van munten geslagen in de zeven voormalig Vereenigde Nederlandsche Provinciën sedert den vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd. Schiedam: P. J. van Dijk, 1848. 1 v. and atlas. 4°. † **MHV**

Voogt, Willem Jacob de. Notice sur la monnaie de Zalthommel et sur les coins conservés dans les archives de cette ville. Bruxelles: E. Devroye, 1862. 12 p., 4 pl. 8°. **MHV**

Werveke, A. van. See **Gilleman, Ch.**, and **A. van WERVEKE**.

Witte, Alphonse de. Les deniers et leurs ajusteurs aux Pays-Bas méridionaux. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1898. 8°. année 54, p. 432-455.) **MHA**

— Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et marquis du Saint Empire Romain. Anvers: veuve de Backer, 1894-99. 3 v. f°. † **MHV**
 v. 1-2 also called série 5, v. 1-2 of the Académie d'archéologie de Belgique.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Netherlands and Belgium, continued.*

— La médaille des statues de neige, Anvers, 1772. illus. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. *Annales*. Anvers, 1903. 8°. v. 55, p. 61-68.) **GBA**

— Les relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. *Atti*. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 207-217.) **BAA**

— Supplément aux Recherches sur les monnaies des comtes de Hainaut de M. Renier Chalon... Bruxelles: R. Dupriez, 1891. 52 p., 2 pl. f°. †† **MHE p.v. 4, no. 10**

NORMANS

Serrure, C. A. Les monnaies de Canut et de Sifroid, rois pirates normands... 928-965. Paris, 1858. illus. 8°. **MIA**

NORWAY

Holmboe, Christian Andreas. ...De prisca re monetaria Norvegiæ et de numis seculi duodecimi nuper repertis. Accedunt quinque tabulæ lapidi incisæ. Christianiæ, 1841. sq. 8°. **MIA**

Stenersen, L. B. Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen. Festprogram i anledning af Kronprins Oscar Gustav Adolphs og Kronprinsesse Sophie Marie Victorias formæling den 20de September 1881. Christiania: J. C. Gundersen, 1881. 2 p.l., 74 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 4°. (Kongeligt Frederiks Universitet i Christiania.) † **MIA**

— Om et myntfund fra Imsland i Ryfylke. Christiania: J. Dybwad, 1889. 13 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MIA p. box 1**

Repr.: Christiania Videnskabs-Selskab. Forhandling. 1889, no. 6.

NUMIDIA

Berger, Philippe. Sur les monnaies de Micipsa et sur les attributions de quelques autres monnaies des princes numides. n. t.-p. Paris: E. Leroux, 1889. 7 p. illus. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no. 7**

Repr.: *Revue archéologique*.

THE ORIENT

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. Monnaies incertaines de la Sogdiane et des contrées voisines. (*Revue numismatique*. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 6-73.) **MHA**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Charac-Moba. (*Revue numismatique*. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 274-277.) **MHA**

Bayer, T. S. *Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex numis illustrata*. Petropoli, 1734. 4°. † **BAE**

Blau, O. Die orientalischen Münzen des Museums der kaiserlichen historisch-archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Odessa. Odessa: P. Franzow, 1876. 1 p.l., v, 94 p., 1 pl. 4°. † **MIL**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. [By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole.] London: British Museum, 1875-90. 10 v. 8°.

* **O Desk - MIL**

- v. 1. The coins of the eastern khaleefehs.
- v. 2. The coins of the Mohammadan dynasties.
- v. 3. The coins of the Turkumân houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengge, etc.
- v. 4. The coinage of Egypt: (A. H. 358-922) under the Fâtîme khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook sultans.
- v. 5. The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imâms of the Yemen.
- v. 6. The coins of the Mongols.
- v. 7. The coinage of Bukhârâ (Transoxiana).
- v. 8. The coins of the Turks.
- v. 9. Additions to the Oriental collection, 1876-1888. Part 1. Additions to v. 1-4.
- v. 10. Additions to the Oriental collection, 1876-1888. Part 2. Additions to v. 5-8.

Dorn, Bernhard. Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg: Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1846. xii, 776 p., 1 l. 8°. **MIL**

— Inventaire des monnaies des khalfes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. Classes 1-ix. Saint-Petersbourg: Eggers & Co., 1877. xvi, 64 p. 8°. (Russia. — Ministerstvo Inostrannikh Dyel. Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des langues orientales. v. 2.) * **OAB**

Bound with: Rosen, V. R., baron. Les manuscrits arabes. Saint-Petersbourg, 1877. 8°.

Francke, August Hermann. Ein Siegel in tibeto-mongolischer Schrift von Bhutan. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1910. 8°. Bd. 64, p. 553-554.) * **OAA**

Hoernle, A. F. Rudolf. A collection of antiquities from central Asia. 2 parts. 10 facs., 1 map, 26 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1899-1902. 8°. new series, v. 68, extra no. 1; new series, v. 70, extra no. 1.) * **OHA**

p. 1-44 of new series, v. 68, extra no. 1 relate to coins and seals.

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Katalog der orientalischen Münzen. Bd. 1-2. Berlin, 1898-1902. 4°. † **MIL**

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Catalogue of the collection of Oriental coins belonging to

Individual Countries, continued.
The Orient, continued.

...C. Seton Guthrie. fasc. 1. Hertford:
 S. Austin & Sons, 1874. 8°.

MHE p.v. 6, no.3

Fasc. 1. Coins of the Amawī khalifehs.

— See also **British Museum.**— Department of Coins and Medals.

Levy, M. A. Siegel und Gemmen mit aramäischen, phönizischen, althebräischen, himjarischen, nabathäischen und altsyrischen Inschriften. Breslau, 1869. 8°.

***OBD**

Moeller, J. H. De numis Orientalibus in numophylacio Gothano asservatis commentatio prima. Numos chalifarum et dynastiarum Cuficos exhibens. Gothae: C. Glaeser, 1826. iv, 188 p., 1 pl. rev. ed. 4°.

***OAB**

Bound with his: Catalogus librorum. Gothae, [1825]-26. 4°.

Morgan, John Pierpont. Cylinders and other ancient Oriental seals in the library of J. P. Morgan. Catalogued by W. H. Ward. [Book designed by F. F. Sherman.] New York: privately printed, 1909. 129 p., 1 l., 39 pl. f°.

†† ***OCM**

no. 8 of 250 copies printed.

Musée impérial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalogi. [A catalogue of the Arabic, Arabic-Byzantine, and Ottoman lead seals in the museum, by Khalil Edhem.] Constantinople, 1903. 71 p. 8°.

***OFG**

Nesselmann, G. H. F. Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabinet in Königsberg. Leipzig, 1858. 8°.

MIL

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum.**—Department of Coins and Medals.

Robinson, John, the younger. Oriental numismatics. A catalog of the collection of books relating to the coinage of the East presented to the Essex Institute. Salem, Massachusetts, by John Robinson. Compiled by the donor. Salem, Mass.: printed for the compiler, 1913. 102 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

MIL

Sarre, Friedrich. Die altorientalischen Feldzeichen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines unveröffentlichten Stückes. (Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 4°. Bd. 3, p. 333-371.)

†† **BAE**

Sauvaire, H. Lettre à M. Stanley Lane Poole, sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Ecluse. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1881. 8°. new series, v. 13, p. 380-398.)

***OAA**

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. Numismatique de l'Orient latin... Paris: E. Leroux, 1878. 3 p.l., xii p., 1 l., 504 p., 1 l., 19

pl. f°. (Société de l'Orient latin. [Publications. no. 1.])

† **MHO**

— — — Supplément & index alphabétique. Paris: E. Leroux, 1882. 2 p.l., 37 p., 1 map, 2 pl. f°. (Société de l'Orient latin. [Publications. no. 1.])

† **MHO**

— Les principautés franques du Levant. D'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique. Paris, 1877. 8°.

MHO

— Quelques sceaux de l'Orient latin au moyen âge. illus. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 7, v. 4, p. 253-273.)

DA

Soret, F. Lettre à...L. Krehl...sur quelques monnaies orientales curieuses ou problématiques. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 544-561.)

***OAA**

— Trois lettres sur des médailles orientales inédites trouvées à Bokhara. 2 pl. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1843. 8°. v. 2, [partie 1], p. 241-270.)

GDYM

Stickel, Johann Gustav. Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena, beschrieben und erläutert... Heft 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. ix p., 1 l., 108 p., 1 pl. sq. 4°. (Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde. Heft 1.)

† **MIO**

Heft 1. Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen. No more published.

— Morgenländische Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 477-490.)

***OAA**

— Sechs Hulaguiden-Münzen in Gold. Beschrieben von Stickel. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 138-142.)

***OAA**

— Zur orientalischen Sphragistik. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 435-439.)

***OAA**

Zambaur, Eduard von. Kollektion Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. [Bd. 7, Teil 1.] Wien: Mechitharisten Buchdruckerei, 1906. 8°.

***OFH**

Bd. 7, Teil 1. Orientalische Münzen.

PANTELLERIA

Mayr, Albert. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta, Gozo und Pantelleria. München: H. Kutzner, 1895. 40 p., 1 pl. 8°.

MHL

Individual Countries, continued.

PARTHIA

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. *La dynastie des Kammaskirès.* (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 92-114.) **MHA**

— Nouveau classement des monnaies arsacides d'après le catalogue du British Museum. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 317-371.) **MHA**

British Museum.— Department of Coins and Medals. See **Wroth**, Warwick.

Foy Vaillant, Jean. *Arsacidarum imperium, sive regum Parthorum historia... ad fidem numismatum accommodata.* Parisiis, 1725. 2 v. in 1. 4°. ***OMV**

Gardner, Percy. *The Parthian coinage.* London, 1877. pl. sq. f°. (International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 5.) **†MIL**

Howorth, Sir Henry H. *Early Parthian and Armenian coins.* [Reply to Warwick Wroth, "The earliest Parthian coins," Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 317.] (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1906. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 221-231.) **MHA**

— Some notes on coins attributed to Parthia. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 209-246.) **MHA**

Lenormant, C. *Mémoire sur le classement des médailles qui peuvent appartenir aux treize premiers Arsacides.* Paris, 1841. pl. 4°. **MHM**

Lindsay, J. *A view of the history and coinage of the Parthians.* Cork, 1852. 4°. **†MHM**

Prokesch-Osten, Anton von, Freiherr. *Les monnaies des rois parthes.* Paris, 1874-75. 4°. **†MHM**

Scott, William H. *On Parthian coins.* n. t.-p. [Edinburgh? 1854.] 131-173 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no. 5**

Thomas, Edward. *Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins.* (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1883. 8°. new series, v. 15, p. 73-99.) ***OAA**

Wroth, Warwick. *Catalogue of the coins of Parthia.* London: The Trustees of the British Museum, 1903. Lxxxviii, 290 p., 1 map, 37 pl. 8°. **MHM**

— The earliest Parthian coins: a reply to Sir Henry Howorth [“Some notes on coins attributed to Parthia,” Numismatic chronicle, series 4, v. 5, p. 209.] (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 317-323.) **MHA**

— On the rearrangement of Parthian coinage. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1901. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 181-199.) **MHA**

— **Otanes and Phraates iv.** (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 89-95.) **MHA**

PERSIA

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. *Monnaies de l'Élymaïde.* 5 pl. (Délégation en Perse. Mémoires. Paris, 1905. f°. v. 8, p. 177-243.) **††OMB**

— Observations sur la numismatique de la Perse. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 10, v. 8, p. 517-531.) ***OAA**

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. *Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale.*— Les Perses Achéménides: les satrapes et les dynastes tributaires de leur empire, Cypre & Phénicie. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuillant, 1893. 2 p.l., xiv p., 1 l., 412 p., 39 pl. sq. 4°. **†MIL**

Bartholomaei, J. de. *Collection de monnaies sassanides de feu le lieutenant-général J. de Bartholomaei...* Publiée par Bernhard Dorn. St.-Petersbourg: Académie impériale des sciences, 1873. 1 p.l., 9 (1) p., 32 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†MIL**

British Museum.— Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the shahs of Persia [in the British Museum] by R. S. Poole. London, 1887. 336 p. 8°. **MIL**

Dorn, Bernhard. *Bemerkungen über A. Mordtmann's Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlevi-Legenden.* (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 161-168.) ***OAA**

Drouin, E. *Essai de déchiffrement des monnaies à légendes arméniennes de la Characène.* 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1889. 8°. série 3, v. 7, p. 211-254, 361-384.) **MHA**

— Les légendes des monnaies sassanides. (Revue archéologique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 3, v. 32, p. 62-84, 169-202.) **MTA**

— Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 155-164.) **MHA**

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. *Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken.* 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.) ***EF**

Head, Barclay Vincent. *The coinage of Lydia and Persia, from the earliest times to the fall of the dynasty of the Achæmenidæ.* London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 55(1) p., 3 pl. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 3.) **†MIL**

Individual Countries, continued.
Persia, continued.

Howorth, Sir Henry H. The history and coinage of Artaxerxes III., his satraps and dependants. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 1-46.)

MHA

Le Strange, Guy. Notes on some inedited coins, from a collection made in Persia during the years 1877-79. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1880. 8°. new series, v. 12, p. 542-547.) * **OAA**

Levy, M. A. Beiträge zur aramäischen Münzkunde Eran's und zur Kunde der ältern Pehlewi Schrift. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Bd. 21, p. 421-465.) * **OAA**

Mordtmann, Andreas David. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlewi-Legenden. 8 pl., 2 tables. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1854-65. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 1-194; Bd. 12, p. 1-56; Bd. 19, p. 373-496.) * **OAA**

— Zur Pehlewi-Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1879-80. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 82-142; Bd. 34, p. 1-162.) * **OAA**

Morgan, J. de. Contribution à l'étude des ateliers monétaires sous la dynastie des rois Sassanides de Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1913. 8°. série 4, v. 17, p. 15-41, 157-189, 333-362.)

MHA

— Observations sur les débuts de la numismatique musulmane en Perse. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 11, p. 79-95.)

MHA

Noeldeke, Th. Zur Erklärung der Sasanidenmünzen. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 147-151.) * **OAA**

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Rapson, Edward James. Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 865-877.) * **OAA**

Robertson, James. Catalogue of medals and cameos collected in Persia... Edinburgh: MacLachlan, Stewart & Co., 1841. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **MHL p. box 1**

Soret, Frédéric. Lettre à M. Justus Olshausen... sur quelques médailles nouvelles au type sassanide. (Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents. Genève, 1847. 8°. tome 5, p. 97-110.)

GDYM

Thomas, Edward. Comments on recent Pehlvi decipherments with an incidental sketch of the derivation of Aryan alphabets and contributions to the early history and geography of Tabaristan, illustrated by coins. London: Trübner & Co., 1872. 2 p.l., 52 p., 2 pl. 8°. * **OMI**

— Notes introductory to Sassanian mint monograms and gems. With a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pehlvi series of Persian coins. 3 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1852. 8°. v. 13, p. 373-428.) * **OAA**

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. * **OFH**

PERU

Tokens and coins of Bolivar. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1903. 8°. v. 16, p. 199-202.) **MHA**

PHOENICIA

Blau, Otto. Beiträge zur phönikischen Münzkunde. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1852-55. 8°. Bd. 6, p. 465-490; Bd. 9, p. 69-91.) * **OAA**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Phoenicia; by G. F. Hill. London: the trustees, 1910. clii, 361 p., 1 map, 45 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **MHF**

Clermont Ganneau, Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°. * **ODA p. box 1**

Dutens, L. Explication de quelques médailles grecques et phéniciennes. Londres, 1776. 2. ed. 4°. † **MHM**

Hill, George Francis. See **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Levy, M. A. Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Mauritanien. Münzen von Syphax, Vermina und Bochas. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. Bd. 18, p. 573-581.) * **OAA**

— Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Nordafrikas (Münzen von Leptis, Oea und Sabratha), und Nachträge zu den naba-thäischen Inschriften. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 75-94.) * **OAA**

Luynes, Honoré Théodore Paul Joseph d'Albert de, duc. Essai sur la numismatique des satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois achéménides. Paris, 1846. pl. f°. †† **MIL**

Rouvier, Jules. Baal-Arvad, d'après la numismatique des rois phéniciens d'Arvad,

*Individual Countries, continued.**Phoenicia, continued.*

durant la période préalexandrine (450 à 332 avant J. C.). (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 9, v. 16, p. 347-359.)

*OAA

— L'ère de Marathos de Phénicie. (Journal asiatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 9, v. 12, p. 361-406.)

*OAA

— Les monnaies autonomes de Béryte (Phénicie). (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 437-456.)

MHA

— Note sur une trouvaille de doubles statères des rois phéniciens de Sidon. (France.—Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 1901, p. 371-373.)

*EN

— Numismatique des villes de la Phénicie. 15 pl. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1900-05. 4°. v. 3, p. 125-168, 237-312; v. 4, p. 35-66, 125-152, 193-232; v. 5, p. 99-134, 229-284; v. 6, p. 17-46, 269-332; v. 7, p. 65-108.)

MHA

— Répartition chronologique du monnayage des rois phéniciens d'Arvad avant Alexandre le Grand. (Journal international d'archéologie numismatique. Athènes, 1898. 4°. v. 1, p. 263-298.)

MHA

— Les rois phéniciens de Sidon d'après leurs monnaies sous la dynastie des Achéménides. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 242-260, 317-342, 421-451.)

MHA

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Renseignements numismatiques sur l'expression 𐤊𐤍𐤏, "cornu," employée dans l'écriture Sainte pour désigner métaphoriquement la puissance. London, 1872. 8°. MIL

Ward, William Hayes. Notes on Oriental antiquities. Two seals with Phoenician inscriptions. n. t.-p. (New York, [190-?], 2 p. 8°.)

*ODA

Repr.: American journal of archaeology. v. 2, no. 2.

— [Two seals with Phoenician inscriptions, of unknown locality...] n. t.-p. (New York, 1885.) 5 p. 8°. *ODA

Repr.: American Oriental Society. Proceedings. Oct., 1885.

POLAND

Raczynski, Edward. hrabia. Le médailler de Pologne; ou, Collection de médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire de ce pays depuis les plus anciennes jusqu'à celles qui ont été frappées sous le règne du roi Jean III. (1513-1696.) Traduit du Polonais par M. M. *** Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°. MIC

Polish title-page also. Text in Polish and French.

Stronczyński, Kazimierz. Pieniadze piastów od czasów najdawniejszych do roku 1300... Warsaw: Kommissij. Rządowej Sprawiedliwości, 1847. 340. 22 p. 8°. *QR

PORTUGAL

Goa. — Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo das moedas do gabinete numismatico. parte 1. Nova Goa: Imp. nacional, 1910. 8°. MHF

Parte 1. Moedas portuguesas.

Leite de Vasconcellos, J. Les monnaies de la Lusitanie portugaise. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 63-78.)

MHA

Meili, Julius. Numismatische Sammlung von J. Meili. Portugiesische Münzen. Varietäten und einige unedirte Stücke. (Zürich?) 1890. 41. 4 pl. 4°.

MHE p.v. 7, no.9

Text also in Portuguese.

RAGUSA

Dechant, Norbert. Die Münzen der Republik Ragusa. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1870. 8°. Bd. 2, p. 87-211.)

MHA

Resetar, Milan. Le monete della repubblica di Ragusa. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 215-230.)

MHA

ROME

Akerman, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, described and illustrated. London: J. R. Smith, 1844. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 168 p., 5 pl. 8°. MHN

— A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins: from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos. London: E. Wilson, 1834. 2 v. pl. 8°. MHN

— Remarks on the coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman dominion. London: J. Wertheimer & Co., 1841. 49 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *C p.v. 1157

Allotte de la Fuye, François Maurice. Une monnaie du tyran Domitianus. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 319-324.)

MHA

Ambrosoli, Solone. Traiani duo in nummis a Treboniano restitutis. (Miscellanea di archeologia, storia e filologia dedicata al Prof. Antonino Salinas. Palermo, 1907. 4°. p. 98-104.)

BTGP

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

Arneth, Joseph Calasanza von, Ritter. Bericht über den Fund römischer Goldmünzen zu Tellycherry in Sud-Indien. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1853. 8°. Bd. 9, p. 573-577.) *EF

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la république romaine. London, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. MHN

— Les monnaies de Septime Sévère, de Caracalla et de Geta relatives à l'Afrique. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 79-92.) BAA

— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 4°. anno 16, p. 157-174.) MHA

— La silique romaine, le sou et le denier de la loi des Francs saliens. (Journal des savants. Paris, 1901. 4°. 1901, p. 105-121.) †OA

— Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. partie 1. tome 1; partie 2-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1901-10. 5 v. 8°. and 4°. MHL

Partie 1, tome 1. Théorie et doctrine.

Partie 2. Description historique.

Partie 3. Planches i à lxxxv.

— Vercingetorix, étude d'iconographie numismatique. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 1-35.) MHA

Bahrfeldt, M. Le monete romano-campane. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 4°. v. 12, p. 387-446; v. 13, p. 11-84.) MHA

— Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius. 2 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 9-56.) MHA

— Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der römischen Republik. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1897-98. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 1-170; Bd. 29, p. 1-150.) MHA

— Ueber die Chronologie der Muenzen des Marcus Antonius 710-724 u. c. (44-30 v. Chr.). (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 187-200.) BAA

Baichère, Ed. Catalogue des médailles romaines impériales trouvées dans le département de l'Aude et conservées pour la plupart au Musée de Carcassonne. (Société des arts et des sciences de Carcassonne. Mémoires. Carcassonne, 1897. 8°. série 2, v. 3, p. 75-200.) *EN

Banduri, Anselmo. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad

Palæologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummariâ scripserunt... Lutetiæ Parisiorum: Sumptibus Montalant, M.DCC.XVIII. 2 v. f°. ††MHN

Barnabei, Felice. Di un sigillo di bronzo scoperto nella Villa Pompeiana di P. Fannio Sinistore, presso Boscoreale. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Classe di scienze morali. Roma, 1901. 4°. serie 5, v. 10, p. 71.) *ER

Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. Theophili Sigefridi Bayeri...de numis romanis in agro prvssico repertis, commentarius... Accedit eiusdem epistola ad V. C. de Theophrasti Delii præsidis monimento. Lipsiæ: Apvd J. F. Gleditschii B. fil., 1722. 2 p.l., 68 p., 8 pl. 4°. MHE p.v.7, no.7

Beauvais, G. de. La manière de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites. [Par G. Beauvais.] (In: François de Chassepol, Traité des finances et de la fausse monnoie des Romains... Paris, 1740. nar. 16°. 1 l., 239-346 p.) TIF

Beger, Laurentius. Thesaurus ex Thesaurio Palatino selectus, sive gemmarum et numismatum vœ in Electorali Cimeliarchio continetur elegantiorum ære expressa, et convenienti commentario illustrata dispositio. Heidelbergæ: Typis Philippi Delborn, M.DC.LXXXV. 7 p.l., 421 p., 1 l., 3 pl. illus. f°. ††MHN

Belfort, A. de. Essai de classification des tessères romaines en bronze. (Société française de numismatique. Annuaire. Paris, 1889-92. 4°. année 13, p. 69-92; année 16, p. 127-133, 171-179, 237-242.) MHA

Biondi, Luigi, marchese. I monumenti Amaranziani illustrati dal Marchese Luigi Biondi. [Roma, 1849.] xiv p., 1 l., 142 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. f°. ††MTI

A continuation of Filippo Aurelio Visconti and G. A. Guattani's: Il Museo Chiaramonti, Roma, 1808-37, and according to bibliographies forming v. 11 of Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807.

Blancard, Louis. Note sur la monnaie romaine au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne. (Académie des sciences, lettres et beaux-arts de Marseille. Mémoires. Marseille, 1904. 8°. 1901-03, p. 239-253.) *EN

Blanchet, Jules Adrien. Le congiarium de César et les monnaies signées Palikanus. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 101-105.) BAA

— (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 4°. anno 17, p. 177-182.) MHA

— Essais monétaires romains à propos de deux pièces inédites de Tetricus et de son fils. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1896. 8°. série 3, v. 14, p. 231-239.) MHA

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

— Les monnaies romaines. Paris: E. Leroux, 1896. 3 p.l., 145 p., 3 l., 12 pl. 16°. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie. no. 18.) **MHN**

Bourlier, Pierre Philippe, baron d'Ailly. Recherches sur la monnaie romaine depuis son origine jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste. tome 1; tome 2, partie 2-3. Lyon: Nicolas Scheuring, 1864-69. 4°. †**MHN**

Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus & pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione, liber unus. Authore Edovardo Brerewood. (In: Bible. Polyglot. 1657. Biblia sacra polyglotta... edidit B. Waltonus. Londini [1655]-57. f°. v. 1, p. 30-44.) ††***YAB**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum; by H. A. Grueber. London: the trustees, 1910. 3 v. 8°. **MHF**

Bude, Guillaume. Gvillielmi Bvdæi... libri v. de Asse, & partib. eius post duas Parisienses impressiones ab eodem ipso Budæo castigati... (Colophon: Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asvlani. M.D.XXII. 12 p.l., 262 f., 2 l. 8°. **MHN**

Bushell, S. W. Roman and Chinese coinage. 1 pl. (China review. Hongkong, 1872. 8°. v. 1, p. 117-118.) ***OVA**

Camerarius, Joachimus, the elder. Joachimi Camerarii... Historia rei nummariae, sive De nomismatist Græcis et Latinis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1401-1432.) ††**BVEF**

Camozzi, Guido. La consecratio nelle monete da Cesare ad Adriano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 27-53.) **MHA**

— La consecratio di Traiano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 11-26.) **MHA**

Cardwell, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°. **MHL**

Castellani, Giuseppe. Il ripostiglio di San Polo di Piave. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 11-30.) **MHA**

Cesano, L. Le monete degli Italici durante la guerra sociale. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1908. 8°. serie 5, v. 138 [v. 222], p. 227-240.) **MTTA**

Chaumont, F. de. Catalogue of Roman coins found at the rear of Netley hospital, whilst digging the foundation of the new lunatic asylum, Jan. 7, 1867. (British Archaeological Association. Journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 23, p. 168-174.) **CA**

Chifflet, Claude. Claudii Chiffletii de antiquo numismate liber posthumus. Ex editione altera correctiore. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 651-680.) ††**BVEF**

Chifflet, Henri Thomas. Dissertatio de Othonibus æreis. Auctore Henrico Thoma Chiffletio, Joannis Jacobi F. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 629-650.) ††**BVEF**

Cohen, Henry, and FÉLIX FEUARDENT. Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain, communément appelées médailles impériales. Paris: Rollin, 1859-92. 8 v. 8°. **MHN**
v. 8 is 2. ed. v. 4-8 published by Rollin et Feuardent.

Colin, J. Examen des documents numismatiques insérés au Bulletin de la Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace (série 2, tome 3, livraison 2). (Société pour la conservation des monuments historiques d'Alsace. Bulletin. Strasbourg, 1866. 4°. série 2, tome 4, partie 2, Mémoires, p. 129-135.) **ETF**

Colson, A. Notice sur une découverte de médailles romaines faites dans les environs de Noyon. Amiens, 1838. 8°. **MHN**

Extr.: Société des antiquaires de Picardie. Mémoires. v. 4.

Cooke, W. The medallic history of imperial Rome. London, 1781. 2 v. 4°. †**MHN**

Corkran, Sutton F. An unpublished coin of Maximian; — Note on two gold pennies of Henry III. London, 1870. 8°. **MHN** p. box 1

Cunningham, Alexander. Correction of a mistake regarding some of the Roman coins found in the tope at Manikyala opened by Court. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. v. 3, p. 635-637.) ***OHA**

Cuper, Gisbert. Gisberti Cuperi... de elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ. 1 pl. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 3, col. 1-284.) ††**BVEF**

Dattari, G. Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane battute durante il periodo costantiniano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 179-194.) **MHA**

— Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane battute durante il periodo costantiniano. Zecca d'Alessandria. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 31-50.) **MHA**

— Contribuzione al Corpus delle monete romane dell'epoca costantiniana. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 483-510.) **MHA**

Individual Countries, continued.
Rome, continued.

— *Esame critico circa una nuova teoria sulla monetazione alessandrina di Augusto.* (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 4°. anno 17, p. 153-168.) **MHA**

— *Intorno alle forme da fondere monete imperiali romane.* 2 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 351-375.) **MHA**

— *Nuova teoria sulle monete romane d'orichalcum e dei sistemi monetari di Augusto e di Nerone.* 1 table. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. anno 20, p. 189-210.) **MHA**

— *Sur l'époque où furent frappées en Égypte. Les premières monnaies de la réforme de Dioclétien.* 1 table. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 394-399.) **MHA**

Dessi, Vincenzo. *Due tremissi inediti di Carlo Magno.* (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 4°. v. 15, p. 143-150.) **MHA**

Dieudonné, A. *Les dernières monnaies pseudo-autonomes d'Antioche et de Nicomédie sous l'empire romain.* illus. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1908. 8°. série 7, v. 7, p. 246-267.) **DA**

— *Monnaies romaines et byzantines récemment acquises par le Cabinet des médailles.* 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898-99. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 667-687; v. 3, p. 177-198.) **MHA**

— *Les trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques d'après un livre récent.* (Revue historique et archéologique du Maine. Mamers, 1900. 8°. v. 47, p. 111-116.) **DPF**

Dodd, C. Harold. *Chronology of the eastern campaigns of the Emperor Lucius Verus.* 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 209-267.) **MHA**

— *The cognomen of the Emperor Antoninus Pius; its origin and significance considered in the light of numismatic evidence.* 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 6-41.) **MHA**

Dodgson, Aquila. *A local find of over 7,000 Roman coins.* 1 pl. (Thoresby Society. Publications. Leeds, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 103-110.) **CO**

Dressel, Heinrich. *Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabinets in den Jahren 1898-1900 (antike Münzen).* 4 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 17-104.) **MHA**

— *Das Iseum Campense auf einer Münze des Vespasianus.* 1 pl. (Königlich

preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 1909, p. 640-648.) ***EE**

Dubreuil, P. *Essai historique sur les monnaies d'argent de la république romaine.* (Société d'émulation de l'Ain. Annales. Bourg, 1902-03. 8°. année 35, p. 378-404; année 36, p. 261-284.) ***EN**

Dunn, Frederic Stanley. *A study in Roman coins of the Empire.* (Eugene, Ore., 1909.) 23 p. 8°. (University of Oregon. Bulletin. new series, v. 7, no. 3.) **MHE p.v.5, no.4**

Edwards, Jonathan. *Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College.* New Haven, 1880. 8°. **MHL**

Esdaile, Katharine. *Fresh light on the temple of the Magna Mater.* 1 pl. (Kaiserlich deutsches archäologisches Institut. Mitteilungen. Römische Abteilung. Roma, 1908. 8°. Bd. 23, p. 368-374.) **MTGA**

Evans, John. *On some rare or unpublished Roman gold coins.* 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1908. 8°. series 4, v. 8, p. 85-101.) **MHA**

— *On some rare or unpublished Roman medallions.* 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1891-96. 8°. series 3, v. 11, p. 152-160; v. 16, p. 40-52.) **MHA**

— *Rare or unpublished coins of Carausius.* 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 18-35.) **MHA**

Falbe, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. *Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C. T. Falbe et J. C. Lindberg; refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller.* Copenhague: Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1860-74. 4 v. pl. illus. 4°. **†MHL**

v. 1. *Les monnaies de la Cyrénaïque.*
v. 2. *Les monnaies de la Syrtique, de la Byzacène et de la Zeugitane.*
v. 3. *Les monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie.*
v. 4. *Supplément.*

Feuardent, Félix. *Collections Giovanni di Demetrio: numismatique; Égypte ancienne; 2e partie: domination romaine.* Paris [1873]. 36 pl. nar. 4°. **MHN**

— See also *Cohen, Henry, and FÉLIX FEUARDENT.*

Feuardent, Gaston L. *On some coins of the Castellani collection. A paper read before the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York, January 15, 1878.* (Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son,) 1878. 8 p. 4°. **MHN p. box 1**

Rep.: American journal of numismatics.

Fontana, Carlo d'Ottavio. *Descrizione della serie consolare del museo di Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana di Trieste fatta dal suo possessore.* Firenze: Presso Guglielmo Piatti, 1827. xii, 148 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **MHM p.v.2**

Individual Countries, continued.
Rome, continued.

Forrer, L. Monnaies romaines inédites. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1899. 4°. v. 12, p. 11-14.) **MHA**

Foville, J. de. Les monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Valton. Catalogue. 3 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 1-35, 209-228, 297-320, 481-499; v. 14, p. 129-159.) **MHA**

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Numismata aerea imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum, in coloniis, municipiis, et urbibus jure Latii donatis, ex omni modulo percussa. Parisiis: Sumptibus auctoris, Apud Danielelem Horthemels, M.DC.XCV. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **†† MHN**

Title of part 2 varies slightly.

— Numismata imperatorum Romanorum praestantiora a Julio Caesare ad postumum et tyrannos... Editio altera emendatior & plurimis rarissimis nummis auctior... Lutetiae Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, M.DC.XCII. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **MHN**

— Numismata imperatorum Romanorum praestantiora... per Joannem Vaillant... Editio prima Romana. Romae: Sumptibus Caroli Barbiellini, & Venantii Monaldini Sociorum in Via lata, MDCCLXIII. 3 v. 4°. **† MHN**

Titles of the separate volumes vary slightly.

Freher, Marquard. Marquardi Freheri... de re monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii libri duo. illus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, 1 l., p. 1399-1400, col. 1401-1435.) **†† BWE**

Friedlaender, Julius. Der Münzfund zu Niemegek. (Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg. Märkische Forschungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. Bd. 7, p. 102-109.) **EIN**

— Über einige römische Medaillons. 1 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1874. 4°. 1873, p. 67-77.) *** EE**

Froehner, Wilhelm. Numismatique antique: les médaillons de l'empire romain depuis le règne d'Auguste jusqu'à Priscus Attale. Paris, 1878. 4°. **† MHN**

Gabrici, Ettore. Contributo alla storia della moneta romana da Augusto a Domiziano. 39 p. (Società reale di Napoli. Reale accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti. Atti. Napoli, 1898. f°. v. 19, parte 2, no. 1.) *** ER**

Garrucci, R. Le monete dell'Italia antica; raccolta generale. Roma, 1885. 2 v. f°. **†† MHN**

Gneccchi, Francesco. Appunti di numismatica romana. 1 pl. illus. (Rivista ital-

iana di numismatica. Milano, 1897-1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 11-22, 123-157; v. 11, p. 43-62, 165-170; v. 13, p. 147-156, 257-265; v. 14, p. 127-156, 249-261; v. 15, p. 13-18, 275-290; v. 16, p. 367-382; v. 17, p. 303-321; v. 18, p. 11-42, 149-160, 349-388, 465-480; v. 19, p. 139-158, 295-316, 459-482; v. 20, p. 27-47, 167-188, 375-380, 499-516; v. 21, p. 347-376, 519-536; v. 22, p. 11-26, 343-364; v. 23, p. 11-20, 295-302, 427-472; v. 24, p. 11-18, 147-164; v. 26, p. 11-22, 151-174, 295-302.) **MHA**

Chapters 1-40 not in the Library.

— I bronze quadrilateri della repubblica e la moneta privata dei Romani. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 165-169.) **MHA**

— Monete romane. Manuale elementare... Milano: U. Hoepli, 1900. xxvii, 367 p., 1 l., 25 pl. illus. 2. ed. 24°. (Manuali Hoepli. no. 305-306.) **MHN**

— Le personificazioni allegoriche sulle monete imperiali romane. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 37-47.) **BAA**

Gohl, Edmond. Contributions au Corpus Numorum Romanorum. (Matériaux du Musée national hongrois à Budapest.) (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. anno 20, p. 537-574; anno 21, p. 387-430.) **MHA**

Goltz, Hubert. C. Iulivs Caesar; sive, Historiae imperatorvm Caesarvmqve Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibvs restitutae liber primvs. Accessit C. Iulii Caesaris vita et res gestae... Brygis Flandrorvm. [Apud Hubertum Goltzium, M.D.LXIII. 17 p.l., lvii p., 3 l., 231(1) p., 24 l. illus. f°. **† MHN**

— Caesar Avgvstvs sive Historiae imperatorvm Caesarvmqve Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibvs restitutae liber secundvs. Accessit Caesaris Avgvsti vita et res gestae. Brygis Flandrorvm. M.D.LXXIII. 12 p.l., lxxxiii, 248 p., 20 l. illus. f°. **† MHN**

Gori, Antonio Francesco. Antiqua numismata aerea et argentea praestantiora et aerea maximi modvli, quae in regio thesavo magni dvcis Etrvriae adservantv. Florentiae, 1740-42. 3 v. f°. **† MAVZ**

Greppo, J. G. H. Mémoire sur les voyages de l'Empereur Hadrien et sur les médailles qui s'y rapportent. Paris: Debécourt, 1842. 8°. **MHN**

Groag, Edmund. Sulpicia Dryantilla. (Oesterreichisches archäologisches Institut in Wien. Jahreshäfte. Wien, 1899. 4°. Bd. 2, p. 206-210.) **MTGA**

Grosshauser. Die römischen zu Augsburg gefundenen Münzen. (Historischer Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. Augsburg, 1878. 8°. Jahrg. 4, p. 232-248.) **ELV**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

Grueber, Herbert Appold. Coinages of the triumvirs, Antony, Lepidus, and Octavian, illustrative of the history of the times. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1911. 8°. series 4, v. 11, p. 109-152.) **MHA**

— Find of Roman coins and gold rings at Sully, near Cardiff. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 27-65.) **MHA**

— The first Corbridge find. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1913. 8°. series 4, v. 13, p. 31-56.) **MHA**

— Roman bronze coinage from B. C. 45-3. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1904. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 185-244.) **MHA**

— Roman medallions in the British Museum, edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1874. 4°. (Catalogue of Roman coins in the British Museum.) **MHN**

— The use and nature of Roman medallions: a paper read before the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society by Gaston L. Feuardent. New York, 1878. nar. 4°. **MHN p. box 1**

— See also **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Grunau, Gustav. Inschriften und Darstellungen römischer Kaisermünzen von Augustus bis Diocletian. Biel: Verlag von Ernst Kuhn, 1899. xvi, 152 p., 1 l., 4 pl. sm. 8°. **MHN**

Guattani, G. A., joint author. See **Visconti**, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. **GUATTANI**.

Guiran, Gaillard. Gaillardi Guirani... explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex ære. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. 2. ed. f°. tomus 1, col. 1009-1058.) †† **BVEF**

Haeblerlin. Der jüngste etruskische und die älteste römische Goldprägung. 1 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 229-272.) **MHA**

Hammer, J. Der Feingehalt der griechischen und römischen Münzen. En Beitrag zur antiken Münzgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 26, p. 1-144.) **MHA**

Hammerstein, H. von, and others. Der Münzfund von Nieder-Rentgen. (Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde. Jahrbuch. Metz, 1896. sq. 8°. Jahrg. 8, Hälfte 2, p. 1-43.) **ETI**

Haverfield, F. On a hoard of Roman coins found at Carhayes, Cornwall. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 209-217.) **MHA**

Haverkamp, Siegbert. Nummophylacium reginae Christinae, quod comprehendit numismata aerea imperatorum

Romanorum, Latina, Graeca, atque in coloniis cusa, quondam a Petro Santos Bartolo, summo artificio summaque fide incisa tabulis aeneis LXIII. Nunc primum prodeunt cum commentario Siegberti Havercampi... Hagae Comitum: Apud Petrum de Hondt, M.DCC.XLII. 5 p.l., 464 p., 63 pl. f°. **MHN**

Haym, N. F. The British treasury... of our Greek and Roman antiquities of all sorts... London, 1719-20. 2 v. 4°. † **MHL**

Heath, George F. The coins of republican Rome. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 117-125.) **MHA**

Heilborn, O. Catalogue descriptif de la collection des monnaies antiques grecques, romaines et byzantines de feu Baron A. W. Sternstedt... Stockholm: A. L. Normans, 1882. 3 p.l., 216 p. 8°. **Stuart 11456**

Hill, George Francis. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899. xv, 295 p., 15 pl. 8°. (Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.) **MHL**

— Roman aurei from Pudukota, south India. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 304-320.) **MHA**

— Roman coins from Croydon (Constantius II., Constans, Magnentius, and Gallus). (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 36-62.) **MHA**

— (Surrey Archaeological Society. Surrey archaeological collections. London, 1906. 8°. v. 19, p. 1-26.) **CO**

— Roman silver coins from Grovely Wood, Wilts. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 329-347.) **MHA**

Hobler, Francis. Records of Roman history from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantius, as exhibited on the Roman coins. Westminster, 1860. 2 v. 4°. † **MHN**

Huber, Christian Wilhelm. Catalogue of the collection of Greek and Roman coins formed by C. G. Huber. London, 1862. pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Hulsius, Levinus. Imp. Romanorum numismatum series à C. Iulio Cæsare ad Rvdolphvm II. Addita est breuiter ipsorum vita, auersa pars nummorum, & eorundem explicatio. Francofvrti: Impensis authoris, M.D.C.III. 8 p.l., 305(1) p., 3 l. illus. 8°. **MHN**

Iconographie des empereurs romains et de leurs familles. Paris, 1843. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) †† **MHE**

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde. pl. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1905-08. 8°. v. 13, p. 161-272; v. 14, p. 1-211.) **MHA**

Article also has separate paging.

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

✓ **Keith**, Arthur Berriedale. Denarius and the date of the Harivamsa. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. London, 1907. 8°. 1907, p. 681-683.) * **OAA**

Kenner, Friedrich. Die Roma-Typen. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1857. 8°. Bd. 24, p. 253-295.) * **EF**

— Der römische Medaillon. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1887. 8°. Bd. 19, p. 1-173.) **MHA**

Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of Roman coins. Collected by Kerrich and presented by his son, R. E. Kerrich, to the Society of Antiquaries of London. [London,] 1852. 8°. **MHN p. box 1**

King, C. W. On an intaglio probably commemorating the Gothic victory of Aemilian. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 30, p. 226-234.) **CA**

— On the true nature of the contorniate medals. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 210-218.) **CA**

— Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 23, p. 79-95.) **CA**

✓ **Koehler**, Wilhelm Otto David. Personifikationen abstrakter Begriffe auf römischen Münzen. Vorläufiger Teil. Königsberg i. Pr.: Hartung, 1910. 2 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no. 7**

Kubitschek, Wilhelm. Studien zu Münzen der römischen Republik. Wien: A. Hölder, 1911. 1 p.l., 78 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 167, Abhandl. 6.) * **EF**

Laffranchi, Lodovico. La cronologia delle monete di Adriano. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 329-374.) **MHA**

— I diversi stili nella monetazione romana. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907-10. 4°. v. 20, p. 49-60, 381-400; v. 21, p. 199-212; v. 23, p. 21-36.) **MHA**

✓ **Lawrence**, R. H. Notes on the silver coins of the Roman republic. [New York, 1882,] 11 l. 12°. **MHN p. box 1**

Lazari, Vincenzo. Il medagliere del Museo civico di Verona. Verona, 1867. 57-363 p. 8°. * **F**

Lewis, Bunnell. Remarks on Roman coins found near Woodbridge. Suffolk. (Archæological journal. London, 1871. 8°. v. 28, p. 34-40.) **CA**

Lindberg, J. C., joint author. See **Falbe**, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG.

Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. Der Denar der Lex Salica. Wien, 1910. 1 p.l.,

89(1) p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Klasse. Bd. 163, Abh. 4.) * **EF**

Macdonald, George. A recent find of Roman coins in Scotland. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 10-17.) **MHA**

— Roman contorniates in the Hunterian collection. 3 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1909. 8°. series 4, v. 9, p. 19-55.) **MHA**

McDowall, Katharine A. Contorniates and tabulae lusoriae. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 232-265.) **MHA**

Madden, Frederic William. The handbook of Roman numismatics. London, 1861. pl. 12°. **MHN**

— See **Stevenson**, Seth William. A dictionary of Roman coins.

Manuzio, Aldo, the younger. Aldi Manutii, Pauli F., Aldi N., dissertationumculae epistolicae. i. De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. ii. De aquis in urbem Romanam olim influentibus. iii. De ratione interkalandi. iv. De accumbendi et comedendi ratione. v. De convivio tempestivo, seu intempestivo. vi. De auspiciis. vii. De trabea. viii. De subelliis. ix. De signo et statua. x. De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile. xi. De primipelo. xii. De drachmis. xiii. De sestertiis. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 769-836.) †† **BVEF**

Marchant, J., abbé. Notice sur les médailles de moyen bronze frappées sous les empereurs romains. Paris: Librairie numismatique de Rollin et Feuillant, 1866. 46 p. 8°. **MHN**

— Notices sur Rome, les noms romains et les dignités mentionnées dans les légendes des monnaies impériales romaines. Paris, 1869. nar. 4°. **BWEC**

Mariottus, Augustinus. Augustini Mariotti... de nummo Neptuni argenteo incuso commentariolus... Romæ: B. Franzesius & C. Paperius, 1762. xxxii p. 8°. **MHN**

Markl, Andreas. Die Reichsmünzstätte in Serdica. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1905. 8°. Bd. 36, p. 35-42.) **MHA**

— Rektifikationen zu Cohen's Beschreibung der Münzen von Claudius II. und Quintillus. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1906. 8°. Bd. 37, p. 57-74.) **MHA**

Martin, E. W., joint author. See **Sargent**, F., and E. W. MARTIN.

Maurice, Jules. L'atelier monétaire d'Aquilée pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1901. 4°. v. 14, p. 277-316.) **MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

— L'atelier monétaire d'Arles pendant la période constantinienne de 313 à 337. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 43-88.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Carthage pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 203-233.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Cyzique pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1905. 8°. Bd. 25, p. 129-180.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire d'Héraclée de Thrace pendant la période constantinienne. A.D. 305-337. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 121-178.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Londres (Londinium) pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 108-147.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Rome pendant la période constantinienne (306-337). Essai de classification chronologique. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 4, v. 3, p. 338-355.) **MHA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Sirmium pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, Roma, 1903. Atti. Roma, 1904. 4°. v. 6, sezione 4, Numismatica, p. 231-249.) **BAA**

— L'atelier monétaire de Tarragone pendant la période constantinienne et à partir du 1 mai 305. 2 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1900. 8°. série 4, v. 4, p. 260-312.) **MHA**

— Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Alexandrie pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 92-147.) **MHA**

— Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Nicomédie pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 211-285.) **MHA**

— Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Serdica pendant la période constantinienne de 305 à 311. 2 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°. année 65, p. 5-17, 130-142.) **MHA**

— Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Siscia pendant la période constantinienne. 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 297-362.) **MHA**

— Classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Trèves, pendant la période constantinienne

(305-337). 6 pl. (Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Mémoires. Paris, 1902-04. 8°. série 7, v. 1, p. 127-190; v. 2, p. 25-114; v. 3, p. 23-112.) **DA**

— Essai de classification chronologique des émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Antioche pendant la période constantinienne. 1 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 19, p. 208-240.) **MHA**

— L'iconographie par les médailles des empereurs romains de la fin du III. et du IV. siècles. 7 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904-06. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 64-104, 473-504; v. 9, p. 177-217, 470-495; v. 10, p. 14-34.) **MHA**

— Numismatique constantinienne; iconographie et chronologie, description historique des émissions monétaires. tome 1-3. Paris: E. Leroux, 1908-12. illus. 8°. **MHO**

Menadier, K. Die Münzen und das Münzwesen bei den Scriptores historiae Augustae. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1913. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 1-144.) **MHA**
Bibliography, p. 140-141.

Milani, Luigi Adriano. Il ripostiglio della Venèra. Monete romane della seconda metà del terzo secolo ordinate e descritte da L. A. Milani. Roma: coi tipi del Salviucci, 1880. 213 p., 3 pl. 4°. (Reale accademia dei Lincei. anno 277, 1879-80.) † **MHN**

Milne, Joseph Grafton. Roman coin-moulds from Egypt. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1905. 8°. series 4, v. 5, p. 342-353.) **MHA**

— The Roman coinage of Alexandria. (In: Historical studies by E. B. Knobel... London, 1911. f°. p. 30-34.) †† **OBL**
British School of Archaeology in Egypt. Studies. v. 2.

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines... Paris, 1827. 2 v. pl. 2. ed. 8°. **MHN**

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°. **MHN**

— Über das römische Münzwesen. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Classe. Leipzig, 1850. 4°. Bd. 1, p. 221-427.) * **EE**

— Über den Verfall des römischen Münzwesens in der Kaiserzeit. (Königlich sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Classe. Leipzig [1851], 8°. Bd. 3, p. 180-312.) * **EE**

Morel, André. Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum numismata omnia... juxta ordinem Fulvii Ursini & Caroli Patini... Accedunt nummi miscellanei, urbis Romae, Hispanici, & Goltziani dubiae fidei omnes. Nunc primum edidit & Commentario perpetuo illustra-

Individual Countries, continued.
Rome, continued.

vit Sigebertus Havercampus. Amstelædami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gnl. Smith, MDCCXXXIV. 2 v. f°. †† **MHN**

— Thesauri Morelliani tomus primus [tertius], Sive C. Schlegelii, S. Haverkampii, & A. F. Gorii commentaria In XII. Priorum imperatorum Romanorum numismata aurea, argentea, & aerea, Cujuscunque Moduli, diligentissime conquisita, & ad ipsos Nummos accuratissime delineata, a ... Andrea Morellio. Accedunt... Cl. Gorii Descriptio Columnae Trajanæ... nec non Tristani, Rubenii, ac Harduini Interpretationes... aliquot Antiquitatis Monumentorum... Cum Praefatione Petri Wesselingii. Amstelædami: Sumptibus Jacobi a Wetstein, MDCCCLII. 3 v. f°. **Stuart 205**

Morel, L. B., joint author. See **Poncet, E.**, and **L. B. MOREL**.

Morgan, T. On the twentieth legion as illustrated by consular denarii. 1 pl. (Journal. British Archaeological Association. London, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 267-274.) **CA**

Morris, Robert. Series of the imperial coins of Rome. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 43-47.) **MHA**

— The twelve Caesars (Julius to Domitian). Illustrated by readings of two hundred and seventeen of their coins and medals... La Grange, Ky.: published for the author [Knight & Leonard, printers], 1877. 1 p.l., 8 p., 1 l., (1)10-55(1) p. 4°. † **MHN**

Mowat, Robert. Le Bureau de l'équité et les ateliers de la monnaie impériale à Rome d'après les monuments numismatiques et épigraphiques. 1 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1909. 4°. N.F. Bd. 2, p. 87-116.) † **MHA**

— Les dégrèvements d'impôts et d'amendes inscrits sur les monnaies impériales romaines. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 73-89.) **MHA**

— Éclaircissements sur les monnaies des mines. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1894. 8°. série 3, v. 11, p. 373-413.) **MHA**

— Un essai de denier romain avant la lettre. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1903. 4°. v. 16, p. 385-390.) **MHA**

— Les essais monétaires de répétition et la division du travail. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 179-202.) **MHA**

— Martelage et abrasion des monnaies sous l'Empire romain; leurs contre-marques. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 443-471.) **MHA**

— Le monnayage de Clodius Macer et les deniers de Galba marqués des lettres

S. C. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 4°. v. 15, p. 165-199.) **MHA**

Mueller, Alois. Vier sidonische Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. Eine numismatisch-phönizische Studie als Beitrag zur phönizischen Geschichte. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1861. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 33-50.) * **EF**

Mueller, Carl Ludvig. See **Falbe, C. T.**, and **J. C. LINDBERG**.

Naville, Lucien. Monnaies inédites de l'Empire romain. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904-05. 4°. v. 17, p. 457-464; v. 18, p. 179-200, 481-484.) **MHA**

Nonnius, Ludovicus. Lvdovici Nonni commentarij in nomismata Imp. Ivli Avgvsti et Tiberi Hvberto Goltzio scalp-tore. Accesserunt singulorum vitae ex Suetonio. Antverpiæ: Apud Hieronymum Verdussium, MDCCXX. f°. † **MHN p.v. 1, no. 1**

Noris, Enrico. F. Henrici Noris... de duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii... dissertatio duplex. Cum Auctario Chronologico de votis decennialibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 1, col. 387-496.) †† **BVEF**

Occo, Adolf. Imp. Romanorum Nmismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclivm: Qvibvs insuper addite sunt inscriptiones quædam veteres, arcus triumphales, & alia ad hanc rem necessaria... Antverpiæ: Ex officina Christophori Plantini, MDLXXXIX. 8 p.l., 398 p., 5 l. 4°. **MHN**

— Imperatorvm Romanorvm Nmismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclivm ab Adolfo Occone olim congesta, Nunc Augustorum Iconibus. perpetuis Historico-Chronologicis notis, pluribusque additamentis illustrata, & aucta... studio, et cura Francisci Mediobarbi Biragi... Mediolani: Ex Typographia Ludonici Montiae, MDCLXXXIII. 7 p.l., 624 p. illus. f°. †† **MHN**

Odelberg, Per Wilhelm. Roms äldsta mynt. illus. (Kongliga Universitet i Upsala. Upsala Universitets årsskrift. Upsala, 1900. 8°. 1900, no. 6, p. 86-108.) * **EI**

Ogden, William Sharp. A find of Roman bronze coins on the Little Orme's Head, north Wales. 3 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1906. 4°. series 1, v. 3, p. 17-58.) † **MHA**

— The Roman mint and early Britain. 3 pl. illus. (British numismatic journal. London, 1909. 4°. series 1, v. 5, p. 1-50.) † **MHA**

Olcott, George N. A hoard of Roman coins from Tarquinii. (American journal of archaeology. Norwood, Mass., 1902. 8°. v. 6, p. 404-409.) **MTA**

Individual Countries, continued.
Rome, continued.

— Notes on Roman coins. 2 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1902. 4°. v. 36, p. 81-84.) **MHA**

Orgler, Flavian. Verzeichnis der Fundorte von antiken Münzen in Tirol und Vorarlberg. 1 map. (Ferdinandum für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Zeitschrift. Innsbruck, 1878. 8°. Folge 3, Heft 22, p. 57-95.) **FIC**

Orsini, Fulvio. Familiae Romanae quae reperivntvr in antiqvis numismatibvs ab vrbe condita ad tempora Divi Avgvsti ex bibliotheca Fvlvi Vrsini... Advinctis familiis xxx ex libro Antoni Avgvstini... Romae: cvm privilegio cvrantibvs heredib. Francisci Tramezini, M.D.LXXVII. 4 p.l., 296, (1)294-403 p., 6 l. illus. f°. †† **MHN**

Ortelius, Abraham. Abrahami Ortelii... Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta: historica narratione illustrata a Francisco Svvertio Antuerpiensi. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 7, 3 l., col. (261)-(296).) †† **BVEF**

Pansa, Giovanni. I bronzi unilaterali ed il principio economico della divisione del lavoro applicato alle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 4°. v. 20, p. 17-25.) **MHA**

— L'epoca del proconsolato in Asia di C. Asinio Pollione e le leggende eponimiche sulle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 4°. v. 22, p. 365-378.) **MHA**

— Intorno al problema dei così detti "Nummi tincti" argentati e dorati. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1906. 4°. v. 19, p. 51-65.) **MHA**

— L'officina monetaria de Lanuvio e gli attributi di Giunone Sospita. 1 pl. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1913. 4°. v. 26, p. 323-350.) **MHA**

Parazzoli, A. Essai sur l'origine des monnaies des Nomes d'Égypte. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 167-173.) **MHA**

Patin, Charles. Caroli Patini... de numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epistola. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1589-1616.) †† **BVEF**

— Imperatorum Romanorum numismata ex aere mediae et minimae formae: Descripta & Enarrata. Argentinae: Prostant apud Simonem Paulli Bibliopolum, M.DC.LXXI. 17 p.l., 162, *163-*164, 163-500, 35(1) p., 1 l. illus. f°. †† **MHN**

— Parisiis: Apud V. Cramoisy, M.DC.XCVI. 14 p.l., 432 p., 1 l., 1 map, 3 pl. f°. **Stuart 1600**

Pedrusi, Paolo. I Cesari in oro in argento, in medaglioni, in metallo grande, in metallo mezzano e piccolo, raccolti nel Farnese Museo e pubblicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni... Parma, 1694-1727. 10 v. pl., port. f°. † **MHN**
 v. 9-10 are by Pietro Piovene.

Perkins, Catharine Page. Guide to the Catharine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins. Boston, 1902. viii, 111 p., 5 pl. 12°. (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.) **MHL p. box 1**

Petau, Paul. Pauli Petavii in Francorum curia consiliarii antiquariae supellectilis portiuncula: nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum γυωγίσμα. illus. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tomus 2, col. 997-1052.) †† **BVEF**

Phillips, Henry, the younger. Notes upon a denarius of Augustus Caesar; read before the [Numismatic and Antiquarian] Society, Feb. 5, 1880. [Philadelphia,] 1880. 8°. **MHN p. box 1**

Pick, B. Die Tempeltragenden Gottheiten und die Darstellung der Neokorie auf den Münzen. (Oesterreichisches archäologisches Institut in Wien. Jahreshefte. Wien, 1904. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 1-41.) **MTGA**

Pinder, Moritz. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. 8 pl. (Königlich preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Abhandlungen. Philol.-hist. Klasse. Berlin, 1856. 4°. 1855, p. 533-635.) * **EE**

Ponce de Leon, N. Catalogue of a large collection of Roman and Greek coins for sale at marked prices. Second part. New York, 1877. 37-70 p. 12°. **MHFH p. box (Ponce)**

Poncet, E., and L. B. Morel. Le revers des monnaies dites à l'autel de Lyon. 1 pl. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1904. 8°. série 4, v. 8, p. 33-63.) **MHA**

Porcius, Leonhardus. Leonhardi Porcii de re pecuniaria antiquorum, ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, &c. libri duo. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1433-1492.) †† **BVEF**

Portis, Leonardus de. Leonardi Portii Iurisconsulti Vicetini de Sestertio, Talēti, Pecuniis, Pōderibus, Mēsuris, Stipēdiis militaribus antiquis ac prouinciis, regum, populi Romani, Cēsārūque redditibus, libri duo, in quibus complura loca scriptorū clariss. Plinii, Columellae, Celsi, Livi, Iuuenalis, tum acri iudicio, tū exquisitorii doctrina castigantur, aperiuntur, illustrantur. Præterea additus est Index rerum & uerborum, quæ hoc in opere digniora scitu uisa sunt. [Colophon. Romae: In ædibus F. Minitii Calvi, M.D.XXIII.] 39 l. sq. 12°. **VBDC**

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

Prinsep, J. On the ancient Roman coins in the cabinet of the Asiatic Society. 4 pl. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1832. 8°. v. 1, p. 392-408.)

* OHA

Quilling, F. Die in Höchst, Nied und Umgebung gefundenen antiken Münzen. (Archiv für Frankfurts Geschichte und Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 8°. Folge 3, Bd. 4, p. 347-367.)

EKZ

Raderschatt. Sammlung Raderschatt. Römische Münzen. Die...Versteigerung findet statt...den 1. Juni...unter Leitung des Experten Adolph Hess... Frankfurt am Main: A. Hess, 1885. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°.

MHN p. box 1

Ramus, Christian, the elder. Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Danic; disposit, descriptis, et aeneis tabulis anecdotos illustravit. Hafniæ, 1816. 3 v. 4°. † MHL

Rasche, Johann Christoph. Lexicon abrvptionvm quæ in numismatibvs Romanorum occurrunt... Norimbergæ: apud Christian. Gotthold. Havfiivm, 1777. 4 p.l., (1)+127 p. 8°.

MHN p.v. 2. no.1

— **Rarissima Romanorum a Ivlio Cesare ad Heraclivm vsqve numismata quæ ex omni genere metallorum difficilia reperiuntur et maximo in pretio sunt.** Norimbergæ: sumtu Christian. Gotthold. Havfii, 1777. 5 p.l., (1)+71 p. 8°.

MHN p.v. 2, no.2

Reinach, Théodore. Some Pontic eras. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 1-10.)

MHA

Ricci, Serafino. Intorno all' influenza dei tipi monetari greci su quelli della repubblica romana. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris, 1900. 4°. p. 170-204.)

MHA

Riccio, Gennaro. Le monete attribuite alla zecca dell' antica città di Luceria, capitale della Daunia, con un cenno della remota sua origine e grandezza. Napoli: dalla Tipografia Virgilio, 1846. 2 p.l., 27(1) p., 5 pl. f°.

† MHN

Riese, Alex. Sigillatenstempel aus Rom. (Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Trier, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 21, p. 235-254.)

EAA

Ritterling, E. Römische Münzen aus Wiesbaden und Umgegend im Altertums-Museum zu Wiesbaden. (Nachtrag.) (Verein für nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung. Annalen. Wiesbaden, 1908. 4°. Bd. 37, p. 1-58.)

† EKL

Rostovtsew, Michel. Römische Bleiteserae. Ein Beitrag zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der römischen Kaiser-

zeit. Leipzig: Dieterich, 1905. xi p., 1 l., 131 p., 2 pl. 4°. (Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. Beiheft 3.)

†† BAE

— **Tessere di piombo inedite e notevoli della collezione Francesco Gneecchi a Milano e la cura munerum.** (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1902. 8°. v. 15, p. 151-164.)

MHA

Rubens, Albrecht. Alberti Rubenii... de nummo Avgvsti cujus epigraphæ: Asia recepta. illus. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, col. 1366-1377.)

†† BWE

Sabatier, L., joint author. See **Sabatier, Pierre Justin**, and **L. SABATIER**.

Sabatier, Pierre Justin. Description générale des médaillons contorniates. Paris, 1860. pl. 4°.

† MHN

— **Iconographie d'une collection choisie de cinq mille médailles romaines, byzantines et celtibériennes.** Saint-Petersbourg, 1847. pl. f°.

†† MHN

Sabatier, Pierre Justin, and L. SABATIER. Production de l'or, de l'argent et du cuivre chez les anciens et hôtels monétaires des empires romain et byzantin. Saint-Petersbourg: Fd. Bellizard et Co., 1850. 2 p.l., 174 p., 2 l. 8°.

TF

Sadik-el-Baba, pseud. of Carlo d'Ottavio Fontana? Lettera critica numismatica (on the second edition of T. E. Mionnet's work *De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines*). n.t.-p. (Florence, 1827.) 11 p., 3 pl. 4°.

MHM p.v. 2

Salata, F. Il ripostiglio di denari della repubblica romana scoperto ad Ossero. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 95-151.)

FI

Salis, J. F. W. de. Roman coins struck in Britain. 1 pl. (Archæological journal. London, 1867. 8°. v. 24, p. 149-160.)

CA

Sallet, Alfred von. Die antiken Münzen. Neue Bearbeitung von Kurt Regling. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1909. 2 p.l., 148 p. 8°. (Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Handbücher.)

MHL

Santi Bartoli, Pietro. See **Haverkamp, Siegbert**.

Sardi, Alessandro. Alexandri Sardi... de nummis liber, in quo prisca Græcorum & Romanorum pecunia ad nostri æris rationem redigitur. (In: J. G. Graevius, Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 11, 1 l., p. 1717, col. 1718-1727.)

†† BWE

Sargent, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Catalogue of a...collection of Greek and Roman coins and medals...and...antiquities, the property of F. Sargent, and also...antiquities, and works of art and decoration, collected by...E. W. Martin...

Individual Countries, continued.
Rome, continued.

Which will be sold by auction...August, 1853... London: J. Davy & Sons [1853]. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°. **Stuart 11455**

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Note à propos de quelques contremarques empreintes sur des monnaies de Néron. Paris, 1869. 8°. **MHN**

— Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. Description des monnaies autonomes et impériales de la Palestine et de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1874. 4°. **†MHM**

Scaliger, Joseph Juste. Josephi Scaligeri...de re nummaria antiquorum dissertatio. Liber posthumus. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1493-1548.) **††BVEF**

Schiavuzzi, B. Monete romane rinvenute negli scavi di Nesazio 1900-1901. (Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria. Atti e memorie. Parenzo, 1901. 8°. v. 18, p. 148-160.) **FI**

Schlaeger, Julius Karl. Commentatio de nymo Hadriani plyntheo et gemma Isiaca in fynere Aegyptii medicato reperitis... Helmaestadii: Ex officina Drimborniana, 1742. 10 p.l., 191(1) p. 4°. **MHN**

Scott, W. H. Coins of Helena. [London: The Numismatic Society, 185—?]. 188-208 p. 8°. ***C p.v. 543**

Excerpt: Numismatic chronicle.

Seltman, E. J. The picture of a Roman mint in the house of the Vettii. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 294-303.) **MHA**

Sestini, Domenico. Descriptio selectiorum numismatum in aere maximi moduli e museo olim Abbatis de Camps, posteaque Mareschalli d'Etrées, indeque Gazae Regiae Parisiensis secundum...exemplum quod nunc est R. Bibliothecae Berolinensis tabulas aeneas 226 continens vel 463 numismata maxima tam Græca quam Romana typis aeneis impressa. Berolini: C. Quien, 1808. xvi, 104 p. 4°. **†MHN**

Sewell, Robert. Roman coins found in India. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal London, 1904. 8°. 1904, p. 591-637.) ***OAA**

Smith, Charles Roach. See **Stevenson, Seth William.** A dictionary of Roman coins.

Smith, John Alexander. Notice of various Roman coins found in the Red Abbeystead and adjoining fields to the east of the village of Newstead, Roxburghshire. (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. v. 1, p. 33-38.) **CPA**

Smyth, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman family coins, belonging to the duke of Northumberland. [London,] 1856. f°. **†MHN**

— Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman imperial large-brass medals. Bedford, 1834. 4°. **†MHN**

Snellius, Willebrordus. Willebrordi Snellii de re nummaria. Liber singularis. (In: Jacobus Gronovius, Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. v. 9, col. 1549-1588.) **††BVEF**

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. Coins of the New Testament. London: the society [18—?]. 2 l. 24°. ***PEE**

Sotheby, S. L., and J. Wilkinson. Catalogue of a collection of Roman imperial coins, formed by a scientific Italian... [London, 1862.] 8°. **MHFH p. box (Sotheby)**

Soutzo, Michel C. Étude sur les monnaies impériales romaines. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 4, v. 2, p. 231-250, 478-487, 659-666; v. 3, p. 9-21.) **MHA**

— Les monnaies des préfets de la flotte de Marc-Antoine avec marques de valeur. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1907. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 457-474.) **MHA**

— Les recherches récentes sur la monnaie romaine: Plinie, Mommsen et M. Willers. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1910. 8°. série 4, v. 14, p. 443-460.) **MHA**

Spon, Jacob. Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis: in quibus marmora, statuae, musiva, toreymata, gemmae, numismata, Grvtero, Vrsino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum monumentorum collectoribus ignota...curâ & studio Jacobi Sponii... Lvgdvni: Sumptibus Fratrum Huguetan & Soc., 1685. 4 pl., 376 p., 2 l. illus. f°. **††BTGP**

Stettiner, P. Iritratti degli imperatori romani sulle monete. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1905. 4°. v. 18, p. 175-178.) **MHA**

Stevenson, Seth William. A dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial: commenced by the late Seth William Stevenson; revised, in part, by C. Roach Smith, and completed by Frederic W. Madden. Illustrated...by F. W. Fairholt. London: George Bell and Sons, 1889. viii, 929 p. 8°. **MHN**

Still, John. Roman coins found in Ceylon. 1 map, 1 pl. (Royal Asiatic Society. — Ceylon Branch. Journal. Colombo, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 161-190.) ***OAA**

Stueckelberg, E. A. La parenté de Maxence et de Constance I. d'après les monnaies. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1898. 4°. v. 11, p. 377-380.) **MHA**

Sweerts, François. XII Caesarum Romanorum imagines, e numismatibus expressæ, et historica narratione illustratæ. Ex museo Franc. Sweerti... Antverpiæ:

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

Exstant in Officina Plantiniana, M.DC.XII.
30 p. 4°. **Stuart 14000**

Bound with his: *Deorum dearvmque capita...*
Antverpiæ, M.DC.XII. 4°.

Swinton, John. *Metilia: sive De Quinario Gentis Metiliæ, e nummis vetustis cæteroquin minimum notæ, dissertatio.* Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Jacobi Fletcher, MDCCL. 22 p. illus. 4°. ***C p.v. 408**

Tacchella, D. E. *La magistrature de Caecilius Maternus en Moesie.* (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 4, v. 5, p. 314-318.) **MHA**

Thurston, Edgar. *Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon.* Madras: Government Press, 1894. 75 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Madras Presidency.—Government Central Museum.) **MIP**

Bound with his: *Coins. Catalogue no. 1. Madras*, 1888. 8°.

— **Till, William.** *An essay on the Roman denarius and English silver penny...* London, 1838. pl. 2. ed. 12°. **MIG**

Tochon d'Annecy, Joseph François. *Mémoire sur les médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippiopolis...* Paris: L. G. Michaud, 1816. 60 p., 1 pl. 4°. **MHE p.v. 1**

— **Trau, Franz.** *Neue Fälschungen römischer Münzen.* 4 pl. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1871. 8°. Bd. 3, p. 105-142.) **MHA**

Treatise of the revenue and false money of the Romans; annexed, a dissertation upon the manner of distinguishing antique medals from counterfeit ones; translated from the original printed at Paris, 1740. London, 1741. 8°. **TF**

Venuti, Filippo. *Dvodenorum nomismatum antehac ineditorum brevis expositio Philippvs de Venvtis...selegit ex gazophylacio...Antoni Lefroy... Apvd Labronis Portvm: in officina Fantechiana [1759].* 33 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. f°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 14**

Vico, Enea. *Ex libris xxiii commentariorum in vetera imperatorum Romanorum numismata Aeneae Vici liber primvs. Opvs a Io. Baptista Dv Vallio restitvtvm.* Parisiis, M.DC.XIX. 130 p., 6 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°. **MHN**

Bound with his: *Avgvstarvm imagines Æreis formis expressæ.* [Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, M.DC.XIX.]

— **Venetiis: [Aldus,]** 1562. 130 p., 7 l. 4°. (8°.) **Stuart 11439**

Villefosse, A. Héron de. *Le grand autel de Pergame sur un médaillon de bronze trouvé en France.* (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 4, v. 6, p. 234-241.) **MHA**

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. *Iconographie ancienne; ou, Recueil des portraits...des empereurs, rois, et hommes illustres*

de l'antiquité. (partie 1. Iconographie grecque. partie 2. Iconographie romaine.) Paris: P. Didot, l'ainé, 1808-26. 7 v. f°. **Stuart 486**

— *Oeuvres. Iconographie romaine.* tome 1. Milan: J. P. Giegler, 1818. 456 p., 21 pl. 8°. **MTI**

No more published of the *Iconographie romaine*. Back of book numbered v. 12 of Visconti's *Oeuvres*.

— See also **Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio.**

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, and G. A. GUATTANI. *Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio VII con l'esplorazione de' Sigg. F. A. Visconti e G. A. Guattani.* Roma, 1808-37. 2 v. pl. f°. **†† MTI**

Tomo 2 title reads: *Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da...Pio VII con dichiarazione di Antonio Nibby.*

A continuation of **Giovanni Battista Antonio Visconti: Il Museo Pio Clementino, Roma, 1782-1807, and according to bibliographies forming v. 8-9 of that work. v. 3, forming v. 10 of the Museo Pio Clementino, is missing in the Library's set. For continuation see: **Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani, Roma, 1849.****

Visconti, Giovanni Battista Antonio. *Il Museo Pio Clementino descritto da Giambattista Visconti.* Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. pl. f°. **†† MTI**

Tomo 2-7 are by **Ennio Quirino Visconti**. This work consists, according to bibliographies, of 11 v. For v. 8-9 see **Filippo Antonio Visconti and G. A. Guattani: Il Museo Chiaramonti, Roma, 1808-37. v. 10, being v. 3 of this Museo Chiaramonti is missing in the Library's set. For v. 11 see **Luigi Biondi: I monumenti Amaranziani, Roma, 1849.****

Voetter, O. *Les monnaies de Gallien et des membres de sa famille.* 19 pl. (Congrès international de numismatique, Paris. 1900. Procès-verbaux & mémoires. Paris. 1900. 4°. p. 227-234.) **MHA**

Voigt, W. von. *Cn. Lentulus und P. Dolabella.* (Philologus. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. Bd. 64 [N.F. Bd. 18], p. 341-366.) **RBA**

Walters, Frederick A. *A find of early Roman bronze coins in England.* 2 pl. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1907. 8°. series 4, v. 7, p. 353-365.) **MHA**

Webb, Percy H. *The coinage of the reign of Julian the Philosopher.* (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1910. 8°. series 4, v. 10, p. 238-250.) **MHA**

Wilkinson, J., joint author. See **Sotheby, S. L., and J. Wilkinson.**

Wilson, Thomas. *The golden patera of Rennes.* 1 pl. (U. S. National Museum. Report. Washington, 1896. 8°. 1894, p. 609-617.) ***EA**

Witte, Jean Joseph Antoine Marie de, baron. *Recherches sur les empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle de l'ère chrétienne.* Lyon: Imprimerie Louis Perrin, 1868. 6 p.l., (1)6-202 p., 1 l., 49 pl. f°. **MHN**

Zannoni, Giovanni Battista. *Dei denarii consolari e di famiglie romane disotterrati*

*Individual Countries, continued.**Rome, continued.*

in Fiesole nel 1829; notizia e breve descrizione. Firenze: Tipografia all' insegna di Dante, 1830. 48 p. 8°. **MHN**

Zielinski, Thaddäus. Die römischen Bleitesserae. Ein neues Denkmal altrömischen Lebens. 2 pl. (Neue Jahrbücher für das klassische Altertum Geschichte und deutsche Literatur. Leipzig, 1906. 4°. Jahrg. 9, 1906, Bd. 17, p. 264-288.) † **NAA**

ROMANIA

Docan, Nicolae. Notita despre monețele lui Petru Musat. 1 pl. (Academia Romana. Analele Academiei Romane. Memoriile sectiunii istorice. Bucuresti, 1908. 8°. serie 2, v. 30, p. 117-182.) * **EW**

RUSSIA

Antoniovich, Vladimir B. O novonaidennykh serebryanykh monetakh os imenem Vladimira. (In: Imperatorskoye Moskovskoye Archeologicheskoye Obshchestvo. Trudy tretiyavo arkeologicheskavo syezda v Rossii, byvshavo v Kievye v Avgustye 1874 goda... Kiev, 1878. f°. t. 2, p. 151-157.) * **QG**

Brueckner, Alexander. Myednyya dengi v Rossii, 1656-1663, i denezhnyye znaki v Shvetszii 1716-19. St. Petersburg: A. Yakobson, 1864. 129 p., 1 l. 8°. * **QI**

Myednyya dengi v Rossii 1656-1663. p. 5-55. Denezhnyye znaki v Shvetszii. 1716-1719. p. 57-129.

Chaudoir, Stanislas de, baron. Aperçu sur les monnaies russes et sur les monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie. St. Petersburg, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°. **MIC**

Genealogische Gesellschaft der Ostseeprovinzen zu Mitau. Jahrbuch für Genealogie, Heraldik und Sphragistik. 1905-1906. Mitau, 1908. sq. 4°. † **ATA**

Georgi Mikhailovich, grand duke. Monety tzarstvovaniya Yekateriny II. [Izd. avtoraj.] St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1894. 2 v. f°. * **QDZ**

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Aleksandra II. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1888. 2 p.l., viii, 223 p., 28 pl., 1 port. f°. * **QDZ**

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Pavla I i imperatora Aleksandra I. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1891. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. * **QDZ**

— Monety tzarstvovaniya imperatritzy Anny Ioannovny i imperatora Ioanna III. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1901. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. * **QDZ**

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yekateriny I i imperatora Petra II. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. * **QDZ**

— Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yelisavety I i imperatora Petra III. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1896. 2 v. f°. * **QDZ**

— Russkiya monety 1881-1890. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1891. 2 p.l., 115 p., 6 pl. f°. * **QDZ**

— Russkiya monety chekannyya dlya Prussii 1759-1762, Gruzii 1804-1833, Polshi 1815-1841, Finlyandii 1864-1890. St. Petersburg: A. Benke, 1893. 4 parts in 1 v. f°. * **QDZ**

Ricaud de Tiregale, P. Médailles sur les principaux événemens de l'empire de Russie depuis le règne de Pierre le Grand jusqu'à celui de Catherine II. avec des explications historiques. Potsdam, 1772. f°. †† **MIC**

Russia and its minor coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 11-17.) **MHA**

Snimki. Snimki drevnikh russkikh pechatei gosudarstvennykh, tzarskikh, oblastnykh, gorodskikh, prisutstvennykh myest i chastnykh litz, Izdaniye Kommissii pechataniya gosudarstvennykh gramot i dogovorov, sostoyashchei pri Moskovskom Glavnom Arkhivnye Ministerstva Inostr. Dyel. Vypusk 1. Moscow, 1880. f°. * **QDX**

Title and text also in French.

Vitebskaya Uchonaya Arkhivnaya Komissiya. — Muzei. Katalog monet i medalei muzeya Vitebskoi Uchenoi Arkhivnoi Komissii. Sostavil khranitel muzeya K. A. Zmigrodzki. Vitebsk: Nasl. M. B. Neumana, 1911. 38 p. 8°. * **QDZ p. box 1**

SABAEANS

Schlumberger, Leon Gustave. Le trésor de San'a (monnaies himyaritiques). Paris: E. Leroux, 1880. 2 p.l., 65 p., 3 pl. f°. †† * **OE**

SCOTLAND

SEE GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

SERVIA

Ivich, Aleksa. Stari srpski pechati i grbovi priloz srpskoj sfragostotzo o kheralditzi. Novi Sad: Matitza Serpska, 1910. 42 p., 17 pl. 8°. (Knyige Matitze Srpske. br. 40.) * **QKK**

Truhelka, Čiro. Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen, und bulgarischen Münzen des Landesmuseums in Sarajevo. illus. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmu-

*Individual Countries, continued.**Serbia, continued.*

seum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1896. 4°. Bd. 4, p. 303-323.) *QKK

SLAVS

Nuber, C. F. Beitrag zur Chronologie slayonischer Münzen. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1899. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 467-477.) *QKK

Truhelka, Čiro. Die slayonischen Bandalenare. Ein Beitrag zur croatischen Numismatik. illus. (Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum in Sarajevo. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina. Wien, 1899. 4°. Bd. 6, p. 328-466.) *QKK

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Nevins, John Birkbeck. Description of the Boer coinage, and of the recent new French coinage (1898-9). (Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. v. 54, p. 185-192.) *EC

SOUTH AMERICA

Medina, José Toribio. Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del autor, 1900. vi, 7-124 p. f°. †MII

One of 200 copies printed.

Recent medals on the discovery of South America. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 35, p. 43-45.) MHA

Weyl, Adolf. Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen. Bearbeitet von A. Weyl. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1899. 3 p.l., 160 p., 4 pl. 4°. MII

SPAIN

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain: and the kings and imáms of the Yemen: in the British Museum. Classes xivb, xxvii. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1880. lii, 175 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 5.) *O Desk — MIL

Campaner y Fuertes, Álvaro. Indicador manual de la numismática española... Madrid: M. Murillo, 1891. 2 p.l., vii p., 1 l., 575 p., 2 tables. 16°. MHR

— Numismática balear. Descripción histórica de las monedas de las islas Baleares, acuñadas durante las dominaciones púnica, romana, árabe, aragonesa y española... Palma de Mallorca: P. J. Gelabert, 1879. xlii p., 1 l., 360 p., 11 pl. 4°. MHR

Carreras y Candi, Francisco. Numismática catalana. Acuñaciones incusas locales en los siglos xvi y xvii. (Revista crítica de historia y literatura españolas, portuguesas y hispano-americanas. Madrid, 1900. 8°. año 5, p. 151-156.) *DR

Carter, Francis. A journey from Gibraltar to Malaga; with a View of that Garrison and its Environs; a Particular Account of the Towns in the Hoya of Malaga; the Ancient and Natural History of those Cities, of the Coast between them, and of the Mountains of Ronda. Illustrated with the medals of each municipal town... London: printed for T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVII. 2 v. 8°. BXX

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco. Cecas árabe-españolas. Publicado en la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid: Aribau y Ca., 1874. 54 p. 16°. *OFH

— Tratado de numismática árabe-española. Madrid: M. Murillo, 1879. xxi(i) p., 1 l., 319 p., 24 pl. 8°. MIO

Florez, Henrique. Medallas de las colonias, municipios y pueblos antiguos de España. Madrid, 1757-73. 3 v. 4°. MHR

Gaillard, J. Description des monnaies espagnoles et des monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Espagne, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, composant le cabinet monétaire de J. G. de la Torre. Madrid, 1852. 8°. MHR

García, Juan Catalina. Inventario de las medallas españolas que posee la Real Academia de la Historia. (Real Academia de la Historia. Boletín. Madrid, 1905. 8°. v. 47, p. 152-229.) BXA

Heiss, Aloiss. Descripción general de las monedas hispano-cristianas desde la invasión de los Árabes. v. 2-3. Madrid, 1865-69. pl. f°. †MHR

— Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. Paris, 1870. 68 pl. illus. f°. †MHL

Lane-Poole, Stanley. See **British Museum.** — Department of Coins and Medals.

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne. Programme. Paris, 1851. pl. 4°. MIO

Mahudel, Nicolas. Dissertation historique sur les monnoyes antiques d'Espagne. Paris, 1725. pl. 4°. †BxB

Bound with: Juan de Mariana, Histoire générale d'Espagne. Paris, 1725. 4°. v. 5.

Individual Countries, continued.
Spain, continued.

Minguez, B. M. Datos epigráficos y numismáticos de España. Valladolid: Imprenta de los hijos de Rodriguez, 1883. viii, 245 p., 1 l., 13 pl. 8°. **BXB**

Pena, Antonio Ma. Catalogue of the ... collection of gold, silver, base and copper coins, representing Spain and her dominions, from the very earliest times to his present Majesty, Alfonso XIII. The property of A. M. Pena. Part 1... Catalogued by L. H. Low. [New York: L. H. Low, 1910.] 31 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 8**

Part 1. Gold coins of the Visigoth kings, kings of Aragon, Majorca, Castile and Leon and Spain... with... silver coins of the dollar size, and above...

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum**.—Department of Coins and Medals.

Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. Catálogo de monedas arábicas españolas que se conservan en el Museo arqueológico nacional... Madrid: Fortanet, 1892. xxiv, 264 p. 8°. ***OFH**

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Essai de classification des monnaies autonomes de l'Espagne. Metz, 1840. 8°. **MHR**

Schroetter, von. Über die spanischen-Billon- und Kupfer-Münzen unter den Königen Philipp III. und Philipp. IV. (Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin, 1906. 8°. v. 25, p. 289-330.) **MHA**

Sentenach, Narciso. Monedas de plata y de vellón castellanas. (Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. Madrid, 1906. 8°. serie 3, v. 14, p. 329-345.) **BXA**

Sestini, Domenico. Descrizione delle medaglie ispane appartenenti alla Lusitania, alla Betica, e alla Tarragonense che si conservano nel Museo Hedervariano. Firenze: G. Piatti, 1818. 4 p.l., 227 p., 10 pl. 4°. **†MHR**

Sumner, W. G. The Spanish dollar and the colonial shilling. (American historical review. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 607-619.) **IAA**

Thurston, Hubert. King Alfonso's "tokens of spousage." (Messenger. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 46, p. 117-129.) **ZLF**

Thirteen gold coins given to the bride, in accordance with a custom in Europe dating back to the middle ages.

Vives, Antonio. Indicación del valor en las monedas árabe-españolas. (In: Homenaje á D. Francisco Codera. Zaragoza, 1904. 4°. p. 513-520.) **†*OAC**

Vives y Escudero, A. Monedas de las dinastías árabe-españolas. Madrid: Fortanet, 1893. xc p., 1 l., 553 p., 1 l. 4°. **MIO**

Zobel de Zangroniz, Jacob. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften. illus. (Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 336-357.) ***OAA**

STATES OF THE CHURCH

Berger, Laurentius. Numismatum modernorum Cimeliarchii Regio-Electoralis Brandenburgici Sectio Prima, continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum, Rariora & Elegantiora... Coloniae Brandenburgicae, Typis Ulrici Liebperti, MDCCIV. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 l. illus. f°. **††MHQ**

Buonanni, Filippo. Numismata pontificum Romanorum quæ a tempore Martini v. usque ad annum M.DC.XCIX. vel autoritate publica, vel privato genio in lucem prodire, explicata, ac multiplici eruditione sacra, & prophana illustrata. Romæ: Ex typographia D. A. Herculis, M.DC.XCIX. 2 v. f°. **††MHQ**

Castellane, Henri de, comte. Observations sur le classement des premiers florins pontificaux du Comtat-Venaissin et d'Avignon. (Revue numismatique. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 35-50.) **MHA**

Castellani, Giuseppe. Per la storia della moneta pontificia negli ultimi anni del secolo XVIII. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 343-351.) **MHA**

Choix historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du xv. siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1839. f°. (Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique.) **††MHE**

Martinori, E. Della moneta papalina del patrimonio di S. Pietro in Tuscia e delle zecche di Viterbo e Monetefiascone. (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1909. 8°. v. 22, p. 379-438; v. 23, p. 37-72.) **MHA**

— La zecca papale di Ponte della Sorgia (Contado Venesino). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 215-256.) **MHA**

Medals of the Roman pontiffs, from Martin v., 1417, to Leo XIII., 1883, coined at the Roman mint. Commemorating some of the principal incidents in their respective pontificates. Translated from the Italian catalogue. Philadelphia, 1883. 107 p. 8°. **MHE**

Pflugk-Hartung, Julius von. Ueber Münzen und Siegel der älteren Papste. (Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken. Rom, 1902. 8°. Bd. 5, p. 1-8.) **EAA**

Promis, Domenico. Monete dei romani pontefici avanti il mille. Torino, 1858. pl. nar. 4°. **MHQ**

Robertson, Ernest. Some rare papal coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 37-42.) **MHA**

Stewart, Charles Poyntz. Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of the massacre of St. Bartholomew's day. 3 pl. (Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1911. 8°. v. 9, p. 274-298.) **ZOLA**

Individual Countries, continued.

SWEDEN

Åberg, C. M. See **Hildebrand, Bror Emil**, editor.

Allgurén, O. M. See **Hildebrand, Bror Emil**, editor.

Bergman, Karl Johan. De nummis Gothlandicis dissertatio. Upsaliæ [1837]. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MIA p. box 1**

Brenner, Elias. Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum... secundum seriem temporum dispositus, atque e tenebris cum commentatione in apicum prolatus. Accessit Ejusdem Auctoris Libellus de Nummophylaciis Sveciæ: De Scriptoribus rei Nummariæ Svethicæ: Atque de Thesauris, seu variis Vetustorum Nummorum cumulis, passim per Sveoniam fortuito casu repertis. Holmiæ: Typis Joh. Laur. Horn, MDCCXXXI. 9 p.l., 270 p., 1 l., 62 pl. illus. 4°. **MIA**

Catalogus variorum usque ad hoc tempus editorum operum circa rem nummariam in Suecia. Holmiæ: Typis Kumbelinianis, MDCCCLXXX. 16 p. 4°. **MIA**

Bound with: **Elias Brenner.** Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum... Holmiæ, MDCCXXXI. 4°.

De Peyster, John Watts. Description of medals presented by H.R.H. Oscar, king of Sweden and Norway... to Gen. J. Watts De Peyster... [Signed J. Watts De Peyster.] n.p. [185-?] 6 p., 2 pl. 8°. ***C p.v. 943**

Eckerbom, S. See **Hildebrand, Bror Emil**, editor.

Hauberg, P. Gullands Myntvaesen. Kjøbenhavn: Gyldendal, 1891. 1 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no. 6**

Repr.: Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. 1891.

Hildebrand, Bror Emil, editor. Upplysningar till Sveriges mynthistoria... utgifna af B.E. Hildebrand. afdeeling 1-5. Lund, 1831-32. 16°. **MIA**

Afdelningen 1 by E. A. F. Lindencrona.
Afdelningen 2 by C. M. Åberg.
Afdelningen 3 by S. Eckerbom.
Afdelningen 4 by O. M. Allgurén.
Afdelningen 5 by O. M. Hommerberg.

Hildebrand, Hans. De öster- och västerländska mynten i Sveriges jord. 18 p. (1u: Historiska studier. Festskrift tillägnad C. G. Malmström. Stockholm [1898]. 8°.) **BTE**

Hommerberg, O. M. See **Hildebrand, Bror Emil**, editor.

Kihlgren, Zacharias Aaron. Dissertatio historica de numis et sigillis Lyndensibus... Londini Gothorum [1741]. 6 p.l., 71(1) p., 2 pl. 4°. **MIA p. box 1**

Kort utkast til Konung Carl den XI: tes historia, i anledning af de under hans re-

gering slagne skädepenningar. Stockholm: Swederus, 1788. 1 p.l., 184 p. 12°. **GFP**

Lagerberg, Julius de. A theory as to the origin of the symbol of the three crowns on Swedish coins. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 43, p. 52-56.) **MHA**

Lindencrona, E. A. F. See **Hildebrand, Bror Emil**, editor.

Morin, Benedictus M. Historiola præparationis nummorum in Svecia æreorum formæ quadratæ grandioris... Upsaliæ [1717]. 2 p.l., 24 p. 12°. **MIA p. box 1**

Raab, Axel. ...De re numismatica... Londini Gothorum [1741]. 2 p.l., 24 p. illus. 4°. **MIA p. box 1**

Thunius, Ericus. Exercitium academicum, De moneta ærea, in Svecia, rotunda... Upsaliæ [1725]. 3 p.l., 26 p., 4 l., 27-45(1) p., 2 pl. 4°. **MIA p. box 1**

Warburg, Karl Johann. Hedlingar, ett bidrag till frihetstidens konsthistoria. [Göteborg: D. F. Bonniers, 1890.] viii, 182 p., 3 pl. 8°. **MGP**

Ziervogel, Evald. Dissertatio academica, De re nummaria ejusque in historia Suiogothica usu... part 1. Upsaliæ [1745?]. 4 p.l., 69(1) p. 4°. **MIA p. box 1**

SWITZERLAND

Bergmann, Joseph von. Ueber die Münzen Graubündens. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien [1852]. 8°. Bd. 7. p. 190-235.) ***EF**

D., Eug. See **Demole, Eugène.**

Demole, Eugène. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848... Genève: H. Georg, 1892. 2 p.l., 3-139 p., 6 pl. 4°. †**MHX**

— Les médailles des jubilé et fêtes de Genève en juillet 1909. illus. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1909. 8°. v. 15, p. 369-374.) **MHA**

— La zecca dei conti del Genevese ad Annecy (1356-1391). (Rivista italiana di numismatica. Milano, 1904. 8°. v. 17, p. 363-416, 479-531.) **MHA**

— See also **Wavre, William**, and **EUGÈNE DEMOLE.**

Hahn, E., and ADOLF IKLÉ-STEINLIN. Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen. (Revue suisse de numismatique. Genève, 1911. 8°. tome 16, p. 225-285; tome 17, p. 5-49, 129-188, 241-254.) **MHA**

Iklé-Steinlin, Adolf, joint author. See **Hahn, E., and ADOLF IKLÉ-STEINLIN.**

Keller, Ferdinand. Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins;

Individual Countries, continued.
Switzerland, continued.

found at Avenches, in Switzerland. (*Archæological journal*. London, 1862. 8°. v. 19, p. 253-258.) **CA**

Mallet, Édouard. L'ancienne monnaie épiscopale de Genève. (*Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Mémoires et documents*. Genève, 1847. 8°. v. 5, p. 355-359.) **GDYM**

Michaud, Albert. Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle. Notice historique et description de 234 pièces... La Chaux-de-Fonds: l'auteur, 1905. 2 p.l., 103 p., 14 pl., 1 table. illus. 8°. **MHX**

Repr.: *Revue suisse de numismatique*. tome 13, p. 5-107.

Palézieux du Pan, de. Description des monnaies valaisannes. (*Revue suisse de numismatique*. Genève, 1908. 8°. v. 14, p. 265-352; v. 15, p. 1-37.) **MHA**

Peers, C. R. Swiss bracteates in the British Museum. 2 pl. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1899. 8°. series 3, v. 9, p. 12-34.) **MHA**

Reber, B. In der Schweiz aufgefundenen Regenbogenschüsseln und verwandte Goldmünzen. 1 pl. (*Anzeiger für schweiz. Altertumskunde*. Zurich, 1900. 8°. N. F. Bd. 2, p. 157-166.) **GDA**

Wavre, William, and EUGÈNE DEMOLE. La restauration de l'atelier monétaire de Neuchâtel par Marie de Bourbon en 1588. (*Revue suisse de numismatique*. Genève, 1912. 8°. tome 18, p. 5-44, 129-142.) **MHA**

SYRIA

Babelon, Ernest Charles François. Catalogue des monnaies grecques de la Bibliothèque nationale. Les rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène. Paris: C. Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. 2 p.l., ccxxii p., 1 l., 268 p., 32 pl. 4°. **† MIL**

British Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Seleucid kings of Syria. [Edited] by Percy Gardner... and R. S. Poole. London, 1878. xxxix, 126 p., 28 pl. 8°. **MHM**

Clermont Ganneau. Charles Simon. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux inscriptions cypriotes. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1883. 48 p., 2 pl. 8°. *** ODA p. box 1**

Extr.: *Journal asiatique*.

Dieudonné, A. Numismatique syrienne. (*Revue numismatique*. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 4, v. 13, p. 167-187.) **MHA**

— Numismatique syrienne. Emèse. 1 pl. (*Revue numismatique*. Paris, 1906. 8°. série 4, v. 10, p. 132-155.) **MHA**

Foy Vaillant, Jean. Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Hagae-Comitum, 1732. 2. ed. f°. **† MHM**

Gardner, Percy. See **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Hill, G. F. Posidium in Syria. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 18, p. 246-250.) **MHA**

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Coins of the Urukî Turkumâns. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°. (The international numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 2.) **† MIL**

Macdonald, George. The coinage of Tigranes I. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1902. 8°. series 4, v. 2, p. 193-201.) **MHA**

— The numeral letters on imperial coins of Syria. (*Numismatic chronicle*. London, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 3, p. 105-110.) **MHA**

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum**. — Department of Coins and Medals.

Saulcy, L.F.J.C. de. Mémoire sur les monnaies datées des Séleucides. Paris [1871]. nar. 4°. (*Société française de numismatique et d'archéologie*. Publication.) **† MHM**

— Recherches sur les monnaies des tétrarques héréditaires de la Chalcidène et de l'Abilène. Vienne, 1870. 8°. **MHM**

— Sur les monnaies des Antiochéens frappées hors d'Antioche; lettre à Mr. Barclay Head. London, 1871. pl. 8°. **MHM**

Tochon d'Annecy, J. F. Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus VII Evergètes Sidètes, roi de Syrie, sur deux médailles antiques de ce prince et sur un passage du IIe livre des Macchabées. Paris, 1815. 4°. **MHE p.v. 1**

Voigt, W. von. Die Seleucidenmünzen der Kaiserlichen Eremitage zu St. Petersburg. (*Journal international d'archéologie numismatique*. Athènes, 1911. 4°. tome 13, p. 131-176.) **MHA**

THE TARTARS

Steuart, John Robert. Two plates of coins presented to the Royal Asiatic Society. 2 pl. (*Royal Asiatic Society. Journal*. London, 1837. 8°. v. 4, p. 273-279.) *** OAA**

TIBET

Walsh, E. H. C. The coinage of Tibet. 2 pl. illus. (*Asiatic Society of Bengal. Memoirs*. Calcutta, 1907. f°. v. 2, p. 11-23.) *** OHA**

TRIPOLI

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. *OFH

TUNIS

Hugon, Henri. Les emblèmes des beys de Tunis; étude sur les signes de l'autonomie husseinite. 1 pl. illus. (Gazette numismatique. Paris, 1911-12. 4°. tome 15, p. 193-288, 353-404.) MHA

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. *OFH

TURKEY

British Museum.—Department of Coins and Medals. The coins of the Turks in the British Museum. Class xxvi. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1883. li, 431 p., 12 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 8.) *O Desk - MIL

— The coins of the Turkumân houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengce, etc., in the British Museum. Classes x-xiv. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Edited by R. S. Poole. London: British Museum, 1877. xxvii, 305 p., 12 pl. 8°. (Catalogue of Oriental coins in the British Museum. v. 3.) *O Desk - MIL

Ghâlib ibn Edhem, Isma'il. Maskûkât islâmiyyah Kismanden. [A catalogue of the Turkoman coins in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1893. 24, 183 p., 8 pl. 4°. *OPR

— Takwim maskukât Seljukiyyah. [A catalogue of Seldjuk coins in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1889. 31, 143 p., 5 pl. 4°. *OPR

— Takwim maskûkât Uthmâniyyah. [A catalogue of Turkish coins and medals in the Imperial Ottoman Museum.] Constantinople, 1889. 22, 510 p., 12 pl. 4°. *OPR

— See also **Musée impérial ottoman.**—Section des monnaies musulmanes.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von, Freiherr. Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. 1 pl. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften. Philos.-hist. Classe. Wien, 1850. f°. Bd. 1, Abth. 1, p. 1-36.) *EF

Lane-Poole, Stanley. Coins of the Urtukî Turkumâns. London: Trübner & Co., 1875. 3 p.l., [ix]-x p., 1 l., 44 p., 5 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 2.) †MIL

— See also **British Museum.**—Department of Coins and Medals.

Musée impérial ottoman.—Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqyéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin par I. Ghâlib Edhem. Par ordre du Ministère Impérial de l'Instruction Publique. Constantinople: Mihran, imprimeur, 1894. xvii(i) p., 1 l., 175 p., 8 pl. 8°. *OFH

— See also **Ghâlib ibn Edhem, Isma'il.**

Oman, C. Unpublished or rare coins of Smyrna in the Bodleian cabinet. (Numismatic chronicle. London, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 20, p. 203-208.) MHA

Philippe de Saxe-Cobourg, prince. Deux monnaies inconnues du rebelle Rum Muhammed (1626/7). (Revue belge de numismatique. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. année 60, 1904, p. 156-162.) MHA

Poole, Reginald Stuart. See **British Museum.**—Department of Coins and Medals.

Rogers, Edward Thomas. The coins of the Tûlûni dynasty. London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 2 p.l., 21(1) p., 1 pl. f°. (The International numismata orientalia. v. 1, part 4.) †MIL

Valentine, W. H. Modern copper coins of the Muhammadan states of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 203(1) p., 6 maps. illus. 8°. *OFH

Wood, Howland. [Toughra or device found at the head of Turkish imperial documents and on the stamps and coins of the Ottoman Empire.] (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 199-212.) MHA

UNITED STATES

Adams, Edgar Holmes. The Leshner referendum dollar. illus. (Numismatist. Worcester, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 270-271.) MHA

— Private gold coinage of California, 1849-55; its history and its issues. Brooklyn, N. Y.: E. H. Adams, 1911-13. 4 parts in 1. pl., port. 4°. †MII

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. 1911-12.

[Part] 1. The state assay office of California. 1850.

[Part] 2. The Moffat & Co. issues. San Francisco, 1849-53.

[Part] 3. Various Californian private mints. 1849-55.

[Part] 4. Pattern and experimental pieces of California. 1849-53.

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

— Adams' official premium list of United States private and territorial gold coins, indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. New York: Willett Press [1909]. 1 p.l., (1)6-72 p. illus. 12°. **MII**

Adams, Edgar Holmes, and W. H. Woodin. United States pattern, trial, and experimental pieces. Being a list of the pattern, trial and experimental pieces which have been issued by the United States mint from 1792 up to the present time. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1913. 4 p.l., 196 p. illus. 8°. (American Numismatic Society. American numismatic series. no. 1.) **MHE**

Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. Catalogue of the collections of J. Aldrich Campbell and Wun Hi Gin, consisting of fine Americana in gold, silver and copper...together with the finest collection of Chinese coins ever offered for sale here or abroad... Catalogued by Daniel F. Howarth... Sold... July 13th, 1906... New York, 1906. 44 p. 8°. **MHFH**

Anderson Auction Co. Catalogue of American coins...to be sold...at public auction by [the Anderson Auction Co... November 27-28, 1903...]. New York: N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. [1903.]. 50 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box A**

Andrews, Frank D. An arrangement of United States copper cents, 1816-1857, for the assistance of collectors. Vineland, N. J., 1883. 42 p., 1 l. ob. 16°. **MII p. box 1**

— A description of 268 varieties of U. S. cents, 1816-57, in the collection of F. D. Andrews. no. 13. Vineland, N.J., 1881. 1 p.l., 54 p. sq. 16°. **MII p. box**

Appleton, W. S. Description of a selection of coins and medals relating to America, exhibited to the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 28, 1870. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. **MHE p.v. 5, no.14**

Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of gold, silver and copper American coins, medals, pattern and Washington pieces... (Auction, in New York, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., June 29th & 30th, 1864.) Philadelphia, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Bangs 1864)**

Beckford, G. W., & Co. Catalogue of rare American coins and medals... [Auction sale, July 13, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 7 p. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

— [Auction sale, July 27, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 7 p. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

Belden, Bauman L. The collection of American insignia in the American Numismatic Society's cabinet. 3 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1908. 4°. v. 43, p. 16-21.) **MHA**

Bergen, W. von. The rare coins of America, England, Ireland, Scotland,

France, Germany, Canada, Spain. Also Greek and Roman coins. [Boston,] cop. 1889. 1 p.l., 190 p., 2 l., 6 pl. 7. ed. 12°. **MII**

Betts, C. Wyllys. American colonial history, illustrated by contemporary medals. Edited with notes by William T. R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1894. v (i) p., 1 l., 332 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MII**

— Counterfeit half pence current in the American colonies, and their issue from the mints of Connecticut and Vermont. Address before the American Numismatic & Archaeological Society. New York: Burgoyne's "Quick" Print, 1886. 17 p. illus. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

Birch, T., & Son. ...Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign coins and medals...[also] rare colonials, Washington pieces, &c... [Auction sale, Nov. 7, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 19 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

— Catalogue of a private collection of colonial and continental paper money [also] a...variety of silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, Sept. 13, 1871.] Philadelphia, 1871. 15 p. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

— Centennial coin and curiosity sale. part I. (Auction by T. Birch & Sons, March 30, 1876.) Philadelphia, 1876. 27 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

— — part II. (Auction by T. Birch & Sons, April 24, 1876.) Philadelphia, 1876. 24 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Birch)**

Bushnell, C. I. An arrangement of tradesmen's cards, political tokens, also election medals, medalets, etc., current in the United States of America for the last sixty years, described from the originals, chiefly in the collection of the author. New York: the author, 1858. 1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 13-118 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. **MII**

— Catalogue of [his] celebrated and valuable collection of American coins and medals... [Auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., June 20th-24th, 1882, in New York.] Philadelphia, 1882. 136, 11 p., 12 pl. 4°. **MII**

— An historical account of the first three business tokens issued in the city of New York. New York: privately printed, 1859. 3 p.l., (1)8-17 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **MII p. box 1**

— — New York: privately printed, 1859. 3 p.l., (1)8-17 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. (In his: Crumbs for antiquarians. New York, 1864. 4°. v. 1.) **IAG**

Carson, M. R. Catalogue of the collections of coins of the United States of Dr. M. R. Carson...and S. P. Nichols, Esq.... Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman... and to be sold...by S. V. Henkels & Co... May 27th and 28, 1886. n.p., 1886. 35 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

Chambers, Robert B. Catalogue of American coins, medals, &c...together with a few foreign coins, &c. [Auction sale, Feb. 27, 28, and March 1, 1866.] New York, 1866. 71 p. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

Clay, Charles. Catalogue of a valuable collection of American coins & medals... (Auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Dec. 5th, 6th, and 7th, 1871.) New York, 1871. 97 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Clay)**

Clogston, William. Catalogue of W. Clogston's collection of reminders of the war of 1861-65... (Auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co., April 8th and 9th, 1881.) Boston, 1881. 59 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Woodward 1881)**

Cogan, Edward. Catalogue of an assortment of American silver and copper coins and medals... (Auction by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., 7th & 8th April 1863.) Philadelphia, 1863. 37 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

— Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American silver and copper coins... (Auction Oct. 18 and 19, 1860.) Philadelphia, 1860. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

— Catalogue of a collection of valuable American, together with very choice specimens of English silver and copper coins... [Auction sale, June 15, 1860.] Philadelphia, 1860. 16 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

— Catalogue of an extremely valuable and interesting collection of American coins and medals... (Auction by E. Cogan, March 25 and 26, 1862.) Philadelphia, 1862. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Cogan)**

— Priced catalogue of the collection of American...coins, medals, etc...sold at auction at the store of E. Cogan, March 25-26, 1862. Philadelphia: G. S. Harris, 1862. 37 p. 4°. **†MHFH**

Concerning the Eagles. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1907-08. 4°. v. 42, p. 41-47.) **MHA**

Crane, E. B. Catalogue of the collection of U. S. coins and medals, foreign coins, paper money, numismatic literature, &c.... [Auction sale, Jan. 24, 1896.] Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1896. 25 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Crane)**

Crosby, Sylvester Sage. The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue... Boston, 1875. pl. illus. 4°. **†MII**

— Notes on an undescribed trial-piece bearing impressions of two hubs for a Fugio pattern. 1 pl. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 36, p. 76-80.) **MHA**

Daughters of the American Revolution. — New York City Chapter. Revolutionary calendar. 13 seals of the 13 original states. Boston: Lamson, Wolfe, and Co., cop. 1895. 13 pl. **AWS**

Deane, Charles. Communication respecting the seal of the "Council for New England." Cambridge, Mass. [1867.] 4 p. 8°. **IQ**

Repr.: Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 9, 1866-67.

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. The American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and United States coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. x, 11-256 p., 20 pl., 1 port. 4°. **†MII**

— Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. x, 11-271 p., 22 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. sq. 4°. **†MII**

— Philadelphia, 1865. pl., port. 3. ed. 4°. **†MII**

Doughty, F. W. Cents of the United States... New York, 1890. 8°. **MII**

Duffield, F. G. The merchants' cards and tokens of Baltimore. (Numismaticist. Monroe, Mich., 1907. 8°. v. 20, p. 65-87.) **MHA**

Early seals of the city [of New York]. (Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, edited by D. T. Valentine. 1851, p. 420.) ***SAM**

With facsimiles of the "Seal of New Amsterdam 1654" and the "Seal of the City of New York, 1686;" also "Seals of colonial governors."

Elder, Thomas L., joint author. See **Gilbert, Edward Holmes,** and **T. L. Elder.**

Ernst, C. von. Die Nova Constellation und die Fugio-Münzen, die ersten Münzen der Vereinigten Staaten. illus. (Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1908. 4°. N. F. Bd. 3, p. 233-240.) **MHA**

Evans, Edward S. The seals of Virginia. Published as a part of the report of the Virginia State Library for 1909-1910. Richmond: D. Bottom, 1911. 47 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Virginia.—State Library.) **AWS**

Evans, George G. Illustrated history of the United States Mint with a complete description of American coinage from the earliest period to the present time... New ...edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1890. vi p., 1 l., 153 p., 25 pl., 2 port. 8°. **TF**

— New revised edition. Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, 1892. vii, 179 p., 33 pl. 8°. **MII**

Finotti, J. M. Catalogue of selected specimens from the American portion of the Finotti collection of coins and medals, now the property of W. Elliot Woodward ... [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin &

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

Co., Nov. 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th, 1862.] Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, 1862. 88 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Franklin medallion [by Daniel E. Groux] struck for the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. Boston, Sept. 17, 1856. 4 p. 8°. **MII p. box 1**

Frossard, Édouard, and W. W. HAYS. Varieties of United States cents of the year 1794, described and illustrated. New York: privately printed, 1893. 18 p., 2 pl. 4°. **MII**

— — — Illustrated from the magnificent cent collection of E. Gilbert... and reprinted, with additional numbers, by Thos. L. Elder... New York: Elder Numismatic Press [1910]. 1 p.l., 5-26 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. **MII**

G., A. J. An undescribed hard times token. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900. 4°. v. 35, p. 27.) **MHA**

Gilbert, Edward Holmes, and T. L. ELDER. The varieties of the United States cents of 1796. New York: T. L. Elder [cop. 1909]. 7 l., 2 pl. 4°. **MII**

Goodell, Abner Cheney, the younger. An account of the seals of the judicial courts of the colony and province of the Massachusetts Bay: 1680-1780. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1883. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. **IQG**

Repr.: Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 20, 1882-83.

Green, Ben G. U. S. necessity money. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 307-311.) **MHA**

Green, Samuel Abbott. [A design for a town seal of Groton, submitted March 16, 1898.] [Boston, 1898?] **ITE**

One broadside.

Grimes, J. Bryan. The great seal of the state of North Carolina. 1666-1909. Raleigh: E. M. Uzzell & Co., 1909. 32 p., 12 pl. 8°. (North Carolina. — Historical Commission. Bulletin 5.) **ITE**

Haines, B. Priced catalogue of [his] collection of American copper & silver coins, medals, tokens, etc... sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., on... Jan. 19-23, 1863. 110 p. 8°. **Stuart 11450**

No title-page; title taken from cover.

Hall, Clayton C. The great seal of Maryland. Baltimore: [Maryland Historical Society,] 1886. 52 p. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications. no. 23.) **IAA**

Hall, Thomas. A Boston hard times token. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 35, p. 105.) **MHA**

Harnett, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of the collection of Mrs. M. L. Harnett, of Geor-

gia, comprising... coins of ancient Greece. United States coins, medals, tokens, etc. Also, United States cents, the property of a retiring dealer, [and] a collection of Revolutionary autographs... Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. 149th auction sale... Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1897. 25 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 6, no. 2**

Hart, Charles Henry. A historical sketch of the national medals issued pursuant to resolution of Congress, 1776-1815. A paper read before "The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia"... November 1 and 15, 1866. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 p.l., 139-160 p. 8°. **MHE p.v. 3, no. 11**

Hays, W. W., joint author. See **Frossard**, Édouard, and W. W. HAYS.

Heaton, A. G. The drapery or "sleeve" of the seated Liberty on United States silver coins. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 265-270.) **MHA**

Hickcox, J. H. An historical account of American coinage. Albany: J. Munsell, 1858. viii, 151 p., 5 pl. 4°. **† MII**

Homes, Henry Augustus. The correct arms of the state of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. A historical essay read before the Albany Institute, December 2, 1879. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., printers, 1880. viii, 9-49(1) p., 1 pl. 8°. **IR**

— Second paper on the correct arms of the state of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. Read before the Albany Institute, May 24, 1881. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1882. 21 p., 6 pl. 8°. *** C p.v. 1365, no. 2**

Hunt, Gaillard. The seal of the United States. How it was developed and adopted. [By Gaillard Hunt.] Washington: Department of State, 1892. 32 p., 7 pl. 8°. (United States. — State Department.) **MIY**

no. 160 of 1000 copies printed.

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. A visit to the cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. [By Elizabeth Bryant Johnston.] Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. 92 p. 12°. **MHF**

Jones, George F. The coin collectors' manual: containing a description of the gold, silver, copper, and other coins of the United States, with an account of actual sales in Philadelphia and New York. Philadelphia [1860]. 4°. **† MII**

Kennedy, Daniel R. Catalogue of an important collection of Washington and United States medals, colonial currency... Also the collection of... Ferguson Haines, Biddeford, Maine... Sale December, 1894. New York. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1894. 51 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Kennedy)**

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

Kobbe, Gustave. Presidential medals. History told in coin emblems. illus. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1905. 8°. v. 18, p. 333-341, 365-367.) **MHA**

Kronfuss, Karl. Die Münze der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in Philadelphia. 1 pl. (Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. Wien, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 56, p. 129-134, 141-146, 161-162.) **VHA**

Leavitt, J. P. Catalogue of American coins, medals, colonial, presidential, political, miscellaneous & Washington pieces and store cards. [Auction sale, by Bangs, Merwin & Co., September 15th, 16th and 17th, 1863.] Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1863. 79 p. 8°. **MHFH p.v. 2**

Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of a valuable private collection... of rare American coins... autographs, &c.... [Auction sale, June 17, 1870.] New York, 1870. 31 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leavitt)**

Leeuwarden, The, medal, 1782. 1 pl. (American journal of numismatics. New York, 1911. 4°. v. 45, p. 165-173.) **MHA**

Leonard & Co. Catalogue of American silver and copper coins. [Auction sale, May 14, 1864.] Boston, 1864. 8 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Leonard)**

Levick, J. N. T. Catalogue of American coins, medals, tokens, paper money, etc. ... [Auction sale, April 27, 28 & 29, 1865.] New York, 1865. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Levick)**

Pages 37 and 38 are rare; most of the catalogues were issued without this sheet.

— Priced catalogue of the... collection of choice and valuable American coins ... [Auction sale, Dec. 19 and 20, 1859.] Philadelphia, 1859. 32 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Levick)**

Lightbody, C. Catalogue of American gold, silver and copper coins and medals ... [Auction sale, Dec. 6 and 7, 1866.] New York, 1866. 38 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Lightbody)**

Linderman, Henry R. Circular letter in relation to American medals and cabinet coins. n.t.-p. [Philadelphia, 1867.] 12 p. 12°. (United States. — Treasury Department.) **MII p. box 1**

Loubat, Joseph Florimond de, duc. The medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876; with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. **†† MII**

v. 1. Text.
v. 2. Plates.

Low, Lyman H. Hard times tokens. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899-1906. 8°. v. 33, p. 15-22, 48-56, 81-85, 118-122; v. 34, p. 17-21, 47-52; v. 35, p. 13; v. 40, p. 103-108.) **MHA**

M., W. T. R. The Desert gold coinage. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1898. 4°. v. 33, p. 56-58.) **MHA**

McClure, R. A. An index to the coins and medals of the cabinet of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia... prepared by R. A. McClure... Philadelphia: Avil Printing & Lithograph Co., 1891. 40 p. 12°. **MHF p. box**

McGirk, Charles E. United States cents and die varieties, 1793-1857. (Numismatist. Brooklyn, 1913-14. 8°. v. 26, p. 189-201, 223-247, 305-315, 361-365, 407-415, 461-463, 531-540, 595-599; v. 27, p. 33-39, 84-91, 149-157.) **MHA**

McRae, Sherwin. The great seal of the commonwealth of Virginia. [Richmond, 1866?] 4 p. 8°. **ITC**

Repr.: Decennial number of Old Dominion magazine.

Bound with: Charles Campbell, Introduction to the history of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Richmond, 1847. 4°.

MacSherry, Richard M. The national medals of the United States. A paper read before the Maryland Historical society... Baltimore, 1887. 47 p. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. Fund publication. no. 25.) **MHE p.v. 6, no. 9**

Mease, James. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence by the United States. (New York Historical Society. Collections. New York, 1821. 8°. series 1, v. 3, p. 387-404.) **IAA**

— — n.t.-p. n.p. [1832?] 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v. 264**

Motto, The, "In God we trust." (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1901. 4°. v. 35, p. 116-117.) **MHA**

Mougey, Peter. Magnificent rare coin collection... To be sold... at the Collectors' Club... September 1st, 2nd and 3rd, 1910... Catalogued by Thomas L. Elder ... [New York, 1910.] 92 p., 2 l. 8°. **MHB**

— — Prices realized at the sale. [New York, 1910.] Folder, 3 l. 8°. **MHB**

Mulholland, St. Clair Agustin. Military order Congress Medal of Honor Legion of the United States. Philadelphia: [Town Printing Co.] 1905. 1 p.l., 694 p., 4 pl., 279 port. f°. **† IKC**

Nelson, Philip. The American coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. Liverpool: W. M. Murphy, 1905. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no. 13**

— The coinage of William Wood for the American colonies. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1913. 8°. v. 26, p. 615-630.) **MHA**

— The coinage of William Wood for the American colonies. 1722-1733. 1 pl. (British numismatic journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 265-285.) **† MHA**

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

New York State.—Arms Commission. Report of the commissioners on the correct arms of the state... With...letter of H. A. Homes [on some facts of history]... April 13, 1881. Albany: Weed, Parsons and Co., 1881. 31 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Senate, no. 61.) **IR p.v. 5, no.1**

Nexsen, John A. The 1804 dollar. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1905. 4°. v. 39, p. 102-105.) **MHA**

Nichols, C. P. Medals of the Grand Army. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1900-05. 4°. v. 34, p. 116-118; v. 35, p. 26-27, 52-56, 84-87, 112-114; v. 36, p. 21-25, 53-58, 85-86, 113-115; v. 37, p. 22-24, 48-50, 82-85, 119-122; v. 38, p. 19-20, 49-51, 90; v. 39, p. 23-25, 48-51, 67-70, 110-112; v. 40, p. 18-20.) **MHA**

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey. Great seals of New Netherland and New York. n.p., n.d. 5 p., 14 pl. 8°. **IR**

No title-page.

Repr.: The Documentary history of the state of New York. Albany, 1850-51. v. 4.

Outerbridge, Alexander E., the younger. Curiosities of American coinage. (Appletons' Popular science monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 593-608.) ***DA**

"Penn." The first United States mint. (Numismatist. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 23, p. 2-5, 39-42.) **MHA**

Phillips, Henry, the younger. The coinage of the United States of America. Philadelphia: H. Wemyss Smith, 1883. 8 p. 4°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.12**

Repr.: American repository.

Pilcher, James Evelyn. The seal and arms of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: The State of Penn., W. I. Stanley Ray, printer, 1902. 22 p., 3 fac., 7 pl. 8°. **ISC**

Prang, Louis, & Co. State arms of the Union...prepared with the assistance of Mr. H. Mitchell... Boston: L. Prang & Co., 1876. 8 pl. obl. 12°. **AWS**

Prime, W. C. [Catalogue of] American coins, medals, &c... (Auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co., Dec. 19th, 20th, and 21st, 1864.) New York, 1864. 34 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Prime)**

R. Early English attempts to provide a minor coinage for America. (American journal of numismatics. Boston, 1899. 4°. v. 33, p. 79-80.) **MHA**

Remington, W. Colonial coin list. N_[ew] Y_[ork]: R. A. Martin, 1902. 2 l. 32°. **MII p. box 1**

Rice, George W. The copper cent of the United States. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 1-5, 65-72, 89-93, 120-123, 155-157, 214-216, 297-300, 332-333.) **MHA**

— Postage and fractional currency of the United States. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 261-264, 288-290; v. 12, p. 1-6, 29-31, 51-53.) **MHA**

Satterlee, Alfred H. An arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the presidents of the United States, and of the presidential candidates, from the administration of John Adams to that of Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. New York, 1862. 8°. **MII**

[Seals of the governors of the colony of New York.] (Reproduced in: Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, edited by D. T. Valentine. 1851, p. 420.) ***SAM**

Seavey, George F. Catalogue of United States gold, silver, and copper coins... the property of G. F. Seavey, Cambridgeport, Mass., to be sold at auction... on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 22 and 23, 1863... (New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1863.) 40 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box**

Priced copy.

— Catalogue of United States gold, silver, and copper coins, colonial, pattern pieces, catalogues, &c... (Auction sale, June 21 and 22, 1864.) New York, 1864. 38 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box (Seavey)**

Snowden, J. R. A description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals, and other objects of interest in the museum of the mint... added, biographical notices of the directors from 1792 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1861. fac., pl. 4°. **MII**

Stanwood, James Rindge. The province seal of New Hampshire under William and Mary, 1692-1694. Boston: Old State House, 1889. 28 p., 3 pl., 2 port. 4°. **IQC**

A paper read before the Bostonian Society, June 12, 1888.

Storer, H. R. The medals and tokens of Rhode Island. A paper read before the Newport, R. I., Historical Society, 18 February 1895. (Newport, R. I.: privately printed, 1895. 14 p. sq. 8°. **MHE p.v. 7, no.15**

Repr.: American journal of numismatics. July and Oct., 1895.

One of 100 copies printed.

Story of the continent to be told at the Paris Exposition by its medals and metal money. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 54-55.) **MHA**

Sumner, W. G. The coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay. (New Haven, Conn.: 1898. 247-280 p. 8°. **TF p.v. 98, no.1**

Repr.: Yale review. Nov., 1898.

— The Spanish dollar and the colonial shilling. (American historical review. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 607-619.) **IAA**

United States.—Military Secretary's Office. Circular. Medals of honor issued by the War Department from September

*Individual Countries, continued.**United States, continued.*

1, 1904 (date of the circular containing a list of medals of honor issued up to that time), to December 31, 1906, together with a list of corrections made in the medal of honor circular of September 1, 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 72 p., 4°. † **VBA p.v. 7, no.8**

United States. — State Department. The history of the seal of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 72 p., 8 pl. 8°. **AWS**

United States. — Mint Bureau. Medals and cabinet coins. Regulations. [List of medals in copper bronzed, also in gold and silver, which may be obtained at the mint.] [Philadelphia, 188-?] 2 l. f°. **MII p. box 1**

United States. — Office of Director of the Mint. Guide to the numismatic collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1913. 106 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

United States. — Statutes. Joint resolution relating to military badges. In the Senate Feb. 23, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., S. R. 94.) †† **VWZW p.v. 2, no.12**

United States. — War Department. Medals of honor issued by the War Department, up to and including Oct. 31, 1897, with the laws, orders, and regulations relative to the medal, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1897. 133 p., 1 pl. 4°. **VWZW**

— (Circular.) Medals of honor issued by the War Department, up to and including September 1, 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 153 p. f°. † **VWZW**

United States Mint, The. A brief history of the institution, with a full description of the manner in which gold, silver, nickel and copper are converted into money... Philadelphia: S. T. Souder & Co., 1876. 16 p. centennial edition. 8°. **TF p.v. 55, no.12**

Vattemare, A. Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord, de 1652 à 1858, offerte à la Bibliothèque impériale... Catalogue, avec notices historiques et biographiques. Paris, 1861. 12°. **MII**

Watson, D. K. History of American coinage. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. xix, 278 p. 8°. **TF**

Weyl, Adolf. Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen. Bearbeitet von A. Weyl. Berlin: A. Weyl, 1899. 3 p.l., 160 p., 4 pl. 4°. **MII**

Wharton, Joseph. Project for reorganizing the small coinage of the United States of America, by the establishment of a system of coin tokens, made of nickel and copper alloy. [Signed Joseph Wharton.] Philadelphia: King & Baird [1864]. 24 p. 8°. **TF p.v. 41**

Wight, Edwin B. The Mint of the United States. Catalogue of the numismatic collection of Mr. E. B. Wight... comprising a nearly complete series of the issues of the United States Mint... sold by auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co.... February... 1885... Catalogue by W. E. Woodward. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1885. 64 p. 8°. **MHFH p. box W**

Woodin, William H. Magnificent collection of rare American coins... To be sold... at the Collectors' Club... March 2nd, 3rd and 4th, 1911... Catalogued by Thomas L. Elder... [New York, 1911.] 75 p. 8°. **MHB**

— — Prices realized at the sale. [New York, 1911.] 3 l. 8°. **MHB**

— See also **Adams, Edgar Holmes**, and **W. H. Woodin**.

Wright, B. P. The American store or business cards. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1898-99. 8°. v. 11, p. 1-8, 31-38, 87-104, 143-163, 211-235; v. 12, p. 83-89, 129-147, 217-226, 231-234, 253-264.) **MHA**

— The mark penny. (Numismatist. Monroe, Mich., 1901. 8°. v. 14, p. 173-191.) **MHA**

Zabriskie, Andrew Christian. A descriptive catalogue of the political and memorial medals struck in honor of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth president of the United States. New York: the author, 1873. 32 p. 4°. **AN p. box**

no. 21 of 75 copies printed.

WEST INDIES

Caldecott, J. B. The Spanish dollar as adapted for currency in our West Indian colonies. 2 pl. (British Numismatic Journal. London, 1905. 4°. series 1, v. 1, p. 287-298.) † **MHA**



INDEX

INDEX

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| ABDY, Sir ROBERT. Catalogue of collection of English, Greek and Roman coins..... | 19 | ALLAN, J. Catalogue of collection of silver medals..... | 19 |
| ADAMS, E. H. Leshner referendum dollar | 139 | Coinage of Assam..... | 96 |
| Premium list of United States coins..... | 140 | ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE, F. M. La dynastie des Kamnaskires..... | 82, 119 |
| Private gold coinage of California..... | 139 | Monnaies incertaines de la Sogdiane | 117 |
| ADAMS, E. H., and W. H. WOODIN. United States pattern, trial, and experimental pieces..... | 140 | Classement des monnaies arsacides | 119 |
| ADAMS, G. C. History of the dollar. Catalogue of collections of J. A. Campbell and Wun Hsi Gun.... | 47, 140 | Monnaies del' Élymaïde..... | 119 |
| Medals commemorative of British history | 69 | Numismatique de la Perside..... | 119 |
| Two coronation medals of King George I..... | 69 | Une monnaie du tyran Domitianus..... | 121 |
| ADAMS, G. C., and others. Catalogue of the collections of Adams, Fuller and others..... | 19 | ALVIN, FRÉD. Le cabinet des médailles de l'état à la Bibliothèque royale..... | 19 |
| ADDISON, JOSEPH. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals..... | 5 | AMARDEL, G. Le comte Milon..... | 51 |
| ADLER, J. G. C. Collectio nova numorum Cuficorum..... | 109 | Un denier de Matfred, vicomte de Narbonne | 51 |
| AFFRY DE LA MONNOYE, A. D'. Les jetons de l'échevinage parisien..... | 51 | Écus et louis faux à l'effigie de Louis XVI..... | 51 |
| AGUSTIN, ANTONIO. Dialoghi.. intorno alle medaglie, inscriptioni et altre antichità | 5 | Énigmes de la numismatique de Narbonne | 51 |
| AGNETHLER, M. G. Nymophylacivn Schvlzianvni digessit..... | 5 | La fin de la monnaie de Narbonne. L'Hotel des monnaies de Narbonne au XVII siècle..... | 51 |
| AHMAD, ZIYA. Catalogue of Islamic coins | 109 | Les jetons des états de Languedoc. Les jetons de mariage et les médailles de Nîmes..... | 51 |
| AHORNER, VON. Verzeichniss der von Johann Cavinto verfertigen Medaillen und Münzen..... | 19 | Lettre monétaire de l'atelier de Narbonne | 51 |
| Nachrichten über den berühmten augsburgischen Stempelschneider P. H. Müller..... | 62 | Les longostalètes..... | 51 |
| Noch ein Nachtrag..... | 62 | Les marques monétaires de l'atelier de Narbonne, au VI. siècle..... | 51 |
| Nachträge | 62 | La monnaie de Narbonne à la fin de la domination romaine..... | 51 |
| AKERMAN, J. Y. Ancient coins of cities and princes..... | 6 | Les monnaies de Nîmes..... | 51 |
| Introduction to the study of coins. Numismatic manual..... | 6 | Les monnaies de Raymond I, vicomte de Narbonne..... | 52 |
| Catalogue of Roman coins..... | 45, 121 | Monnaies des environs de Narbonne | 52 |
| Tokens issued by Wiltshire tradesmen in 17th century..... | 69 | La numismatique narbonnaise..... | 52 |
| Coins of the Romans relating to Britain | 121 | Numismatique de Narbonne au VIII siècle..... | 52 |
| Coins of Ephesus during the Roman dominion | 121 | La première monnaie de Milon... Le roi Achila..... | 52 |
| ALEXANDER & Co. First mail auction sale | 31 | Le T cursif dans les inscriptions monétaires carlovingiens..... | 52 |
| Hub coin book..... | 32 | Trois monnaies mérovingiennes... Marques monétaires de Sigismond. Une monnaie gauloise inédite... Marques monétaires d'Alaric II et de Theodoric..... | 60, 69 |
| | | Les monnaies wisigothes anonymes du Musée de Narbonne..... | 69 |
| | | Monnaies wisigothes du Musée de Narbonne | 69 |
| | | Le théta des inscriptions monétaires des Goths..... | 69 |
| | | AMBROSOLI, SOLONE. Della numismatica como scienza autonoma..... | 6 |
| | | Manuale di numismatica..... | 6 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| <i>Ambrosoli, Solone, continued.</i> | | ten, Gymnasien, etc. aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit..... | 6 |
| Un trait d'union numismatique entre la France et l'Italie..... | 52, 100 | Münzen und Medaillen der weltlichen Fürsten und Herren aus dem Mittelalter und der neuern Zeit | 6 |
| Monete greche..... | 82 | APPLETON, W. S. Coins and medals.. | 140 |
| Atlante numismatico italiano..... | 100 | ARMSTRONG, E. C. R. Matrices of Irish seals | 70 |
| Alcune nuove zecche italiane..... | 100 | ARNETH, JOSEPH CALASANZA VON, Ritter. Bericht über die von dem Herrn Rossi aus Cagliari eingesandten Münzen..... | 6 |
| Una monete milanese anonima..... | 100 | Bericht über von Prokesch-Osten's Abhandlung "Zwölf Indedita.".. | 6 |
| Le monnete dei conti di ventimiglia | 100 | Ueber die von dem k. k. Corvetten-Arzte Herrn Dr. Wawra dem k. k. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinete übergebenen Münzen sammt deren Erklärung..... | 19 |
| In piccolo ripostiglio a Ronago.... | 100 | Bericht über die in Candia durch die kaiserl..... | 48 |
| Traiani duo in nummis a Treboniano restitutis..... | 121 | Bericht über den Fund römischer Goldmünzen zu Tellycherry in Sud-Indien | 122 |
| AMEDROZ, H. F. On a dirham of Khusrû Shah of 361 A. H..... | 109 | ARTIN, YACOB, pasha. Monnaies du Mehdy Mouhammed Ahmed du Soudan | 39 |
| AMERICAN journal of numismatics.... | 2 | ASSMANN, ERNST. Moneta..... | 6 |
| AMERICAN Numismatic and Archaeological Society. Catalogue of numismatic books in the library.... | 1 | Stabkreuz auf griechischen Münzen | 82 |
| Articles of incorporation..... | 2 | ATTINELLI, E. J. Numisgraphics..... | 1 |
| Constitution and by-laws..... | 2 | AUSTRIA. — Hauptmünzamt. Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung | 19 |
| Proceedings | 2 | AVDALL, J. Indo-Scythic coins found at Beghrâm | 96 |
| Report of the committee on the publication of medals..... | 2 | BABELON, E. C. F. Les collections de monnaies anciennes..... | 6 |
| Catalogue of the collection of gold coins | 19 | De l'utilité scientifique des collections de monnaies anciennes..... | 6 |
| International medallic exhibition.. | 19 | Mélanges numismatiques..... | 6 |
| AMERICAN Numismatic Association. Annual convention..... | 3 | Les origines et l'histoire de l'enseignement de la numismatique.. | 6 |
| ANCIENT Hindu coins from Jyonpur and OOjein..... | 96 | La collection Pauvert..... | 19 |
| ANDERSON, WILLIAM. Catalogue of medals and coins..... | 19 | La collection Waddington..... | 19 |
| ANDERSON Auction Co. Catalogue of American coins..... | 140 | Catalogue des monnaies grécques de la Bibliothèque Nationale 40, 82, 119, 138 | |
| ANDORFER, KARL, and RICHARD EPSTEIN. Musica in nummis..... | 6 | La silique romaine, le sou, le denier.. | 52, 122 |
| ANDREE, RICHARD. Zur geographischen Verbreitung des Maria-Theresia-Thalers | 41 | L'iconographie et ses origines dans les types monétaires grecs..... | 82 |
| ANDRÉS DE GUSSEME, TOMÁS. Diccionario numismatico general..... | 6 | Origines de la monnaie à Athènes. Les origines du portrait sur les monnaies grecques..... | 82 |
| ANDREW, W. J. Buried treasure..... | 69 | Portraiture and its origins in Greek monetary types..... | 83 |
| Numismatic chronicle of reign of Henry I..... | 69 | La styli..... | 83 |
| Numismatic history of the reign of Stephen | 69 | Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines..... | 83, 122 |
| ANDREWS, F. D. United States copper cents | 140 | Charac-Moba | 117 |
| 268 varieties of U. S. cents..... | 140 | Monnaies de la république romaine. | 122 |
| ANNALEN der gesammten Numismatik | 3 | Monnaies de Septime Sévère..... | 122 |
| ANSCOMBE, ALFRED. Oxford pennies of the Ohsnaforda type..... | 69 | | |
| ANSON, W. S. W. Mottoes and badges. | 6 | | |
| ANTHON, C. E. Catalogue of numismatic cabinet..... | 19, 70 | | |
| ANTONOVICH, VLADIMIR B. O novonaidennykh serebryanykh monetakh os innem Vladimira..... | 134 | | |
| APPEL, JOSEPH. Münzen und Medaillen der Republiken, Städte, Ortschaf- | | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------|--|-------------|
| <i>Babelon, E. C. F., continued</i> | | BARTH, J. Zwei neuentdeckte althebraische Siegelinschriften..... | 106 |
| Vercingetorix, étude d'iconographie numismatique | 122 | BARTHÉLEMY, A. J. B. A. DE. Manuel de numismatique ancienne..... | 6 |
| BABELON, E. C. F., and TH. REINACH. Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure..... | 40, 83 | Nouveau manuel de numismatique ancienne | 6 |
| BABUT, À propos d'un sceau du XIX siècle de l'ordre du temple..... | 6 | Nouveau manuel de numismatique du moyen age et moderne..... | 6 |
| Ateliers monétaires des rois de France | 52 | Monnaies de Soissons..... | 52 |
| BAHRFELDT, EMIL. Münzwesen der Mark Brandenburg..... | 62 | Classification chronologique des monnaies gauloises..... | 60 |
| Wittenfund von Gross-Cordshagen. Zur anhaltischen Münzgeschichte.. | 62 | Monnaies gauloises belges..... | 60 |
| BAHRFELDT, M. Le monete romano-campane | 122 | BARTHOLOMAEI, J. DE. Collection de monnaies sassanides..... | 119 |
| Die Münzen der Flottenpräfekten des Marcus Antonius..... | 122 | BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of America..... | 6 |
| Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde | 122 | BARTRAM, J. Valuable numismatic collection | 20 |
| Ueber die Chronologie der Muenzen des Marcus Antonius..... | 122 | BASMAJIAN, K. J. A propos des deux sceaux hétéens..... | 7 |
| BAICHÈRE, ED. Catalogue des médailles romaines impériales..... | 122 | BASTIAN, FRANZ. Mittelalterliche Münzstätten und deren Absatzgebiete in Bayern..... | 62 |
| BAKER, W. S. Medallie portraits of Washington | 6 | BATAVIAASCH Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Numismatische afdeeling van het museum | 20 |
| BALDWIN, AGNES. Facing heads on Greek coins..... | 83 | BAYER, G. S. De numis romanis in agro prvssico repertis..... | 122 |
| Gold coinage of Lampsacus..... | 83 | BAYER, T. S. Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata..... | 117 |
| BALMANNO, A. The Balmanno collection | 19 | Numi duo Ptolemaei Lagidae explicati T. S. B..... | 50 |
| Catalogue of collection of silver and copper coins..... | 19 | BAYERISCHE Numismatische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen..... | 3 |
| BAMBERGER, LUDWIG. Deutschen Münzgesetzgebung | 62 | BEAUMONT, CHARLES DE. Jetons des comtes de Lude..... | 52 |
| BANDURI, ANSELMO. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Paleologos Augustos. | 122 | BEAUPRÉ, J. Monnaies gauloises de Nancy | 60 |
| BANERJI, RAKHAL DAS. Indo-Scythian coinage | 96 | BEAUVAIS, GUILLAUME. Histoire abrégée des empereurs romains et grecs | 7 |
| BANGS & Co. Catalogues of collections of coins and medals..... | 32 | Maniere de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites | 122 |
| BANGS, BRO. & Co. Coins and medals. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins..... | 32 | BECKFORD, G. W., & Co. Catalogues. | 34, 35, 140 |
| BANGS, MERWIN & Co. Addenda and Catalogues..... | 32, 33, 34 | BEGER, LAURENIUS. Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus..... | 122 |
| Catalogue of collection of Greek and Roman coins..... | 83 | BEGLERES, GEORGIOS P. Τὸ μολυβδόβουλλον τοῦ αὐτοκράτορος τῆς Τραπεζοῦντος Δαβίδ τοῦ Κομνηνοῦ.... | 83 |
| Catalogue of American coins..... | 140 | BELDEN, B. L. American insignia..... | 140 |
| BARBIÉ DU BOGAGE, J. D. Recueil de cartes géographiques de la Grèce. | 83 | BELFORT, AUGUSTE DE. Monnaies mérovingiennes | 52 |
| BARCLAY, H. S. Numismatic collection | 20 | Tessères romaines en bronze..... | 122 |
| BARNABEI, FELICE. Di un sigillo di bronzo scoperto nella Villa Pompeiana di P. Fannio Sinistore... | 122 | BELGIUM. Administration des Monnaies. Catalogue de bibliothèque. | 1 |
| BARNARD, F. P. Catalogue of English coins..... | 70 | | |
| BARRETT, G. R. Catalogue of coin collection | 20 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| BELLEVAL, RENÉ, marquis DE. Les sceaux de Ponthieu..... | 52 | BESTOR, G. L. Catalogue of coins..... | 20 |
| BELLORI, G. P. Notæ in numismata tum Ephesia..... | 83 | BETTS, BENJAMIN. Mexican imperial coinage | 108 |
| BENFEY, THEODOR. Einige Bemerkungen über die Götternamen auf den indoscythischen Münzen..... | 43, 96 | BETTS, C. W. Catalogue of pieces from his collection..... | 20 |
| BENOIT, ARTHUR. Ensignes et insignes, médailles, etc. de la Lorraine... | 52 | American colonial history..... | 140 |
| BENOIT, LOUIS. Numismatique de la Lorraine allemande..... | 52 | Counterfeit half pence in American colonies | 140 |
| BENSON, F. S. Ancient Greek coins. | 83 | BEULÉ, C. E. Monnaies d'Athènes... | 83 |
| BERCHEM, MAX VON. Titres califiens d'occident | 109 | BIANCONI, G. B. Parere intorno a una medaglia di Siracusa..... | 83 |
| BERGEN, W. VON. Coins of America, England, etc..... | 140 | BIBLIOTHÈQUE nationale. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes..... | 109 |
| BERGER, LAURENTIUS. Numismatum modernorum Cimlarchii..... | 136 | BIDERMANN, J. G. Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte von Hunger-Münzen. | 7 |
| BERGER, PHILIPPE. Monnaies de Micipsa | 117 | BIDDULPH, H. Early Indian campaigns and the decorations..... | 96 |
| BERGMAN, K. J. De nummis Gothlandicis | 137 | BILLING, ARCHIBALD. The science of gems | 7 |
| BERGMANN, E. VON. Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde.... | 109 | BIONDI, LUIGI, marchese. I monumenti Amaranziani..... | 83, 122 |
| Die Nominale der Münzreform des Chalifen Abdulmelik..... | 109 | BIRCH, SAMUEL. On British coins..... | 70 |
| Zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde | 109 | BIRCH, THOMAS, & SON. Catalogues. Catalogue of collection of Greek and Roman coins..... | 35 |
| BERGMANN, JOSEPH. Darlegung mehrerer bisheriger Systeme für Anordnung von Sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner Münzen und Medaillen..... | 7 | Centennial coin and curiosity sale.. | 83 |
| Nachtrag zur Biographie des kaiserlichen Rathes, Heraeus..... | 7 | BIRCH, W. DE GRAY. Catalogue of Seals | 140 |
| Schweitzer's Serie delle monete medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia. | 41 | Seals of King Henry I..... | 20 |
| Pflege der Numismatik in Oesterreich | 41 | Great seals of England..... | 70 |
| Ueber die Historia metallica seu numismatica Austriaca und Heroeus. | 41 | Scottish seals..... | 70 |
| Zwei bisher unbekannte tirolische Silbermünzen von Rudolph IV.... | 41 | Seal and charters of Simon de Montfort | 70 |
| Über Schweitzer's Serie delle monete | 101 | Seals of King William II..... | 70 |
| Ueber die Münzen Graubündens... | 137 | Two seals of the earls of Devon... | 70 |
| BERGNE, J. B. On three northern mints | 70 | BISCARO, GEROLAMO. Un documento del secolo XII sulla zecca pavese | 101 |
| BERGNY, A. V. Brahmi-Kharosthi inscriptions on Indian coins..... | 96 | BIZOT, PIERRE. Histoire métallique de la republique de Hollande..... | 114 |
| BERNAYS, ÉDOUARD. L'atelier monétaire de Namur de 1578 à 1579..... | 114 | BLACK, G. F. Copper masses of Ceylon | 96 |
| BERNAYS, ÉDOUARD, and JULES VANNÉRUS. Histoire numismatique du comté et duché de Luxembourg.... | 107 | BLANCARD, LOUIS. Le denier tournois sous Philippe le Bel..... | 52 |
| BERNHART, MAX. Literatur..... | 1 | Sur les monnaies du roi René..... | 52 |
| Markus Welser als Numismatiker. | 7 | Monnaie romaine au III siècle de l'ère chrétienne..... | 122 |
| Medaillen und Plaketten..... | 7 | BLANCHARD, G. H. Catalogue of his coins, medals..... | 20 |
| BERRY, V. H. Monnaies de France.. | 52 | BLANCHET, J. A. La numismatique de 1889 à 1897..... | 1 |
| | | Nouveau manuel de numismatique du moyen âge et moderne..... | 7 |
| | | Présents de médailles et anciennes décorations | 7 |
| | | Remarques relatives aux signes gravés sur les contorniates..... | 7 |
| | | La jambe humaine de Sinope..... | 40 |
| | | Les monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale | 46 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|---|--------|
| <i>Blanchet, J. A., continued.</i> | | BONNEVILLE, P. F. <i>Traité des monnaies d'or et d'argent</i> | 7 |
| L'atelier monétaire du Prince Noir à Limoges..... | 52 | BORDEAUX, PAUL. <i>Ateliers temporaires en 1642</i> | 53 |
| Monnaie de Michel Etienne, archevêque d'Embrun..... | 52 | Classement de monnaies carolingiennes..... | 53 |
| Deux jetons parisiens du XIV siècle..... | 52 | Imitations de monnaies françaises..... | 53 |
| Atelier monétaire de Bayonne..... | 52 | Les liards de France de 1655 à 1658..... | 53 |
| Sigillographie française..... | 52 | Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et 1814..... | 53 |
| Monnaies gauloises inédites..... | 60 | La molette d'épéron de Saint-Quentin..... | 53 |
| Recherches sur l'influence commerciale de Massalia en Gaule..... | 60 | Different monétaire B de l'atelier de Bourges..... | 53 |
| Origines de l'atelier monétaire de Montbéliard..... | 62 | La pièce de 20 francs de Louis XVIII..... | 53 |
| Monnaies de la Sicile..... | 83, 101 | La pièce de 48 sols de Strasbourg.... | 53 |
| Monnaies grecques..... | 83 | Un poinçonnage du moyen âge.... | 53 |
| Le congiarium de César et les monnaies signées Palikanus..... | 122 | Médailles franco-belges de 1811 et de 1814..... | 114 |
| Deux pièces inédites de Tetricus et de son fils..... | 122 | BORELL, H. P. <i>Médailles grecques des rois de Chypre</i> | 49, 83 |
| Les monnaies romaines..... | 123 | BORG, LOUIS. <i>Borg collection</i> | 20 |
| BLANCHET, J. A., and A. DIEUDONNÉ. <i>Manuel de numismatique française</i> | 96 | BORGHESI, BARTOLOMMEO. <i>Oeuvres complètes</i> | 7 |
| BLÄTTER für Münzfreunde..... | 3 | BORGHESI, House of. <i>Ancienne collection Borghesi</i> | 20 |
| BLAU, O. <i>Die Orientalischen Münzen des Museums zu Odessa</i> | 117 | BOSTON Numismatic Society. <i>Constitution and by-laws</i> | 3 |
| Beiträge zur phönikischen Münzkunde..... | 120 | Constitution, by-laws, charter and list of members..... | 3 |
| BLOOM, J. H. <i>English seals</i> | 70 | BOUGENOT, S., joint author. See PROU, MAURICE, and S. BOUGENOT. | |
| BLUMBERGER, FRIEDRICH. <i>Ueber den Gehalt des österreichischen Pfenniges</i> | 41 | BOURLIER, P. P., baron d'Ailly. <i>Monnaie romaine depuis son origine jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste</i> | 123 |
| BOCARMÉ, A. V. DE. <i>Un méreau aux armes de Gruuthuse</i> | 53 | BOUTKOWSKI, ALEXANDRE. <i>Dictionnaire numismatique</i> | 7 |
| Jetons de la ville de Bruges..... | 114 | BOYNE, W. <i>Collection of engravings of the seals</i> | 7 |
| BODE, WILHELM. <i>Der Florentiner Medailleur Niccola di Forzore Spinelli</i> | 101 | Silver tokens of Great Britain..... | 70 |
| Zur neuesten Forschung auf dem Gebiete der italienischer Medaillekunde..... | 101 | Tokens of the 17th century by tradesmen, etc..... | 70 |
| BODEY, C. N. <i>Catalogue of collection of gold, silver and copper coins</i> .. | 20 | Wiltshire tradesmen's tokens..... | 70 |
| BOGERT, HENRY. <i>Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals</i> | 1, 20 | BRAMHALL, W. L. <i>Catalogue of his cabinet of American and foreign coins</i> | 20 |
| BOLTON, H. C. <i>Alchemy and numismatics</i> | 7 | BRAMSEN, WILLIAM. <i>Coins of Japan</i> | 105 |
| Contributions of alchemy to numismatics..... | 7 | BRANDT, H. F. <i>Leben und Werke</i> | 7 |
| BOMPOIS, H. F. <i>Examen chronologique des monnaies des Macédoniens</i> | 83 | BRASSEUR, the elder. <i>Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numismatique de Napoléon</i> | 53 |
| BONAPARTE, ROLAND, prince. <i>Monnaies mongoles</i> | 108 | BRAZIL. <i>Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo da exposcção dos cunelios</i> | 1 |
| BONNER, R. J. <i>Attic seals</i> | 83 | BRECHEMIN, L. <i>Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals</i> | 20 |
| BONNET, EMILE. <i>La monnaie melgorienne</i> | 53 | BRENNER, ELIAS. <i>Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum</i> | 137 |
| Le jetons des états généraux de Languedoc..... | 53 | BRENNER, V. D. <i>The art of the medal</i> | 8 |
| BONNEVILLE, ALPHONSE. <i>Encyclopédie monétaire</i> | 7 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|---|----------|
| BREREWOOD, EDWARD. De ponderibus et pretiis veterum Nummorum eorumque..... | 8, 83, 106, 123 | Catalogue of Greek coins, Seleucid kings..... | 84, 138 |
| BRESSLAU, HARRY. Ueber Elektensiegel..... | 8 | Catalogue of Greek coins, Sicily... | 84 |
| Zur Lehre von den Siegeln der Karolinger und Ottonen..... | 62 | Catalogue of Greek coins, Tauric Chersonese..... | 84 |
| BRETAGNE, A. Monnaies lorraines à Sionviller..... | 53 | Catalogue of Greek coins, Thessaly to Aetolia..... | 84 |
| Médaille de Renée de Bourbon... | 53 | Catalogue of Greek coins, Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos..... | 84 |
| Médaille de Saint Livier de 1623... | 53 | Coins of Moghul emperors of Hindustan..... | 96 |
| Monnaie, sceau et plaque de foyer aux armes de Diane de Dommartin..... | 53 | Coins of Muhammadan states of India..... | 96 |
| Monnaies gauloises inédites de Strasbourg..... | 61 | Coins of sultans of Delhi..... | 96 |
| BRETAGNE, A., et E. BRIARD. Monnaies lorraines des XII. et XIII siècles à Saulxures-les-Vannes..... | 53 | Guide to Italian medals in the King's Library..... | 101 |
| BRETON, P. N. Histoire des monnaies et jetons du Canada..... | 46 | Coins of the Mongols in British Museum..... | 108, 109 |
| BRIARD, E., joint author. See BRETAGNE, A., et E. BRIARD. | | Coinage of Egypt..... | 109 |
| BRICHAUT, AUGUSTE. A propos de jetons contemporains..... | 8 | Coins of eastern khaleefehs..... | 109 |
| Notices sur les collections numismatiques dans le royaume de Suède..... | 20 | Coins of Moors of Africa and Spain..... | 110, 135 |
| Médaille anglaise de palladium..... | 70 | Coins of Muhammadan states of India..... | 110 |
| BRINLEY, E. P. Catalogue of coins... | 20 | Catalogue of Oriental coins..... | 117 |
| BRISSART-BINET, C. A. Médailles et plombs de 1848..... | 53 | Coins of shahs of Persia..... | 119 |
| BRITISH Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. Coins of Greek and Scythic Kings..... | 43 | Coins of the Roman republic..... | 123 |
| Coinage of Bukhara..... | 44 | Coins of the Turks..... | 139 |
| Catalogue of coins of Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards..... | 45 | Coins of Turkuman houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc..... | 139 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Crete and Aegean islands..... | 48, 83 | BRITISH numismatic journal..... | 3 |
| Catalogue of coins of Alexandra and Nomes..... | 50, 83 | BROECK, EDOUARD VAN DEN. Huit jetons de tesorier de Bruxelles du XVII. siècle..... | 114 |
| Coins of the Vandals..... | 69 | Numismatique bruxelloise..... | 114 |
| Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain..... | 70 | Jetons des receveurs de Bruxelles de la famille Fraybaert..... | 114 |
| Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum..... | 70 | BROOKE, G. C. Notes on the reign of William I..... | 70 |
| Catalogue of Greek Coins, Attica-Megaris-Aegina..... | 84 | BROSSET. Monnaies géorgiennes..... | 62 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes..... | 84 | BROWN, ROBERT. Constellation-figures as Greek coin-types..... | 83 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins. Central Greece..... | 84 | BRUECKNER, ALEXANDER. Myednyya dengi v. Rossii..... | 134 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Ionia.. | 84 | BRUNSMID, J. Die Inschriften und Münzen der griechischen Städte Dalmatines..... | 84 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins from Lycania, Isauria and Cilicia..... | 84 | BRUDIN, J. A. Coins of Chinese abroad..... | 47 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Mysia. | 84 | Medals of China..... | 47 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus..... | 84 | Coins of Korea..... | 107 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Phoenicia..... | 84, 120 | BRUYELLE, AD. Deux médailles d'or gauloises..... | 61 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins, Pontus. Paphlagonia..... | 84 | BUCHENAU, H. Der Bracteatenfund von Seega..... | 62 |
| | | BUDE, GUILLAUME. Libri v. de Asse. & partib. eius post duas Parisienses..... | 123 |
| | | BUEHLER, GEORG. Kharoshthi inscriptions on Indo-Grecian coins..... | 43 |
| | | BULL, G. Description of coins in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States..... | 20 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| BUONANNI, FILIPPO. Numismata pontifica Romanorum..... | 136 | CAMPBELL, J. Executor's sale of United States and foreign coins..... | 20 |
| BURGESS-SHORT, G., joint author. See CHICHESTER, H. M., and G. BURGESS-SHORT. | | CAMPBELL, J. A. Catalogue of the collections of J. Campbell and Wun-hi-Gin | 20 |
| BURKE, W. P., joint author. See WYSE, L. B., and W. P. BURKE. | | CAMPOS, M. J. DE. Numismatica indoportuguesa | 96 |
| BURN, J. H. London traders' tokens in the 17th century..... | 70 | CANADIAN antiquarian and numismatic journal. See NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. | |
| BURN, RICHARD. Bajryggarh mint and coins..... | 96 | CANADIAN numismatic bibliography. | 46 |
| Mints of Mughal emperors..... | 96 | CAPIALBI, VITO. Sulla moneta battuta in Catanzaro..... | 101 |
| Coins of the Maukharis and Thanesar line..... | 96 | CARDONNEL, ADAM DE. Numismata Scotie | 71 |
| BURNS, EDWARD. Coinage of Scotland | 71 | CARDWELL, E. Coinage of the Greeks and Romans..... | 85, 123 |
| Coins in the Fontrose hoard..... | 71 | CARLYON-BRITTON, P. W. P. Bedwin and Marlborough and the moneyer Cilda..... | 71 |
| Coins discovered in Banffshire... | 71 | Cornish numismatics..... | 71 |
| BUSH, J. T. Catalogue of Greek coins. | 84 | Eadward the Confessor and his coins | 71 |
| BUSHNELL, C. I. Tradesmen's cards, political tokens..... | 140 | First coinage of Henry II..... | 71 |
| Catalogue of collection of American coins and medals..... | 140 | Numismatic history of William I. and II..... | 71 |
| First three business tokens in New York | 140 | On the coins of William I. and II. | 71 |
| BUSHELL, S. W. Additional of the present dynasty..... | 47 | A sterling of Henry, earl of Northumberland | 71 |
| Roman and Chinese coinage..... | 47, 123 | Oxford mint under Alfred..... | 71 |
| BUTLER, J. D., and D. S. BURRIE. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 20 | Penny of St. Aethelbert..... | 71 |
| CADALVÈNE, ÉDOUARD DE. Médailles grecques inédites..... | 84 | Saxon, Norman, and Plantagenet coinage | 71 |
| CAGIATI, MEMMO. Le monete del reame delle due Sicile..... | 101 | CARRERAS Y CANDI, FRANCISCO. Numismatica catalana..... | 135 |
| CAHN, JULIUS. Münz- und Gelgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter | 53 | CARSON, M. R. Catalogue of his collection | 140 |
| Der Rappenmünzbund..... | 62 | CARTER, SAMUEL. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 20 |
| CALDECOTT, J. B. Spanish dollar in West Indian colonies..... | 145 | CARTER, FRANCIS. Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga..... | 135 |
| CALEY, JOHN. Ancient seals..... | 71 | CARTER, T. Medals of the British army | 71 |
| CALMET, AUGUSTIN. Dissertation sur l'antiquité de la monnaie frappée au coin..... | 8 | CARON, EMIL. Trouvailles de monnaies du moyen âge à Delphes... Monnaies féodales inédites..... | 8 53 |
| CALVO, IGNACIO. Importancia del estudio de las monedas..... | 8 | CARUS, PAUL. Signets, badges, and medals | 8 |
| El sexo femenino en las monedas... | 84 | CASALI, G. B. De insignibus, anulis, fibulis, &c. syntagma..... | 8 |
| CAMERARIUS, JOACHIMUS, the elder. Historia rei nummarie..... | 84, 123 | CASATI DE CASATIS, C. Numismatique etrusque | 51 |
| CAMOZZI, GUIDO. La consecratio nelle monete da Cesare ad Adriano... | 123 | CASSEL, J. P. Sammlung etlicher Jubel-hochzeit Münzen..... | 62 |
| La consecratio di Traiano..... | 123 | CASTELLANE, HENRI DE, comte. Le diférent de l'atelier de Fouras sur les monnaies de Charles VII..... | 53 |
| CAMPANER Y FUERTES, ALVARO. Numismatica española..... | 135 | Le ducat napolitain de Louis XII. | 53 |
| Numismatica balear..... | 135 | | |
| CAMPBELL, G. W. Seals of the University of Glasgow..... | 71 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------|--|------|
| <i>Castellane, Henri de, comte, continued.</i> | | and tokens..... | 21 |
| Le gros tournois de Charles d'Anjou et le gros tournois du roi de France au Chatel Fleurdelisé.... | 53 | Catalogue of ancient and modern coins | 35 |
| Une monnaie d'or tournaïsiennne de Charles VII..... | 54 | CHAFFERS, W., the younger. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 35 |
| Premiers florins pontificaux du Comtat-Venais sin et d'Avignon. | 136 | CHAIX, EUGÈNE. Médailles gauloises trouvées à Strasbourg..... | 61 |
| CASTELLANI, GIUSEPPE. Medaglie fane-si | 101 | CHAKRAVARTI, MONMOHAN. Sikim copper coins..... | 96 |
| Le monete di Ancona..... | 101 | CHALON, R. H. G. Monnaies des comtes de Namur..... | 115 |
| Numismatica marchigiana..... | 101 | Les seigneurs de Florennes, leurs sceaux, leurs monnaies..... | 115 |
| La zecca bresciana e le monete di Pandolfo Malatesta..... | 101 | CHAMBERS, R. B. Catalogue of American coins, medals, etc..... | 141 |
| La zecca di Fano..... | 101 | CHARI, J. M. R., and T. DESIKA CHARI. Unpublished Ma'abar coins..... | 96 |
| CASTIGLIONI, C. O., conte. Monete cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano | 110 | CHARI, T. DESIKA, joint author. See CHARI, J. M. RANGA, and T. DESIKA CHARI. | |
| CATALOGUE of American and foreign coins..... | 20, 35 | CHASSANT, A. A. L., and P. J. DELBARRE. Dictionnaire de sigillographie pratique..... | 8 |
| CATALOGUE des médailles relatives aux événements des années de 1789 a 1815 | 54 | CHASSINAT, EMILE. Une monnaie d'or à légendes hiéroglyphiques..... | 50 |
| CATALOGUE des médailles relatives à la révolution de juillet 1830, et au règne de Louis-Philippe..... | 54 | Une nouvelle monnaie à légende hiéroglyphique | 50 |
| CATALOGUE of the Scottish coins of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries | 71 | CHAUDOIR, STANISLAS DE, baron. Monnaies russes et monnaies étrangères qui ont cours en Russie... | 134 |
| CATALOGUS numorum Cuficorum in Numiphylacio Upsaliensi..... | 110 | CHAUMONT, F. DE. Catalogue of Roman coins..... | 123 |
| CATALOGUS variorum usque ad hoc tempus editorum operum circa rem nummariam in Succia..... | 137 | CHAUTARD, JULES. Imitations des monnaies lorraines..... | 54 |
| CAUFFMAN, E. Catalogue of collection of gold, silver, and copper coins and medals..... | 21 | Jetons et médailles des princes ecclésiastiques de la maison de Bourbon-Vendome | 54 |
| CAULFIELD, RICHARD. Sigilla ecclesiae Hibernicae illustrata..... | 8 | Graveurs des jetons des galères de Louis-Joseph, duc de Vendome. | 54 |
| CAVALCANTI, viscondessa. Catalogo das medalhas brasileiras..... | 44 | CHEVALIER, N. Histoire de Guillaume III. par les médailles..... | 71 |
| CELIER, LÉONCE. Les sceaux des évêques du Mans des XII. et XIII siècles..... | 54 | CHESTRET DE HANEFFE, JULES DE, baron. Monnaies inédites du XI. et XII. siècles | 8 |
| CESANO, L. Le monete degli Italici durante l guerra sociale..... | 123 | Numismatique de la principauté de Liege | 115 |
| CÉZÉRAC, C. Le trésor de Sainte-Arailles | 54 | CHEVALLIER, E. Monnaie de Paris en 1897 | 54 |
| CH. Catalogue de monnaies de la collection de M. Ch..... | 21 | CHICHESTER, HENRY MANNERS, and G. BURGESS-SHORT. Records and badges of the British army..... | 71 |
| CHABAS, F. J. Recherches sur les poids, mesures et monnaies des Égyptiens | 50 | CHIFFLET, CLAUDE. Antiquo numismate liber postumus..... | 123 |
| CHABEUF, HENRI. Trois sceaux cisterciens | 8 | CHIFFLET, H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus aeris..... | 123 |
| CHADBOURNE, S. H. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 21 | CHIJS, P. O. VAN DER. De munten der voormalige graven en hertogen van Gelderland..... | 115 |
| CHAFFER, BENJAMIN. Catalogue of his collection of coins, medals, | | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------------|---|---------|
| CHIJS, J. A. VAN DER, joint author. See NETSCHER, ELIZA, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS. | | COGAN, EDWARD. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 21 |
| CHILTON, J. R. Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals..... | 21 | Priced catalogue of collection of American and English silver and copper coins..... | 21, 141 |
| Addenda to the sale of Dr. Chil- ton's collection of coins, medals, &c. | 21 | COGAN, G. W. Catalogue of collec- tion of coins and medals..... | 21 |
| CHOIX historique des médailles des papes, depuis le milieu du XV. siècle jusqu'à nos jours..... | 136 | COHEN, HENRY, and FELIX FÉA- RDENT. Monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain | 123 |
| CHOIX de médailles exécutées en Alle- magne aux XVI. et XVII. siècles. | 63 | COHEN, M. I. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 21 |
| CHRISTIE & MANSON. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals.. | 35 | COIN book..... | 8 |
| CIANI, GIORGIO. Il ripostiglio de Roc- chette | 101 | COIN collector's journal..... | 3 |
| CIPOLLA, CARLO, conte. Sopra una for- mula della numismatica veronese. | 101 | COIN collectors' of the United States illustrated guide..... | 3 |
| CIRCLE of Friends of the Medallion in Manhattan. Medal issued by the circle | 3 | COINS and medals..... | 8 |
| CLARKE, HYDE. The history of the Mediterranean populations..... | 8 | COINS and relics from Bactria..... | 43 |
| CLARKE, WILLIAM. Connexion of Ro- man, Saxon and English coins. | 71 | COIN & stamp journal..... | 3 |
| CLEAVES, A. H. W. Ottawa mint..... | 46 | COLIN, J. Documents numismatiques du Bulletin de la Société pour la conservation des monuments his- toriques d'Alsace..... | 123 |
| CLAY, CHARLES. Catalogue of collec- tion of American coins and medals | 141 | COLLECTION des médailles de l'Empire français et de l'empereur Napo- léon | 54 |
| CLERMONT GANNEAU, C. S. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens et syriens..... | 106, 120, 138 | COLLECTION of plates, representing seals, heraldic designs and views of Zoute Veen, Holy and Steen- huizen | 115 |
| CLEVELAND, E. J. Catalogue of collec- tion of coins, medals and paper money | 21 | COLLOMBIER. Monnaies gauloises à Amiens | 61 |
| CLICKNER, S. A. Catalogue of collec- tion of coins and medals..... | 21 | COLLOQUIAL names of coins..... | 8 |
| CLOGSTON, WILLIAM. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens..... | 21 | COLSON, A. Découverte de médailles romaines de Noyon..... | 123 |
| Catalogue of his collection of re- minders of war 1861-65..... | 141 | COMBE, TAYLOR. Anglo-Saxon pennies at Dorking | 71 |
| COBHAM, C. D. Numismatics..... | 49 | COMBE, TAYLOR, and EDWARD HAWKINS. Anglo-Gallic coins in British Mu- seum..... | 54, 72 |
| COCHRAN-PATRICK, R. W. Annals of Scottish coinage..... | 71 | COMPTE rendu par la direction de l'As- sociation aux médailles en l'hon- neur de Consalvi..... | 8 |
| Unpublished varieties of Scottish coins | 71 | CONANT & SHERBURNE. Catalogue of American and foreign coins..... | 35 |
| Coinages of Alexander II..... | 71 | CONBROUSE, GUILLAUME. Catalogue des monnaies de France..... | 54 |
| CODERA Y ZAIDIN, FRANCISCO. Cecas arabigo-españolas | 110, 135 | Décameron numismatique..... | 54 |
| Numismática arabigo-española.... | 135 | Monétaires des rois mérovingiens. | 54 |
| Monuments de la maison de France. | 54 | | |
| CONDRINGTON, O. Coins of the Bahmani dynasty | 96 | CONCERNING the Eagles..... | 141 |
| Coins in name of a king of Jinns... | 110 | CARLILE, W. W. The relation of eco- nomics to numismatics..... | 8 |
| Manual of Musulman numismatics. | 110 | CONGRÈS international pour la repro- duction des manuscrits, des mon- naies et des sceaux, Liège, 1905. | |
| Musalman coins collected by G. P. Tate in Seistan..... | 110 | Actes | 3 |
| COËTLOGON, ANATOLE DE, comte. Ar- moiries de la ville de Paris | 54 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|---------|
| COOK, H. Catalogue of collection of coins, medals, autographs, &c... | 21 | CUNIETTI-CUNNIETTI, ALBERTO. Acqui: la sua zecca..... | 101 |
| Choice and valuable collection of coins, medals, autographs, &c... | 21 | CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER. Description of Bactrian coins..... | 43 |
| COOK, T. A. The romance of coinage. | 8 | Notes on Capt. Hay's Bactrian coins | 43 |
| COOKE, W. Medalllic history of imperial Rome..... | 123 | Notice of new Bactrian coins..... | 43 |
| CORDIER, H. Sociétés secrètes chinoises | 47 | Gems and seals from Bactria, the Punjab and India..... | 97 |
| CORKRAN, S. F. An unpublished coin of Maximian:—Two gold pennies of Henry III..... | 123 | Coins of the Indo-Scythians..... | 97 |
| CORPUS nummorum Italicorum..... | 101 | Roman coins in tope at Manikyala. | 123 |
| CORRARIUS, ANGELO. Numismata resea selectiora maximi moduli e Museis Pisano, olim Corrariorum..... | 8 | CUPER, GISBERT. Apotheosis vel consecratio | 85 |
| COSTELLO, T. B. Trade tokens of Galway in 17th century..... | 72 | Dè elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes duæ..... | 85, 123 |
| COSTER, L. DE. Catalogue du précieux cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par Coster..... | 21 | CURIOSITY cabinet..... | 3 |
| Renseignements pour servir à la numismatique de la seconde race. | 54 | CURIOSITY collector..... | 3 |
| COURANT, MAURICE. Espèces de monnaie usitées en Corée..... | 107 | CURIOSITY hunter..... | 3 |
| COUSINÉRY, E. M. Monnaies d'argent de la Ligue archéenne..... | 85 | CURTAIN, A. Catalogue of collection of coins and Masonic medals... | 108 |
| COUTIL, L. Monnaies gauloises de la Seine-Inférieure | 61 | CURTIS, J. K. Catalogue of gold, silver, and copper coins and medals. | 21 |
| CRANE, E. B. Catalogue of collection of U. S. coins and medals..... | 141 | Catalogue of part of the Curtis collection of fine American cents. | 21 |
| CREUZET, ÉMILE. L'atelier monétaire de Corbeil..... | 54 | Catalogue of ancient and modern coins | 35 |
| CROSBY, S. S. Coins of America and laws governing their issue..... | 141 | CUSHING, G., joint author. See SANDHAM, ALFRED, and G. CUSHING. | |
| Trial-piece for a Fugio pattern.... | 141 | D. Catalogue de médailles antiques. | 21 |
| CROSTAROSA, P. Inventario dei sigilli sulle tegole del tetto di S. Croce in Gerusalemme in Roma..... | 101 | DALTON, CHARLES. Britannia on medals and coins..... | 72 |
| CRUMP, C. G., and C. JOHNSON. Tables of bullion under Edward I., II., and III..... | 72 | DAMES, M. L. Coins of Mughal emperors | 97 |
| CUFF, J. D. Catalogue of cabinet of coins & medals..... | 21 | DANNENBERG, HERMANN. Die ältesten Münzen Ostsachsens..... | 63 |
| CUFFE, O. W. King John's Badge... | 72 | Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit. | 63 |
| CUMONT, G. Les monnaies dans les chartes du Brabant..... | 115 | Die Münzfunder von Schwarzow und Gross-Rischow..... | 63 |
| CUNHA, J. G. DA. Catalogue of coins. "Ramatankas" or coronation medals | 96 | Munzgeschichte Pommerns in Mittelalter | 63 |
| CUMING, H. SYER. On seals of the Knights Templars..... | 8 | DASSIER, JEAN. His medals..... | 72 |
| Dated seals..... | 72 | DATTARI, G. Appunti di numismatica alessandrina..... | 50 |
| Seals of the corporation of Canterbury | 72 | Athenian tetradrachms in Egypt.. | 85 |
| CUMMYNG, JAMES. Silver coins of the first four James's, of Scotland. | 72 | Dell'affinità delle monete di restituzione | 85 |
| | | Monete dei nomi..... | 85 |
| | | Tre teorie sull'origine delle monete dei Nomos dell'antico Egitto... | 85 |
| | | Monete romane battute durante il periodo costantiniano..... | 123 |
| | | Una nuova teoria sulla monetazione alessandrina | 124 |
| | | Intorno alle forme da fondere monete imperiali romane..... | 124 |
| | | Nuova teoria sulle monete romane d'orichalcum e dei sistemi monetari di Augusto e di Nerone..... | 124 |
| | | Sur l'époque où furent frappées en Égypte les monnaies de la réforme de Dioclétien..... | 124 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution. — New York City Chapter. Revolutionary calendar..... | 141 | DEMAY, GERMAIN. Le costume au moyen âge..... | 9 |
| DAVIDS, T. W. R. Coins and measures of Ceylon..... | 97 | Des pierres gravées dans les sceaux du moyen âge..... | 9 |
| DAVIS, G. B. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens..... | 21 | Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie..... | 54 |
| DAVIS, R. C. Catalogue of the collection of coins, medals, tokens and currency..... | 22 | DEMOLE, EUGÈNE. Histoire monétaire de Genève..... | 137 |
| DAWES, CHARLES. Trade tokens at Charteris..... | 72 | Les médailles des jubilé et fêtes de Genève en juillet 1909..... | 137 |
| DAY, ROBERT. Medals and memorials of Irish volunteers of 1780 and 1797..... | 72 | La zecca dei conti del Genevese ad Annecy..... | 137 |
| Medals and mottoes of Irish volunteers..... | 72 | DÉMOLE, EUGÈNE, joint author. See WAVRE, WILLIAM, and EUGÈNE DÉMOLE..... | 138 |
| Three gold medals of Irish volunteers..... | 72 | DENIS, J. N. C. M. Catalogus numorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae..... | 41 |
| Mementoos of Irish volunteers..... | 72 | DE PEYSTER, J. W. Medals presented by H. R. H. Oscar, king of Sweden..... | 137 |
| DAYTON, W. H. Catalogue of ancient and modern silver and copper coins..... | 22 | DESCRIPTION of five finger rings..... | 72 |
| DEAKIN. Catalogue of collection of facsimiles of all coins made in Japan during the past eighteen hundred years..... | 105 | DESCHAMPS DE PAS, LOUIS. L'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison d'Autriche, 1482-1556..... | 115 |
| DEANE, CHARLES. Seal of "Council of New England"..... | 141 | L'histoire monétaire des comtes de Flandre de la maison de Bourgogne..... | 115 |
| DECHANT, NORBERT. Die Münzen der Republik Ragusa..... | 121 | DESIGN for the Irish seal of Queen Elizabeth..... | 72 |
| DÉCHELETTE, JOSEPH. Inventaire général des monnaies antiques recueillies au Mont Beuvray..... | 8 | DESIMONI, CORNELIO. Tavole delle monete della zecca di Genova..... | 101 |
| Médaille de Charles VII, découverte en 1752..... | 54 | DES MAREZ, G. Les sceaux des corporations bruxelloises..... | 115 |
| Origines de la drachme et de l'obole..... | 85 | DESSI, VINCENZO. Ripostiglio di monete medioevali rivenuto presso Alghero..... | 101 |
| DECORATIONS of honor..... | 8 | Due tremissi inediti di Carlo Magno..... | 124 |
| DEGRAND. Trésor d'Isgherli..... | 45 | DEWAMIN, ÉMILE. Cent ans de numismatique française de 1789 à 1889..... | 54 |
| DE KAY, CHARLES. Brief word on medals..... | 9 | DICKESON, M. W. Catalogue of collection of coins, books & curiosities. Catalogue of collection of coins, curiosities, autographs, etc..... | 22 |
| DELAPORTE, L. Cylindres royaux de l'époque de la première dynastie babylonienne..... | 43 | American numismatical manual..... | 141 |
| DELATRE, A. L. Sceau de Jean, diacre des Blachernes..... | 85 | DIEUDONNÉ, A. Médaillons de bronze de la Lydie..... | 85 |
| DELBARRE, P. J., joint author. See CHASSANT, A. A. L., and P. J. DELBARRE. | | Monnaie des Aleuades à Larissa..... | 85 |
| DELBECQ. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France..... | 54 | Monnaies grecques acquises par le Cabinet des médailles..... | 85 |
| DELHI Museum of Archaeology. Catalogue of collection of coins..... | 97 | Monnaies de Thrace..... | 85 |
| DELOCHE, MAXIMIN. Études de numismatique mérovingienne..... | 54 | Trouaille de monnaies de Juba II à El Ksar..... | 109 |
| DEMARSY, C. E. Anciens coins à l'échevinage d'Abbeville..... | 54 | Dernières monnaies pseudo-autonomes d'Antioche et de Nicomédie..... | 124 |
| | | Monnaies romaines et byzantines..... | 124 |
| | | Trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques..... | 124 |
| | | Numismatique syrienne..... | 138 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| DIEUDONNÉ, A., joint author. See BLANCHET, J. A., and A. DIEU- DONNÉ. | | Le nimbe et les signes de l'apothé- ose sur les monnaies des rois in- do-scythes | 97 |
| DIGOT, AUG. Deux sceaux inédits.... | 55 | Le type monétaire sassanide et le monnayage indien..... | 97 |
| Méreaux du chapitre de Toulouse.. | 55 | Monnaies mongoles..... | 108 |
| DOBRSKY, V. Deux molybdo-bulles bulgares | 45 | Monnaies à légendes arméennes de la Characène..... | 119 |
| DOCAN, NICOLAE. Notita despre mo- neteile lui Petru Musat..... | 134 | Légendes des monnaies sassanides. | 111 |
| DODD, C. H. Samins at Zancle-Mes- sana | 85 | DUBOIS, J. Monnaies gauloises en Condomois et en Agenais..... | 61 |
| Chronology of eastern campaigns of Emperor Lucius Verus..... | 124 | DUBOIS, P. Moneta..... | 9 |
| Cognomen of Emperor Antonius Pius | 124 | Du Bois, W. E., joint author. See ECKFELDT, J. R., and WILLIAM Du Bois. | |
| DODGSON, AQUILA. 7,000 Roman coins. | 124 | DUBREUIL, P. Monnaies d'argent de la république romaine..... | 124 |
| DOMANIG, KARL. Die deutsche Me- daille in kunst- und kulturhistori- scher Hinsicht..... | 63 | DUBY, P. A. T. Monnaies des ba- rons | 55 |
| DOMINICIS, FRANCESCO DE. Repertorio numismatico | 85 | DUCAREL, A. C. Series of Anglo- Gallic or Norman and Aquitain coin of kings of England.... | 55, 61, 72 |
| DOMPIERRE DE CHAUFÉPIÉ, H. J. DE. Monnaies de sa collection..... | 85 | DUCHALIS, ADOLPHE. Médailles gau- loises de la collection de la Bi- bliothèque royale..... | 61 |
| DONALDSON, T. L. Architectura nu- mismatica | 9 | DUDIK, B. F. Des hohen deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien | 22 |
| DORN, J. A. B. Monnaies de khalifes orientaux | 110, 117 | DUFFIELD, F. G. Merchants' cards and tokens of Baltimore..... | 141 |
| Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiser- lichen Akademie der Wissen- schaften zu St. Petersburg..... | 117 | DUMERSAN, T. M. Notice sur la Bi- bliothèque royale..... | 9 |
| Bemerkungen über A. Mordtmann's Erklärung der Münzen mit Peh- levi-Legenden | 119 | Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques et pierres gravées..... | 22 |
| DONNET, FERNAND. La médaille des statues de neige, 1772..... | 115 | DUNN, F. S. Roman coins of the Em- pire | 124 |
| DOTT, E. Tariffa de monete medioe- vali e moderne italiane..... | 101 | DURRIE, D. S., joint author. See BUT- LER, J. D., and D. S. DURRIE. | |
| DOUBLEDAY, JOHN. Catalogue of his library | 1 | DUSSAUD, RENÉ. L'ère d'Alexandre le Grand en Phénicie..... | 85 |
| DOÜAIS, C. Régistre de la monnaie de Toulouse | 55 | Numismatique des rois de Naba- tène | 110 |
| DOUËT D'ARCO, L. C. Collection de sceaux | 22 | Drachme nabatéenne au nom d'Obo- das | 114 |
| DOUGHTY, F. W. Cents of United States | 141 | DUTENS, L. Médailles grecques et phéniciennes..... | 85, 120 |
| DOUGLAS, STEWART. War medal collec- tion | 22 | DUTILH, E. D. J. Historique des col- lections numismatiques du musée gréco-romain d'Alexandrie..... | 22 |
| DRESSSEL, HEINRICH. Erwerbungen des Königlichen Münzcabinets.... | 85, 124 | Numismatique des nomes d'Egypte. Vestiges de faux monnayages à Alexandrie | 50, 85 |
| Das Tempelbild der Athena Polias auf den Münzen von Priene... .. | 85 | DUTUIT, AUGUSTE. Collection Auguste Dutuit | 22 |
| Das Iseum Campense auf einer Münze des Vespasianus..... | 124 | DWINGER, H. G. Addenda of rare coins | 22 |
| DROUIN, E. Monnaies Tangoutaines du Si-Hia..... | 47 | EARLE-FOX, H. B. Colonia Laus Ju- lia Corinthus..... | 85 |
| Une monnaie d'argent du Mahdi... .. | 51 | Duoviri of Corinth..... | 85 |
| Monnaies zodiacales de Djehangir et Nour Djehan..... | 97 | | |

| PAGE | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Earle-Fox, H. B., continued.</i> | |
| Greek coins in his collection..... | 86 |
| Some Athenian problems..... | 86 |
| EARLY seals of city of New York... | 141 |
| EARLY Victorian coinage..... | 72 |
| ECKFELDT, JACOB R., and WILLIAM E. DU BOIS. Manual of gold and silver coins of all nations..... | 9 |
| New varieties of gold and silver coins | 9 |
| ECKHEL, J. H. VON. <i>Doctrina numorum veterum</i> | 9 |
| EDWARDS, EDWARD. The Napoleon medals | 9 |
| Catalogue of medals of France, 1789-1830, in the British Museum. | 55 |
| EDWARDS, F. S. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins | 22 |
| EDWARDS, JONATHAN. Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins in Collection of Yale Collège..... | 86, 124 |
| EDWARDS, WILLIAM. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 22 |
| EDWARDS, W. B. Catalogue of collection of ancient coins and medals. | 22 |
| ELDER, T. L. The Elder rare coin books | 9 |
| Collection of Green tetrachems.. | 86 |
| ELDER, T. L., joint author. See GILBERT, and T. L. ELDER. | |
| ELLIOT, SIR WALTER. Coins of southern India | 97 |
| ELLIOTT. Catalogue of the Elliott numismatic collection..... | 22 |
| EMANTS, J. <i>De nummis veterum cisis et non cisis</i> | 9 |
| ENGEL, ARTHUR. <i>Un nouveau roi wisigoth</i> | 69 |
| <i>Recherches sur la numismatique et la sigillographie des Normands de Sicile et d'Italie</i> | 101 |
| ENGEL, ARTHUR, and ERNEST LEHR. <i>Numismatique de l'Alsace</i> | 55 |
| ENGEL, ARTHUR, and RAYMOND SERRURE. <i>Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française</i> | 1 |
| <i>Traité de numismatique moderne et contemporaine</i> | 9 |
| <i>Traité de numismatique du moyen âge</i> | 9 |
| <i>Sources imprimées de la numismatique française</i> | 55 |
| ENGLING, J. <i>Eine Strumund Drangzeit für das Luxemburger Land</i> . | 107 |
| ENDLICHER, S. <i>Verzeichniss der chinesischen und japanischen Münzen</i> | 47, 105 |
| ENSCHEDÉ, A. J., and J. P. SIX. Catalogue du cabinet de monnaies et médailles de l'Académie royale des sciences à Amsterdam..... | 22 |
| ERDÉLYI NEMZETI MÚZEUM. Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum érem-és régiségtárából..... | 3 |
| ERNEST AUGUST, duke of Cumberland. <i>Sammlungen Sr. Königlichen Hoheit des Herzogs von Cumberland</i> | 63 |
| ERNST, C. VON. <i>Die Nova Constellatio und die Fugio-Münzen</i> | 141 |
| ESDAILE, K. A. Classification of Homeric coin types..... | 86 |
| Light on temple of Magna Mater. | 124 |
| ÉTAT actuel des ateliers monétaires français et de leurs différents.... | 55 |
| EULER, L. H. <i>Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Münze zu Frankfurt. Frankfurter Goldgulden aus König Ruprechts Zeiten</i> | 63 |
| <i>Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen</i> | 63 |
| EVANS, A. J. Athenian portrait-head by Dexamenos of Chios..... | 86 |
| Syracusan "medallions"..... | 86, 101 |
| EVANS, E. S. Seals of Virginia..... | 141 |
| EVANS, G. G. History of U. S. mint. | 141 |
| EVANS, JOHN. Anniversary address.. | 9 |
| Gold coins of Louis le Débonnaire. | 55 |
| Address on the 19th of Feb., 1884... | 72 |
| Coins of the ancient Britons..... | 72 |
| Cross and pall on coins of Aelfred the great..... | 72 |
| First gold coins of England..... | 72 |
| Gold coin of Addedomaros..... | 72 |
| British coins at Santon Downham | 73 |
| British coins of Verulam..... | 73 |
| Anglo-Saxon coins in Ireland..... | 73 |
| Coins of Carausius..... | 73, 124 |
| Silver medal or map of Sir Francis Drake | 73 |
| Roman gold coins..... | 124 |
| Roman medallons..... | 124 |
| EVANS, M. M. Memorial medal of Josias Nicolson..... | 9 |
| EWALD, WILHELM. <i>Die Siegel des Erzbischofs Anno II. von Köln. Die Siegel der Grafen und Herzoge von Kleve</i> | 63 |
| EYRE. Seal of Inchaffray..... | 73 |
| FABRICZY, CORNELIUS VON. <i>Medaillen der italienischen Renaissance</i> ... | 101 |
| FALBE, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. <i>Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique</i> . | 39, 86, 124 |
| FALCONIERI, OTTAVIO. <i>De numo Apamensi</i> | 86 |
| FALKNER, R. P. Private issue of token coins | 10 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| FARMER, E. J. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals..... | 22 | Coin of Huvishka..... | 97 |
| FARQUHAR, HELEN. Stuart monarchs on their coins and medals..... | 73 | Moga, Maues, and Vonones..... | 97 |
| Stuarts on royalist badges..... | 73 | A point in palæography..... | 97 |
| Tudor monarchs on coins and medals..... | 73 | FLETCHER, L. L. Belfast ticket of 1734..... | 73 |
| FARRIER, G. H. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, &c.... | 22 | FLEURIMONT, G. R. Médailles du règne de Louis XV..... | 55 |
| FAURE, DE VILLEFRANCHE. Catalogue de médailles antiques..... | 22 | FLEURY, LOUIS DE. The Fleury medal. | 10 |
| FELLNER, E., joint author. See JOSEPH PAUL, and E. FELLNER. | | FLIESSBACH, FERDINAND. Münzsamm- lung..... | 10 |
| FELLOWS, Sir CHARLES. Coins of Lycia before Alexandria..... | 86 | FLORANGE, JULES. Jetons et médailles de mines françaises..... | 55 |
| FERGUSON, R. S. Colliery, harbour, lime and iron tokens of West Cumberland..... | 73 | FLOREZ, HENRIQUE. Medallas de las colonias..... | 135 |
| FEUARDENT, F. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio..... | 50, 124 | FOLKES, M. Tables of English coins. | 73 |
| FEUARDENT, GASTON. Coins of Castella- ni collection..... | 124 | FONTANA, C. D'OTTAVIO. Descrizione della serie consolare..... | 124 |
| FEUARDENT, joint author. See ROLLIN et FEUARDENT. | | FONTENAY, J. DE. Manuel de l'amateur de jetons..... | 55 |
| FEWSMITH, WILLIAM. The "Fewsmith cabinet."..... | 22 | FORKETT, J. D. Catalogue of collec- tion of coins, medals, numismatic works..... | 23 |
| FIALA, E. Die Münzmeister der herzoglich braunschweig-lüneburgi- schen Communion-Münzstätte zu Zellerfeld..... | 63 | FORRER, LEONHARD. Biographical dic- tionary of medalists..... | 10 |
| FIKENTSCHER. Die richtige Deutung der Adlerschilde auf den Münzen der Markgrafen von Branden- burg..... | 63 | Les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques..... | 86 |
| FILLON, BENJAMIN. Monnaies de France..... | 55 | Monnaies romaines inédites..... | 125 |
| FINEMAN, C. O., joint author. See WINBOM, J. A., and C. O. FINE- MAN. | | FORRER, ROBERT. Analysen keltischer Münzen..... | 46 |
| FINGER, F. A. Ueber Frankfurter Turnosen..... | 63 | Keltische Numismatik der Rhein und Donaulande..... | 46 |
| FINLAY, GEORGE. Blindness of Belisa- rius, on Roman and Byzantine money..... | 45 | Prähistorisches auf keltischen Mün- zen..... | 46 |
| FINOTTI, J. M. Catalogue of selected specimens of coins and medals.. | 22, 141 | FORT, LUDWIG. Neueste Münzkunde. | 10 |
| FIRTH, J. B. English silver crown piece..... | 73 | FOUGÈRES, F. Catalogue de monnaies françaises et étrangères..... | 35 |
| FISCHEL, M. M. Le thaler de Marie- Thérèse..... | 41 | Catalogue de monnaies royales de France..... | 55 |
| FLAGS, badges and arms of the British dominions..... | 73 | FOUGÈRES, F., and G. CONBROUSE. Mon- naies de la deuxième race royale de France..... | 55 |
| FLAMARE, H. DE. Collections numisma- tiques de Nevers..... | 55 | FOVILLE, A., DE. Les monnaies de l'Éthiopie sous l'Empereur Mé- nélik..... | 39 |
| FLEET, J. F. Greek uncial and cursive characters in India..... | 86 | FOVILLE, JEAN DE. Études de numisma- tique et de glyptique..... | 10 |
| | | Débuts de l'art monétaire en Sicile. | 86, 102 |
| | | Monnaies grecques et romaines.... | 86 |
| | | Monnaies trouvées en Crète..... | 86 |
| | | Médailleur du XV. siècle..... | 102 |
| | | Monnaies grecques et romaines de la collection Valton..... | 125 |
| | | FOX, C. R. Engravings of unedited Greek coins..... | 86 |
| | | FOX, H. B. E., and J. S. SHIRLEY. Nu- mismatic history..... | 73 |
| | | FOY, KARL. Türkischer Katalog is- lamischer Bleisiegel..... | 110 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| FOY VAILLANT, JEAN. <i>Arsacidarum imperium ad fidem numismatum accommodata</i> | 119 | FRIEDLAENDER, JULIUS, and LUDWIG STERN. <i>Der Münzfund von Trebenow</i> | 111 |
| <i>Historia Ptolemæorum Aegypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata</i> | 86 | FRIEDLANDER, JULIUS, and ALFRED VON SALLET. <i>Das königliche Münzkabinet</i> | 23 |
| <i>Seleucidarum imperium</i> | 138 | FRILET-MALVE, A. <i>Lithographie de médailles grecques</i> | 86 |
| <i>Numismata aerea imperatorum, Augustarum et Cæsarum</i> | 125 | FRITZE, H. VON. <i>Birytis und die Kabiren auf Münzen</i> | 86 |
| <i>Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare</i> | 125 | <i>Corpus Nummorum</i> | 86 |
| FRAEHN, C. M. <i>Beiträge zur muhammedanischen Münzkunde</i> | 110 | FRÖHNER, G. <i>A quoi ont servi les contorniates?</i> | 10 |
| <i>Petropolitaneæ museo numario Muslemico</i> | 110 | <i>La liturgie romaine dans la numismatique</i> | 55 |
| <i>Une monnaie d'Abd ul-Melik et de Heddadj</i> | 110 | <i>Un nouveau légat de Sicile</i> | 102 |
| <i>Die Münzen der Chane vom Ulus Dschutschu's oder von der Goldenen Horde</i> | 110 | FRÖHNER, WILHELM. <i>Numismatique antique</i> | 125 |
| <i>Novæ symbolæ ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum</i> | 110 | FRÖLICH, ERASMUS. <i>Notitia elementaris numismatum</i> | 86 |
| <i>Numi Kufici ex variis museis selecti</i> | 110 | FROSSARD, EDOUARD, and W. W. HAYS. <i>United States cents of 1794</i> | 142 |
| <i>Numi Muhammedani</i> | 110 | FÜESSLI, J. C. <i>Collection complète de toutes les médailles du Chevalier Hedlinguer</i> | 10 |
| <i>Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum</i> | 111 | FURMAN, G. M. <i>Catalogue of medals and coins</i> | 23 |
| <i>Supplement à la Mémoire sur les monnaies arabes des Chosroes</i> | 111 | G. A. J. <i>Hard times token</i> | 142 |
| FRANCE. <i>Loi relative à la fabrication des espèces de bronze du 25 août 1792</i> | 55 | GABRICI, ETTORE. <i>Sul valore dei tipe monetali nei problemi storici etnografici e religiosi</i> | 10 |
| <i>Lois du 18 sept. 1792</i> | 55 | <i>Per la ricerca delle origini italiane. Storia della moneta romana da Augusto a Domiziano</i> | 102 |
| FRANCE. — <i>Administration des Monnaies et des Médailles. Médailles de la monnaie de Paris</i> | 55 | <i>Storia della moneta romana da Augusto a Domiziano</i> | 125 |
| FRANCE. — <i>Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. La refonte des monnaies de cuivre</i> | 55 | GAEBLER, HUGO. <i>Die antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia</i> | 86 |
| <i>Tarif du prix des médailles</i> | 55 | GAEDECHENS, O. C. <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i> | 63 |
| FRANCIS, G. R. <i>Milled silver coinage of England</i> | 73 | GAILLARD, A. <i>Les procédés de reproduction des sceaux</i> | 10 |
| FRANCKE, A. H. <i>Ein Siegel in tibetomongolischer Schrift von Bhutan</i> | 117 | GAILLARD, J. <i>Monnaies espagnoles et des monnaies étrangères</i> | 135 |
| FRANCO, AUGUSTO. <i>Nozze Aruch-Mondolfi</i> | 102 | GAIT, E. A. <i>Coins of Koch kings. Ahôm coins</i> | 97 |
| FRANK, HERMAN. <i>Die baltisch-arabischen Fundmünzen</i> | 111 | <i>Ahôm coins</i> | 97 |
| FRANKLIN medallion | 142 | GALLAGHER, B. J. <i>Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins, medals and tokens</i> | 23 |
| FRANKS, Sir A. W. <i>Silver map, or medal, of Sir Francis Drake</i> | 73 | GALLERIA Brignole Sale de Ferrari, Genoa. <i>Catalogo del medagliere genovese</i> | 102 |
| FRAZER, WILLIAM. <i>Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals</i> | 23 | GANDOLFI, G. C. <i>Della moneta antica di Genova</i> | 102 |
| FREER, WILLIAM J. <i>Medals and campaigns of the 43rd Foot</i> | 73 | GARCIA, J. C. <i>Medallas españolas que posee la Real Academia de la Historia</i> | 135 |
| FREHER, MARQUARD. <i>De re monetaria veterum Romanorum</i> | 124 | GARDNER, C. T. <i>Coins of China</i> | 47 |
| FRIEDENSBURG, FERDINAND. <i>Schlesiens neuere Münzgeschichte</i> | 63 | GARDNER, PERCY. <i>Parthian coinage</i> | 87, 119 |
| FRIEDLANDER, J. <i>Recherches sur les monnaies frappées dans l'île de Rhodes</i> | 10, 107 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------|---|---------|
| <i>Gardner, Percy, continued.</i> | | GHIRON, I. Monete arabiche del gabinetto numismatico di Milano... | 111 |
| Der Münzfund zu Neimegk..... | 125 | GIBSON, W. S. Seal of Richard de Bury | 73 |
| Über einige römische Medaillons..... | 125 | GILLEMANN, CH., and A. VAN WERVEKE. Numismatique gantoise..... | 115 |
| Samos and Samian coins..... | 87 | GIOVANELLI, BENEDIKT VON, Graf. Aelterthümliche Entdeckungen in Südtirol | 41 |
| Types of Greek coins..... | 87 | GLIUBICH, SIMEONE. Numografia Dalmata | 41 |
| GARDNER, PERCY. BRITISH Museum. — Department of Coins and Medals. | | GNECCHI, ERCOLE. Cronaca delle falsificazioni | 10 |
| GARRUCCI, R. Le monete dell'Italia antica; raccolta generale..... | 102, 125 | GNECCHI, FRANCESCO. Sullo scopo della numismatica..... | 10 |
| GAUTHIER, J. Catalogue des sceaux-matrices | 55 | Un nuovo bronzo quadrilatero.... | 102 |
| GAUVIN, PAUL. Jetons et médailles des compagnies d'assurances.... | 56 | Appunti di numismatica romana.. | 125 |
| GAVAZZI, GIUSEPPE. Monete dei Marchesi del Carretto..... | 102 | I bronze quadrilateri della repubblica e la moneta privata dei Romani | 125 |
| GAY, J. E. Catalogue of ancient and modern coins..... | 23 | Monete romane..... | 125 |
| GAZETTE numismatique française..... | 3 | Le personificazioni allegoriche sulle monete imperiali romane..... | 125 |
| GEDDIE, W. S. Groats of Robert III. | 73 | GNECCHI, FRANCESCO, and ERCOLE GNECCHI. Guida numismatica universale | 10 |
| GEGEFELT, H. G., and J. A. SEVÉN. Nummi ducum reipublicae Venetae... | 102 | Le monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II.. | 102 |
| GEIB, EDUARD. Siegel deutscher Könige und Kaiser..... | 63 | GLASGOW University.—Hunterian Museum. Catalogue of Greek coins in its collection..... | 87 |
| GENEALOGISCHE Gesellschaft der Ostseeprovinzen zu Mitau..... | 134 | GOA.—Bibliotheca Nacional. Catalogo das moedas do gabinete numismatico | 121 |
| GEORGI MIKHAILOVICH, grand duke. Monety tzarstvovaniya Yekateriny II..... | 134 | GODONNESCHE, NICOLAUS. Médailles du règne de Louis XV..... | 56 |
| Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Aleksandra II..... | 134 | GOHL, EDMOND. Contributions au Corpus Numorum Romanorum..... | 125 |
| Monety tzarstvovani imperatora Pavla I..... | 134 | GOLDING, CHARLES. Coinage of Suffolk | 73 |
| Monety tzarstvovaniya imperatritzy Anny Ioannovny..... | 134 | GOLTZ, HUBERT. Sicilia et Magna Graecia..... | 87, 102 |
| Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yekateriny I i imperatora Petra II | 134 | C. Iulivs Caesar. Caesar Avgvstvs sive Historiae imperatorvm | 125 |
| Monety tzarstvovani imperatritzy Yelisavety I i imperatora Petra III | 134 | GOODELL, A. C., the younger. Seals of judicial courts of Massachusetts. 142 | |
| Russkiya monety 1881-1890..... | 134 | GOODMAN, T. W. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 23 |
| Russkiya monety chekannyya dlya Prussii, etc..... | 134 | GORDON, GEORGE. Silver coins discovered in Banffshire..... | 73 |
| GERINI, MALAY coin..... | 108 | GORHAM Manufacturing Co. French sovereigns, Pharamond to Louis Philippe | 56 |
| GEROJANNIS, CONSTANTINE. Primitive shield-devices | 10 | GORI, A. F. Antiqva numismata avrea et argentea praestantiora..... | 10, 125 |
| Greek coins..... | 87 | Symbolae litterariae..... | 10 |
| GEVREY, A. Monnaies gauloises de Moirans, Sainte-Blandine, Tourdan et Laveyron..... | 61 | GORLAEUS, ABRAHAM. Dactyliotheca seu annulorum sigillarium quorum apud priscos..... | 10 |
| GHALIB EDIEM, J. Les monnaies musulmanes a monogrammes himyarites..... | 10, 111 | | |
| Maskukat Kadimah Islamiyyah Kataloghi | 111 | | |
| Takwim maskukat Uthmaniyyah.. | 139 | | |
| Takwim maskukat Seljukiyyah.... | 139 | | |
| GHESEQUIÈRE, JOSEPH, abbé. L'histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas..... | 115 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|---|---------|
| GRAESSE, J. G. T. Handbuch der alten Numismatik..... | 10 | Roman bronze coinage from B. C. 45-3 | 126 |
| GRAHAM, T. H. B. Cromwell's silver coinage | 73 | Roman medallions in British Museum | 126 |
| GRANTLEY. On Anglo-Saxon coins... | 73 | Use and nature of Roman medallions | 126 |
| GRAUER, LOUIS. Catalogue of his collection | 23 | GRUNAU, GUSTAV. Inschriften und darstellungen römischer Kaiser-münzen | 126 |
| GREAT seal..... | 72 | GUATTANI, G. A., joint author. See VISCONTI, F. A., and C. A. GUATTANI. | |
| GREAT seals of England from Edward the Confessor to William IV... | 74 | GUENTER, HEINRICH. Litteratur..... | 1 |
| GREEN, B. G. U. S. necessity money. | 142 | Muenzwesen in der Grafschaft Wuerttemberg | 64 |
| GREEN, B. R. Numismatics..... | 10 | GUENTHER, F. Zur Geschichte der harzichen Munzstätten..... | 64 |
| Numismatic atlas of Grecian history | 87 | GUIGUE, GEORGES. Méreaux ou palettes de l'église de Lyon..... | 56 |
| Numismatic atlas of ancient history | 87 | GUIRAN, GAILLARD. Numismatum Ne-mausensium | 126 |
| GREEN, S. A. Town seal of Groton. | 142 | GUNNER, W. H. One of the Great seals of Edward III..... | 74 |
| GREENWELL, WILLIAM. Durham seals. | 74 | GUTENAECKER, JOSEPH. Ueber würzburgisch-fränkische Numismatik. | 64 |
| GREPPO, J. G. H. Voyages de l'Empereur Hadrien et les médailles qui s'y rapportent..... | 125 | II. Catalogue de médailles de la collection de M. H. d'Orléans..... | 23 |
| GRIMES, J. B. Great seal of North Carolina | 142 | H., W. Coronation medals of Great Britain | 74 |
| GROAG, EDMUND. Sulpicia Dryantilla. | 125 | HAAN, F. Angelsaksische munten... | 74 |
| GROEBE, D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten..... | 10 | HABICH, GEORG. Studien zur deutschen Renaissancemedaille | 64 |
| GROESSLER, HERMANN. Ueber die Siegel der Ortschaften der Mansfelder Seekreises..... | 63 | HACKMANN, H. Chinese coins..... | 47 |
| GROH, EDWARD. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 23 | HAEBERLIN. Der jüngste etruskische une die älteste römische Goldprägung | 51, 126 |
| GROLIER Club of the City of New York. Catalogue of medals and plaques. | 11 | Die metrologischen Grundlagen der ältesten mittelitalischen Münzsysteme | 102 |
| GRONOVIVS, J. F., joint author. See VINET, ÉLIE, and J. F. GRONOVIVS. | | HAEBLER, KONRAD. "Falsche Gulden." | 64 |
| GROSSHAUSER, J. P. Münzenfund bei Ruderatshofen kgl. bayer..... | 64 | HAGADORN, F. T. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 23 |
| Verzeichniss der in der Münzsammlung des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg befindlichen Münzen und Medailen | 64 | HAGER, JOSEPH. Médailles chinoises du Cabinet imperial de France. | 47 |
| Die römischen zu Ausburg gefundenen Münzen..... | 125 | HAGGARD, W. D. Medals of the Pretender | 74 |
| GROTEFEND, K. L. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 23 | HAGUE, J. D. Drake medal..... | 74 |
| GROUX, DANIEL E. Catalogue of his cabinet | 23 | HAHN, E., and ADOLF IKLÉ-STEINLIN. Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen. | 137 |
| Catalogue of medals and coins..... | 87 | HAIG, WOLSELEY. Copper coins in Wun district, Barâr..... | 97 |
| GRUEBER, H. A. Silver coins at Colchester | 74 | HAIGH, D. H. Early Scottish coins. | 74 |
| Coins of Great Britain and Ireland. | 74 | HAIGH, JOHN. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals..... | 23 |
| Penny of Aethelred II..... | 74 | HAINES, BENJAMIN. Catalogue of coins | 23 |
| Half-unicorn of James IV..... | 74 | | |
| Coinage of the triumvirs..... | 125 | | |
| Find of Roman coins and gold rings at Sully..... | 126 | | |
| The first Corbridge find..... | 126 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------------|---|---------|
| <i>Haines, Benjamin, continued.</i> | | namentlich einiger Wiener Geschlechter | 41 |
| Catalogue of his collection of American coins..... | 23, 142 | Die Siegel des Wiener Stadtrathes..... | 41 |
| HAINES, FERGUSON. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens..... | 23 | HARZER, FRIEDRICH. Vollständiges Handbuch | 11 |
| HALKE, HEINRICH. Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik..... | 11 | HARZFELD, S. K. On falsifications of ancient coins..... | 11 |
| Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde..... | 11 | HASELTINE, J. W. Catalogue of collection of United States and foreign coins and medals..... | 24 |
| HALL, C. C. Great seal of Maryland..... | 142 | Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 24 |
| HAMBURGER, LEOPOLD. Die Silber-Münzprägungen während des letzten Aufstandes der Israeliten gegen Rom..... | 106 | HASLUCK, F. W. Coin-collecting in Mysia | 87 |
| HAMBURGER, L. & L. Catalog der reichen Sammlung griechischer und römischer Münzen..... | 35 | HASSE, ADELAIDE. On classification of numismatics | 11 |
| HAMBURGISCHE Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaureischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen..... | 108 | HASSE, K. F. Dr. Hasse's Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen..... | 23 |
| HAMER, S. H. Farthing and halfpence of the 18th century..... | 74 | HATCH, SAMUEL. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 24 |
| Private tokens..... | 74 | HAUBER, E. D. Nachricht von den jüdischen insgesamt genannten samaritanischen Münzen..... | 106 |
| Token coinage of Great Britain and Ireland..... | 74 | HAUBERG, P. C. Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet, 1146-1241.... | 49 |
| HAMMER, J. Der Feingehalt der griechischen und römischen Münzen | 87 | De l'influence byzantine sur les monnaies du Danemark au Xi. siècle | 49 |
| HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH VON, Freiherr. Adhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser, und Türken..... | 111, 119, 139 | Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146..... | 49 |
| HAMMERSTEIN, H. VON, and others. Der Münzfund von Nieder-Rentgen.. | 126 | Gullands Myntvaesen..... | 137 |
| HANDS, A. W. Coinage of Alexander the Great..... | 87 | HAUTEROCHE, L. A. DE. Description des médailles antiques..... | 11 |
| HANTHALER, CHRYSOSTOM. Exercitationes faciles de numis veterum pro tyronibus..... | 11 | HAVERCAMP, S. Alexandri Magni numismate | 11 |
| HARDELAY, C. LE. Numismatique vénétienne | 102 | HAVERFIELD, F. Roman coins found at Carhayes, Cornwall..... | 126 |
| HARDING. Coinage of Exeter..... | 74 | HAVERKAMP, SIGEBERT. Nummophylacium Reginea Christinae.... | 24, 126 |
| HARDOUIN, J. Nummi antiqui populorum et urbium illustrati..... | 11 | HAVRE D'ANVERS, GUSTAVE VAN. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles | 24 |
| HARLEZ, C. DE. Trois monnaies à caractères inconnus..... | 47 | HAWKINS, EDWARD. Dorsetshire numismatics | 74 |
| HARNETT, Mrs. M. L. Catalogue of her collection of coins..... | 24, 142 | Letter to Sir Henry Ellis..... | 74 |
| HARRIOT, J. S. Catalogue de médailles..... | 24 | Silver coins of England..... | 74 |
| HARRISON, A. J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 24 | Warwickshire numismatics..... | 74 |
| HARSTER, W. Versuch einer Speirer Münzgeschichte | 64 | HAY, W. Coins at Bamean..... | 44 |
| HART, C. H. National medals..... | 142 | HAYM, N. F. British treasury of Greek and Roman antiquities.. | 87, 126 |
| HART, G. E. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 24 | HAYS, W. W., joint author. See FROSSARD, ÉDOUARD, and W. W. HAYS. | 142 |
| HARTMANN-FRANZENSHULD, ERNST VON, Edler. Deutsche Personen-Medaillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, | | HAZLITT, W. C. The coin collector. The coinage of the European continent | 11 |
| | | The confessions of a collector..... | 11 |
| | | HEAD, B. V. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients | 11 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Head, B. V., continued.</i> | | HICKMANN, A. L. Nueste Münzen- | |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Lydia. | 87 | kunde aller Staaten der Erde..... | 11 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins..... | 87 | HIERSEMANN, K. W. Katalog 176... | 1 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins of Phry- | | Katalog 269..... | 1 |
| gia..... | 87 | Katalog 196..... | 1 |
| Greco-Bactrian and Greco-Indian | | Katalog 312..... | 1 |
| coins..... | 87 | Katalog 329..... | 1 |
| Historia numorum..... | 87 | Katalog 347..... | 2 |
| Metrological notes on electrum | | Numismatik des Mittelalters und | |
| coins..... | 87 | der Neuzeit..... | 2 |
| Recent find of staters of Cyzicus. | 87 | HILDEBRAND, B. E. Anglosachsiska | |
| Chronological sequence of coins of | | mynt i Svenska Kongl..... | 75 |
| Boeotia..... | 87 | Upplysningar till Sveriges mynthis- | |
| Chronological sequence of coins of | | toria..... | 137 |
| Ephesus..... | 87 | HILL, G. F. Queen Anne's farthing. | 75 |
| COINAGE of Lydia and Persia..... | 119 | Catalogue of Greek coins of Cyprus. | 49, 87 |
| HEATH, G. F. Coins of republican | | Catalogue of Greek coins of Ly- | |
| Rome..... | 126 | cia..... | 87 |
| HEATON, A. G. Drapery or "sleeve" | | Greeks coins acquired by the Bri- | |
| of seated Liberty..... | 142 | tish Museum..... | 87 |
| HEFFNER, C. Würzburgisch-fränki- | | Handbook of Greek and Roman | |
| sche Siegel..... | 64 | coins..... | 87, 126 |
| HEILBORN, O. Catalogue des monnaies | | Olha, Cennatis, Laslassis..... | 88 |
| antiques..... | 45, 126 | Portrait medals of Italian artists of | |
| HEINSBERGER, PH. Numismatic history | | the renaissance..... | 102 |
| of thaler coins of Germany..... | 64 | Timotheus Refatus of Mantua and | |
| Oldest coins of Mark Brandenburg. | 64 | the medallist "T. R."..... | 102 |
| HEISS, A. Monnaies des rois wiso- | | Fake shekels..... | 106 |
| goths d'Espagne..... | 69 | Roman aurei from Pudukota, south | |
| Médailleurs de la renaissance..... | 102 | India..... | 126 |
| La monedas hispano-cristianas | | Roman coins from Croydon..... | 126 |
| desde la invasion de los Arabes. | 135 | Roman silver coins from Grovely | |
| Monnaies antiques de l'Espagne... | 135 | Wood..... | 126 |
| HELBING, O. Auctions-Catalogen... | 24 | Posidium in Syria..... | 138 |
| Verzeichniss von Münzen und Me- | | HIRSCH, J. C. Bibliotheca numisma- | |
| dailles..... | 35 | tica..... | 2 |
| HENFREY, H. W. Coins of Norwich. | 74 | HOBLER, F. Roman history from | |
| Bristol mint..... | 74 | Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius | |
| Culloden medals..... | 74 | Constantius on Roman coins... | 126 |
| Guide to English coins..... | 74 | HOFFMAN, F. S. Catalogue of numis- | |
| Numismata Cromwelliana..... | 75 | matic collection..... | 24 |
| Medals and seals of the Cromwell | | HOLLAND, H. W. Catalogue of collec- | |
| family..... | 75 | tion of coins and medals..... | 24 |
| HENRY, J. Catalogue of English coins. | 75 | HODGKIN, J. E. Rariora..... | 11 |
| Series of English coins..... | 75 | HOEFFLINGER, H. W. Das Siegel in | |
| HERMEREL. Monnaies des comtes de | | der germanischen Volksrechten. | 64 |
| Vaudemone..... | 56 | HOERNLE, A. R. Scytho-Bactrian | |
| Savigny et Xugney..... | 56 | coins..... | 44 |
| HEWLETT, L. M. Anglo-Gallic coins. | 56, 75 | Coins of native states..... | 97 |
| Anglo-Gallic gold coins..... | 75 | Rare Hindu and Muhammadan | |
| HEYDEN HERMANN VON. Der Concor- | | coins..... | 97 |
| dien-Orden, die Ehren-Medaillen. | 64 | Antiquities from central Asia..... | 117 |
| HEYWOOD, NATHAN. Coinage of Henry | | HOFFMANN, H. Monnaies royales de | |
| II..... | 75 | France..... | 56 |
| Kingdom and coins of Burgred.... | 75 | HOFFMANN, J. G. Die Zeichen der | |
| Medals of Manchester..... | 75 | Zeit im deutschen Münzwesen als | |
| HEYSE, GUSTAV. Zwei amnsfeldische | | Zugabe zu der Lehre vom Gelde. | 64 |
| Jetons..... | 64 | HOCKING, W. J. Simon's dies in | |
| HICKCOX, J. H. American coinage... | 142 | Royal Mint Museum..... | 75 |
| | | HOGARTH, D. G. Zakro sealings..... | 88 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| HOLMBOE, C. A. De prisca re monetaria Norvegiæ..... | 117 | HUILLARD-BREHOLLES, J. L. A. Deux sceaux en metal des empereurs Frédéric I et Louis V..... | 64 |
| HOLMESDALE, lord. Catalogue of cabinet of coins and medals..... | 24 | HULSIUS, LEVINUS. Impp. Romanorum numismatum..... | 126 |
| HOLSTEIN, F., joint author. See HOWARD, W. J., and F. HOLSTEIN. | | HULTSCH, FRIEDRICH. Die ptolemäischen Münz- und Rechnungswerthe..... | 50 |
| HOLT, H. F. W. Collection of Chinese coins..... | 47 | HULTZSCH, EUGEN. Coinage of sultans of Madura..... | 97 |
| On the great seal of Francis II, king of France..... | 75 | HUMPHREYS, H. N. The coin collector's manual..... | 11 |
| HOMANS, I. S., the younger. The coin book..... | 11 | Coinage of British Empire..... | 75 |
| HOMES, H. A. Observations on the design and import of medals..... | 11 | Gold, silver, and copper coins of England..... | 75 |
| Arms of state of New York..... | 142 | Ancient coins and medals..... | 88 |
| HOMOLLE, THÉOPHILE. Inscriptions de Delphes..... | 88 | HUNG TSUN tseuen che. History of coinage..... | 47 |
| HÖCKENBERG, C. A., and B. U. von OERLREICH. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in Nummophylacio Academico Upsaliensi adservata.... | 75 | HUNT, GAILLARD. Seal of United States..... | 142 |
| HOPKINS, L. C. History of Chinese coinage..... | 47 | ICONOGRAPHIE des empereurs romains et de leurs familles..... | 126 |
| HOPKINS, TIGHE. British war medals. | 75 | IDLER, W. Catalogue of collection of paper money..... | 24 |
| HOSTUS, MATTHAEUS. Historiæ rei nummariæ veteris libri quinque.. | 11 | IKLÉ-STEINLIN, ADOLF, joint author. See HAHN, E., and ADOLF IKLÉ-STEINLIN. | |
| HOWARD, WINSLOW J., and F. HOLSTEIN. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 24 | ILGEN, TH. Sphragistik..... | 11 |
| HOWARD DE WALDEN (8. baron), T. E. ELLIS. Banners, standards, and badges..... | 75 | ILIYEV, AT. T. Pogled vrkhu blgarskata numizmatika..... | 45 |
| Feudal lords and their seals..... | 75 | IMHOOF-BLUMER, FRIEDRICH. Die Flugelgestalten der Athena und Nike auf Münzen..... | 11 |
| HOWORTH, D. F. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 24 | Kleinasiatische Münzen..... | 40 |
| Coins and tokens of the English colonies..... | 75 | Lydische Stadtmünzen..... | 40 |
| HOWORTH, Sir H. H. Early Parthian and Armenian coins..... | 40 | The mint at Babylon..... | 43 |
| Coin attributed to Babylon..... | 43 | Münzstätte Babylon..... | 43 |
| Coins attributed to Parthia..... | 119 | Bithynische Münzen..... | 88 |
| History of coinage of Artaxerxes III..... | 120 | Coin-types of Kilikian cities..... | 88 |
| HUBER, ALFONS. Untersuchungen über die Münzgeschichte Österreich's im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert. | 41 | Griechische Münzen..... | 88 |
| HUBER, C. W. Kleopatra I., Königin Mutter und Regentin..... | 50 | Monnaies grecques..... | 88 |
| Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens.. | 50 | Die Münzen der Dynastie von Pergamon..... | 88 |
| Catalogue of his collection of Greek and Roman coins..... | 88 | Nymphen und Chariten auf griechischen Münzen..... | 88 |
| HUCHER, E. F. F. L'art gaulois..... | 61 | Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde..... | 88 |
| HUFFNAGLE, CHARLES. On the electrotype..... | 11 | Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Beotiens..... | 88 |
| HUGO, THOMAS. On the field of Cuerdale..... | 75 | INTERNATIONAL Congress of Numismatics, Brussels, 1891..... | 3 |
| HUGON, HENRI. Les emblèmes des beys de Tunis..... | 139 | INTERNATIONAL Congress of Numismatics, Paris, 1900..... | 3 |
| | | ISAMBERT, F. A. Catalogue de livres composant sa bibliothèque..... | 24 |
| | | IVICH, ALESKA. Stari srpski pečati i grbovi prilog srpskoj sfragostotzo o kheralditzi..... | 134 |
| | | J., H. V. Numismatique byzantine. | 45 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| JACKSON, R. P. Coin collecting in the Deccan | 97 | JONGHE, BAUDOUIN DE, vicomte. Seeau- matrice de Robert de Bavay..... | 56 |
| Coinage of Balapur..... | 97 | Le florin d'or au type de Florence d'Englebert de la Marek..... | 102 |
| JACOB KOLB, G. Traité de numisma- tique ancienne..... | 12 | Monnaies luxembourgeoises in- édites | 107 |
| JACOBS, ED. Gräfllich stolbergische Schaustücke | 64 | Monnaies de Reckheim..... | 115 |
| Kleine Beiträge zur Geschlechts- und Siegelkunde | 64 | Le noble de Gand à la bannière por- tant une foi..... | 115 |
| Siegel des Kalnds vom Banne Utz- leben zu Wernigerode..... | 64 | Un sceau-matrice ogival de la fin de XII. siècle..... | 115 |
| Siegel der Stadt Elbingerode auf dem Harz..... | 64 | JØRGENSEN, C. T. Beskrivelse over danke Mønter 1448-1888..... | 49 |
| Siegel der Stadt Thalmansfeld und dortiger Bürger..... | 64 | JOSEPH, PAUL. Beiträge zur pfalz- gräflichen und mainzischen Münz- kunde | 64 |
| Zur Geschichte der Bürgersiegel... | 64 | Goldmünzen des XIV. und XV. Jahrhunderts | 65 |
| JACOBS, F. C. W. Ueber die Bildsäule der schlafenden Ariadne..... | 88 | JOSEPH, PAUL, and E. FELLNER. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main. | 65 |
| JACQUET, E. Mémoire sur médailles indiennes..... | 43, 97 | JOURNAL international d'archéologie numismatique | 4 |
| Notice de la collection de médailles bactriennes | 43 | JUNTA de Historia y Numismática Americana. Biblioteca..... | 4 |
| JACQUIN, JULES. Catalogue de mon- naies anciennes..... | 35 | KAHRSTEDT, ULRICH. Frauen auf an- tiken Münzen..... | 12 |
| JAMESON, R. Trouvaille de statères de Mélös | 88 | KAINZ, C. Die ältesten chinesischen Staatsmünzen | 47 |
| JAMIESON, JOHN. Antiquity of Scottish coins | 75 | KAMPANĒS, MICHAËL L. Περί της χρονολογικής κατάταξης ἀθηναί- κων τινῶν νομισμάτων..... | 88 |
| JANVIER, HENRY A., joint author. See SMITH, OBERLIN, and HENRY A. JANVIER. | | KARABACEK, JOSEPH. Bericht über zwei kufische Münzfunde..... | 111 |
| JEILER, JOSEF. Die Siegelkammer der Bischöfe von Münster..... | 64 | KEARY, C. F., and H. A. GRUEBER. Catalogue of English coins in Bri- tish Museum..... | 76 |
| JENNINGS, C. E. Catalogue of his col- lection of coins..... | 25 | KEETMAN, ADOLPH. Sammlung Mün- zen und Medaillen..... | 25 |
| JEWITT, LLEWELLYN. Corporation plate and insignia of cities of England and Wales..... | 75 | KEI HIN CHE TS'UN. Treatise on coin- age of China..... | 47 |
| Handbook of English coins..... | 75 | KEITH, A. B. Denarius and date of Harivamsa | 127 |
| Traders' tokens of Sheffield..... | 76 | KELDERMANS, J. B. De origine atque usu nummorum apud Hebræos quam favente supremo numine... | 106 |
| JEWELL, J. M. Catalogue of Ameri- can coins, medals, tokens..... | 25 | KELL, EDMUND. Coins found in New- port, Isle of Wight..... | 76 |
| JOBERT, LOUIS. La science des mé- dailles | 12 | KELLER, FERDINAND. Notice of a die for striking Helvetic or Gaulish gold coins..... | 12, 137 |
| The knowledge of medals..... | 12 | KELLER, G. J. Die Begrabnissmünzen der Regenten von Würzburg.... | 65 |
| La scienza delle medaglie..... | 12 | Beschreibung und Erklärung eini- ger Denmünzen auf merkwürdi- ge Franken oder auf Begebenhei- ten | 65 |
| JOERGENSEN, C. Monnaies d'Athènes. | 88 | Geschichte des bishöflich würz- burgischen Münzwesens..... | 65 |
| JOHNSON, C., joint author. See CRUMP, C. G., and C. JOHNSON. | | Die Münzvereinigungen der Bis- chöfe von Würzburg..... | 65 |
| JOHNSTON, E. B. Cabinet of the United States mint at Philadel- phia..... | 25, 142 | | |
| JOHNSTON, J. M. C. Coinage of East India Company..... | 97 | | |
| JONES, G. F. Coin collectors' manual. | 142 | | |
| JONGE, J. C. DE. Notice sur le cabinet des médailles et des pierres gra- vées de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas | 25 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| <i>Keller, G. J., continued.</i> | | KOEHLIN, J. L. Les ordres de la Couronne de Fer et de la Couronne d'Italie | 12 |
| Ueber das auf bischöflich würzburgischen Munzen vorkommende Monogramm..... | 65 | KOEHLER, ULRICH. Zur Geschichte des athenischen Münzwesens..... | 88 |
| KELLSTRÖM, NICOLAUS. De numis Cuficis | 111 | KOEHLER, W. O. D. Begriffe auf römischen Münzen..... | 127 |
| KELLY, PATRICK. Le cambiste universel | 12 | KOEHLERS Wöchentlich herausgegebener historischer Münz-Belustigung | 4 |
| KENNEDY, D. R. Collection of Washington and United States medals. | 142 | KÖENIGLICHE Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Die antiken Münzen Mysiens..... | 88 |
| KENNER, FRIEDRICH. Ueber das Muenzrecht und die Goldpräge der Könige der Axumiten..... | 39 | Die antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands | 88 |
| Quadrans von Larinum..... | 88 | KÖENIGLICHE Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der antiken Münzen. | 12 |
| Die Roma-Typen..... | 127 | Die antiken Münzen..... | 25 |
| Die römische Medaillon..... | 127 | Katalog der orientalischen Münzen. | 117 |
| KENYON, R. L. Gold coins of England | 76 | KOLB, JOSEF VON. Die Tiroler Zwanziger und Kreuzer..... | 41 |
| History of the Shrewsbury mint.. | 76 | KONSTANTOPOULOS, K. M. Βυζαντιακα μολυβδοβουλλα εν τω Εθνικω Νομισματικω Μουσείω Αθηνων (Συνεχεια) | 89 |
| Shrewsbury and its officers under Henry III..... | 76 | KORT utkast til Konung Carl den XI. | 137 |
| KERRICH, THOMAS. Catalogue of Roman coins..... | 127 | KOVACS, ÉTIENNE. Système monétaire de l'Étrurie..... | 51 |
| KERSHAW, S. W. Canterbury's coinage | 76 | KREHL, LUDOLF. De numis Muhammadanis in numophylacio..... | 111 |
| KIHLGREN, Z. A. De numis et sigillis Lvdensibus | 137 | Nachtragliche Bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stichel, Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen."..... | 111 |
| KIN ting se tsing koo keen. Mirror of antiquities at Peking..... | 47 | Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen des königlichen Münz-Cabinets zu Dresden..... | 111 |
| KING, C. W. On true nature of conterniate medals..... | 127 | KRETZSCHMAR, JOH. Die königliche Münze zu Hannover..... | 65 |
| Set with intaglio of Laocoon..... | 76 | KRONFUSS, KARL. Die Münze der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika | 143 |
| On an intaglio commemorating the Gothic victory of Aemilian.... | 127 | KUBITSCHKE, WILHELM. Münzen der römischen Republik..... | 127 |
| Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus.... | 127 | KUNDMANN, J. C. Die Heimsuchungen Gottes in Zorn und Gnade über das Herzogthum Schleien in Müntzen..... | 41 |
| KING'S coins..... | 46 | Verzeichnuss derer Gelehrten in Münzen | 65 |
| KIRKWOOD, JAMES. Appendix to Wylie's "Coins of the Ta-ch'ing dynasty." | 47 | Von einer Historie der Gelehrten in Müntzen..... | 65 |
| KIRSCH, TH. Der Münzfund zu Schalke | 65 | KUNZ, CARLO. Il museo Bottacin annesso alla civica biblioteca e museo di Padova..... | 25 |
| KLEIN, abbé. Monnaies mérovingiennes et carlovingiennes..... | 56 | Due sigilli del Museo civico di antiquita di Trieste..... | 102 |
| KLEMM, JOHANN. De nummis Hebreorum | 106 | Monete inedite di zecche italiane.. | 102 |
| KLUYSKENS, HIPPOLYTE. Des hommes célèbres et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir..... | 12 | L. Catalogue de médailles antiques.. | 25 |
| KLUYVER, A. Her woord Matapn als naam van eene Venetiannsche munt | 102 | LABBE, PHILIPPE. Bibliotheca nummaria | 2 |
| KNETSCH, KARL. Die Siegel der Stadt Danzig bis zum Untergange ihrer Selbständigkeit..... | 65 | | |
| KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum | 25 | | |
| KOBBE, GUSTAVE. Presidential medals. | 143 | | |
| KOCH, ALEXANDER. 600 Monogrammes und Signets..... | 65 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|--|----------|
| LACROIX, DÉSIRÉ. Numismatique annamite | 40 | LANGLOIS, VICTOR. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge..... | 40 |
| LACROIX, N. Notes sur les cachets et les sceaux chez les musulmans. | 40 | Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'antiquité | 40, 89 |
| LADÉ. Catalogue de monnaies et de médailles | 35 | Classement des suites monétaires de la Géorgie..... | 62 |
| LAFFILLÉE, H. Le nouveau sou..... | 56 | Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen âge..... | 62 |
| LAFFRANCHI, LODOVICO. La cronologia delle monete di Adriano..... | 127 | Numismatique des Arabes avant l'islamisme | 111 |
| I diversi stili nella monetazione romana | 127 | LANGTON, NEVILLE. Phocian obols.... | 88 |
| LAGERBERG, JULIUS DE. Symbol of three crowns on Swedish coins..... | 137 | LANNA, ADALBERT VON, Freiherr. Sammlung | 25 |
| LAGOS, L. R. K. DE MEYRAN, marquis DE. Médailles à monogrammes des rois goths d'Italie..... | 69 | LANZA, M. C. Speigazione storica delle monete di Agrigento..... | 89 |
| LAGUMINA, BARTOLOMEO M. Catalogo delle monete arabe..... | 111 | LAPTEMBERG, J. M. Nachtrage über die hamburgischen Münzbeamten.... | 65 |
| Ripostiglio di monete arabe rinvenuto in Girgenti..... | 111 | LAPREVOTE. Numismatique lorraine.. | 56 |
| Su una moneta sveva rinvenuta a Raffadali | 111 | LARKBY, J. R. Reverse inscriptions of English silver coins..... | 76 |
| LAGUS, WILHELM. Numismatiska anteckningar | 25 | LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. DE P. L. P. DE. Monnaies des Éduens..... | 61 |
| LAIDLAY, J. W. Coins of Muhammadan sovereigns of Bengal..... | 111 | Numismatique de la Gaule narbonnaise | 61 |
| LA MARMORA, A. F. DI, conte. Illustrazione di una moneta ai Giudici ai Arborea | 102 | LASSEN, C. History of Greek and Indo-Scythian kings..... | 97 |
| LAMBERT. Numismatique gauloise du nord-ouest de la France..... | 61 | LATHORP, C. D. Gems from a cabinet of antique coins..... | 25 |
| LAMPROS, IOANNES P. Αρχαία Ελληνικά νομίσματα..... | 89 | LA TOUR, HENRI DE. Atlas de monnaies gauloises..... | 61 |
| 'Ανέκδοτα νομίσματα ζοπέντα ἐν Γλαρόντσα κατὰ μῆμειον τῶν ἐνετικῶν ὑπὸ 'Ροβέρτου τοῦ ἔξ 'Ανδρηανῶν, ἡγεμόνος τῆς Πελοποννήσου, 1346-1364..... | 89 | Domenico de Polo..... | 102 |
| Καταλογος των αρχαιων νομισματων των νησων Κερκυρας, Λευκαδος, Ιθακης, Κεφαλληνιας, Ζακυνθον και Κυθηραν..... | 89 | LATTER, THOMAS. Coins of Arakan... Boodhist coin or medal..... | 98 98 |
| Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου 'Αμοργου καὶ τῶν τριῶν πόλεων Αἰγιάλης, Μινώας καὶ 'Αρζεσίνης..... | 89 | LAUGIER. Monnaies frappées par les grands maîtres de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem..... | 107 |
| LAMPROS, PAULOS. Monnaies inédites du royaume de Chypre au moyen âge | 49 | LAVOIX, HENRI. Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés..... | 12, 111 |
| Monete inedite dei gran maestri dell'Ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme in Rodi..... | 107 | LAWRENCE, L. A. Forgery and numismatics | 12 |
| LANE-POOLE, STANLEY. Catalogue of Mohammadan coins in Bodleian Library | 111 | Anglo-Saxon moneyer Torhtulf.... | 76 |
| Coins of Urtuki Turkumâns..... | 139 | Catalogue of collection of English coins | 76 |
| Inedited Arabic coins..... | 111 | Coinage of Henry IV..... | 76 |
| Catalogue of collection of Seton Guthrie | 117 | Silver coins of Edward IV.—Henry VIII | 76 |
| LANG, HENRY. Impressions from Scottish seals..... | 76 | Groats of Henry VI to Henry VII. Forgeries of coins of Henry I and his successors..... | 76 76 |
| | | Penny of King Alfred..... | 76 |
| | | LAWRENCE, R. H. Numismatic library. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan." | 2 102 |
| | | Silver coins of Roman republic.. | 127 |
| | | LAZARI, VINCENZO. Della raccolta numismatica | 25 |
| | | Le monete dei possedimenti veneziani | 102 |
| | | Il medagliere del Museo civico di Verona | 127 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|---|-------------|
| LEAKE, S. M. Historical account of English money..... | 76 | Monnaies royales de la Lydie.... | 40, 89 |
| LEAVITT, G. A., & Co. Catalogues of collections | 36 | Classement des monnaies d'argent des Lagides..... | 50 |
| LEAVITT, J. P. Catalogue of American coins, medals, etc..... | 143 | Classement des médailles des treize premiers Arsacides..... | 89, 119 |
| LEAVITT, Strebeigh & Co. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, medals, tokens, &c..... | 25 | LÉON, N., joint author. See Low, L. H., and N. LÉON. | |
| Catalogues of collections of coins and medals..... | 36, 143 | LEONARD & Co. Catalogues.... | 36, 37, 143 |
| LEBER, J. M. C. Observations sur le besant | 56 | LEPAGE, HENRI. L'Hôtel de la monnaie à Nancy..... | 56 |
| LE BLANC, FRANÇOIS. Monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Débonnaire, de Lothaire, etc..... | 56 | Graveurs de monnaies et médailles des ducs de Lorraine..... | 56 |
| LEBLOND, G. M. Observations sur quelques médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin..... | 12 | LE POIS, ANTOINE. Discours sur les médailles et gravures antiques.. | 12 |
| LEBLOND, V. Monnaies gauloises de Beauvais | 61 | LEROUX, JOSEPH. Médaillier du Canada | 46 |
| Monnaies gauloises de Clermont.. | 61 | LE STRANGE, GUY. Coins from a collection made in Persia..... | 120 |
| Monnaies gauloises de Bellovaque. | 61 | LETELLIER, EUGÈNE. Monnaies françaises, gauloises..... | 56 |
| LE CLERC, J. Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas..... | 115 | LEVERIDGE, C. A. Catalogue of numismatic collection..... | 25 |
| LE CLERT, LOUIS. Musée de Troyes: catalogue de la collection sigillographique | 25 | LEVEZOW, CONRAD VON. Ueber mehere im Grossherzogthum Posen in der Nahe der Netze girechische Münzen | 89 |
| Monnaies gauloises..... | 61 | LEVICK, J. N. T. Money of the merchants | 25 |
| LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les sceaux.. | 12 | Catalogue of American coins, medals, etc..... | 143 |
| LEEDS, H. H. & Co. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 36 | LEVY, M. A. Geschichte der jüdischen Münzen | 106 |
| LEEUWARDEN medal..... | 143 | Siegel und Gemmen mit aramäischen, phönizischen, etc..... | 118 |
| LEGGETT, EUGENE. Mint-towns and coins of Mohamedans..... | 111 | Beitrage zur aramaischen Münzkunde | 120 |
| LEHR, ERNEST. Guldenthaler alsacien. Monnaies des landgraves autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace..... | 56 | Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Mauritanien | 120 |
| LEISCHING, JULIUS. Österreichischen Medailleure | 41 | Zur phönizischen Münzkunde Nordafrikas | 120 |
| LEITE DE VASCONCELLOS, J. Les monnaies de la Lusitanie portugaise. | 121 | LEWIS, BUNNELL. Roman coins found near Woodbridge..... | 127 |
| LEITSMANN. Die älteren Münzen der Abtei Quedlinburg mit Bezugnahme | 65 | LEWIS, J. Antiquity and use of seals in England..... | 76 |
| LEITZMANN, J. J. Katalog..... | 36 | LEWIS, WINSLOW. Address..... | 12 |
| LELEWEL, J. Numismatique du moyen-âge | 12 | Catalogue of a section from his cabinets | 25 |
| LE MAISTRE. Collection Le Maistre. Pax in nummis..... | 25 | LEX, LÉONCE. Numismatique bourguignonne | 56 |
| LEMNER, Catalogue of medals and coins | 89 | LIEBE, C. S. Gotha nvmaria..... | 12 |
| LENIG, Catalogue de monnaies étrangères | 25 | LIGHTBODY, C. Catalogue of American gold, silver and copper coins. | 143 |
| LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS. La monnaie dans l'antiquité..... | 12 | LINCOLN, W. S., & Son. Catalogues. | 37 |
| Monnaies et médailles..... | 12 | LINCOLN centennial medal..... | 12 |
| | | LINDBERG, J. C., joint author. See FALBE, C. T., and J. C. LINDBERG. | |
| | | LILLIENDAHL, W. A. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 26 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------------------|--|------|
| LIND, KARL. Beiträge zur Kunde der älteren Gemeinde-Siegel..... | 41 | Hard times tokens..... | 143 |
| LINDERMAN, H. R. American medals and cabinet coins..... | 143 | Low, L. H., and N. Léon. La moneda del general Don José Maria Morelos..... | 108 |
| LINDSAY, J. Coinage of the heptarchy..... | 76 | LUCKII, J. J. Sylloge Numismatum elegantiorum..... | 12 |
| Coinage of Ireland..... | 76 | LUDEWIG, J. P. Einleitung zu dem deutschen Münzwesen mittleren Zeiten..... | 66 |
| Coinage of Scotland..... | 76 | LUNEAU, V. Quelques deniers normands..... | 57 |
| Coinage of the Parthians..... | 89, 119 | Monnaies "à la croix" de Saint-Etienne-des-Landes..... | 57 |
| Medieval coins..... | 12 | LUSCHIN VON EBENGREUTH, ARNOLD. Allgemeines Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit..... | 13 |
| LIPPERT, H. F. L. Der Herzogsthaler Adam Friedrichs..... | 65 | Sul metodo da osservare nella descrizione di ripostigli di monete del medio evo per trarne il maggiore profitto storico..... | 13 |
| LIVERPOOL (1. earl), CHARLES JENKINSON. Coins of the realm..... | 76 | Chronologie von der Wiener Pfennige..... | 42 |
| LIVERPOOL Numismatic Society. Journal..... | 4 | Münzgeschichtliche Vorstudien... Steirische Münzfunde..... | 42 |
| LOCKHART, J. H. S. Currency of the farther East..... | 40, 47, 105, 107 | Wiener Münzwesen im Mittelalter. Zur österreichischen Münzkunde..... | 42 |
| LOCKNER, G. H. Ein Sparbüchsenfund mit Pfennigen aus den Wende vom XIV. zum XV. Jahrhundert. Zur fränkischen Münzkunde..... | 65 | Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte im Frankreich..... | 57 |
| LOEHR, A. R. von. Wiener Medailleure..... | 42 | Der Denar der Lex Salica..... | 127 |
| LONG, W. H. Medals of the British Navy..... | 76 | LUYNES, H. T. P. J. d'ALBERT, duc DE. Numismatique et inscriptions cypréotes..... | 49 |
| LONGACRE, J. B. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 26 | Numismatique des satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois achéménides..... | 120 |
| LONGBOTTOM, F. W. Coins of the Potter-Meols collection..... | 26 | LYFORD, J. C. Medals..... | 13 |
| LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. DE. Catalogue d'une collection de médailles.... Collection numismatique, du Général Court..... | 26 | LYON, D. G. Seal impressions on Babylonian contract..... | 43 |
| Monnaies françaises inédites du cabinet de M. Dassy..... | 57 | M. Development of numismatic art..... | 13 |
| Monnaies françaises de la collection de M. J. Rousseau..... | 57 | M., W. T. R. Desert gold coinage..... | 143 |
| Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne..... | 111, 113 | MACALLISTER, J. M. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 26 |
| Un dinar de Barkiaroc..... | 111 | MACBETH, A. D. Seal of the burgh of Rothesay..... | 76 |
| LONGSTAFFE, W. H. D. "Dagger-money"..... | 76 | McCLURE, R. A. Index to coins and medals of mint of Philadelphia.. | 143 |
| LONGUEVILLE, C. Catalogue of collection of coins..... | 48 | MACDONALD, GEORGE. Coin-finds and how to interpret them..... | 13 |
| LOON, G. VAN. Hedendaagsche penningkunde..... | 12 | Edward pennies at Lochmaben.... Scottish coins at Linlithgow..... | 77 |
| Beschrijving der Nederlandsche historipenningen..... | 115 | Edward pennies in Scotland..... | 77 |
| Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas depuis Charles Quint à la paix de Bade, 1716..... | 115 | Amphora letters on coins of Athens. Early Seleucid portraits..... | 89 |
| LOUBAT, J. F. DE, duc. Medallie history of the U. S..... | 143 | Legend IATON on coins of Himera Roman coins in Scotland..... | 127 |
| Low, L. H. Catalogue of books on coins and medals..... | 2 | Roman contorniates in the Hunterian collection..... | 127 |
| Collections..... | 26 | Coinage of Tigranes I..... | 138 |
| | | Numeral letters on imperial coins of Syria..... | 138 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|---|---------|
| MACDONOUGH, MICHAEL. Great seal of England..... | 77 | MANNI, D. M. Osservazioni istoriche sopra i sigilli antichi dei secoli barbari | 13 |
| MCDOWALL, KATHERINE A. Contorniates and tabulae lusoriae..... | 127 | MANTELLIER, PHILIPPE. De l'exposition des monnaies étrangères en France | 13 |
| MACFARLANE, THOMAS. Metallic currency of British Empire..... | 77 | MANUZIO, ALDO, the younger. Dissertatiunculae epistolicae..... | 127 |
| MCGILVRAY, D. F., & Co. Catalogues. | 37 | MARCHAND. Catalogue du médaillier de la ville de Bourg..... | 57 |
| MCGIRK, C. E. United States cents and die varieties..... | 143 | MARCHANT, J., abbé. Médailles de bronze frappées sous les empereurs romains..... | 127 |
| MACKENZIE, M. L. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 26 | Notices sur Rome..... | 127 |
| McLACHLAN, R. W. Canadian numismatics | 46 | MARCHANT, N. D., baron. Lettres sur la numismatique..... | 13 |
| Medals awarded to Canadian Indians | 46 | MARCHÉVILLE, DE. Monnaie d'or du règne de Charles VI..... | 57 |
| Statistics of coinage for Canada and Newfoundland | 46 | Monnaie d'or de Louis de Crécy, comte de Flandre..... | 115 |
| Coins of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots..... | 77 | MARCHI, GIUSEPPE, and P. TESSIERI. L'aes grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le monete primitive..... | 26, 103 |
| Glastonbury penny..... | 77 | MARCHISIO, A. F. Le monete del 1° re d'Italia | 103 |
| MACMUNN, G. F. War medals of sixty years..... | 77 | Numismatica di casa Savoia..... | 103 |
| MCRAE, SHERWIN. Great seal of the commonwealth of Virginia..... | 143 | MARINI, R. A. La zecca di Pinerolo e dei principi di Savoia-Acaja.. | 103 |
| MACSHERRY, R. M. National medals of United States..... | 143 | Zecche e secchieri della real casa di Savoia..... | 103 |
| MADDEN, F. Examples of mediæval seals | 13 | MARIOTTUS, AUGUSTINUS. De nummo Neptuni argenteo..... | 127 |
| MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews.. | 106 | MARKL, ANDREAS. Die Reichmunzstätte in Serdica..... | 127 |
| History of Jewish coinage and of money in the Old and New Testament | 106 | Rektifikationen zu Cohen's Beschreibung der Münzen von Claudius II, und Quintillus..... | 127 |
| Jewish numismatics..... | 106 | MARKOV, A. K. Inventarnyi katalog musulmanskikh | 112 |
| Roman numismatics..... | 127 | MARSHALL, Mrs. Catalogue of coins of Mrs. Marshall..... | 26 |
| MAFFEI, F. S., marquis. A letter...to ...the Countess of Seefeld..... | 13 | MARTIN, E. W., joint author. See SARGENT, F., and E. W. MARTIN. | |
| MAGNAN, DOMINIQUE. Bruttia numismatica | 102 | MARTIN, L. C., and CHARLES TRUEBNER. Current gold and silver coins of all countries..... | 13 |
| MAHUDEL, NICOLAS. Monnoyes antiques d'Espagne..... | 135 | MARTINI, ANGELO. Manuale di metrologia | 13 |
| MAINONI, STEFANO DE. Alcune monete cufiche del museo di Mainoni... | 111 | MARTINORI, E. Della moneta paprina. La zecca papale di Ponte della Sorgia | 136 |
| MAKRĪZĪ, TAKĪ AL-DĪN AHMAD IBN 'ALĪ AL-. Historia monetæ Arabicae e codice Escorialensi cum variis duorum..... | 111 | MARVIN, W. T. R. Masonic medals. | 108 |
| MALAGUZZI, FRANCESCO. La zecca di Bologna | 103 | MARY, GASTON. Souvenir des pèlerinages français à Rome..... | 57 |
| MALLET, ÉDOUARD. Monnaie épiscopale de Genève..... | 138 | MARN, ROGER. Médailleurs français contemporains | 57 |
| MALLET, FERNAND, and M. J. RIGOLLOT. Découverte de monnaies picardes. | 57 | Médailleurs français depuis 1789.. | 57 |
| MANCHESTER Numismatic Society. Proceedings | 4 | | |
| MANGEART, T. La science des médailles | 13 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|---|----------------|
| <i>Marx, Roger, continued.</i> | | MÉDAILLES coulées et ciselées en Italie aux XV. et XVI. siècles..... | 103 |
| Société des amis de la médaille française | 57 | MÉDAILLES françaises depuis Charles VII à Louis XVI..... | 57 |
| MASON & Co. Catalogue of coins, medals, etc..... | 37 | MÉDAILLES sur les principaux événements du règne entier de Louis le Grand..... | 57 |
| Prices of coins, medals, etc..... | 37 | MÉDAILLES et plaquettes modernes... .. | 13 |
| MASSAMORE, G. W. Catalogue of his coins and autographs..... | 26 | MEDALLIC history of England to the Revolution | 77 |
| MASUJIMA, R. On the jitsuin or Japanese legal seal..... | 105 | MEDALS of the Roman pontiffs, from Martin V., 1417, to Leo XIII., 1883 | 136 |
| MATHURIN, JOSEPH, and LUDOVIC MOCUDÉ. Monnaies armoricaines.... | 57 | MEDINA, JOSE TORIBO. Las medallas chilenas | 46 |
| MAUNDER, E. W. Zodiacal coins of emperor Jahangir..... | 98 | Las modedas chilenas..... | 46 |
| MAURICE, JULES. L'atelier monétaire d'Aquilée | 127 | Medallas coloniales hispano-americanas | 135 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Constantinople | 45 | MEHREN, A. F. M. Beskrivelse af en mongolsk Medaille..... | 109 |
| L'atelier monétaire d'Arles..... | 128 | Une médaille mongole d'Abou-Saïd Behâdur-Khân | 109 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Carthage.... | 128 | MEILL, JULIUS. Das brasilianische Geldwesen | 44 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Cyzique.... | 128 | Numismatische Sammlung..... | 45, 121 |
| L'atelier monétaire d'Héraclée de Thrace | 128 | MÉLANGES de numismatique..... | 4 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Londres.... | 128 | MÉLY, F. DE. Les deniers de Judas dans la tradition du moyen âge. Silver pieces of Judas in medieval traditions | 13 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Rome..... | 128 | MENESTRIER, C. F. Histoire du Roy Louis le Grand par les médailles, emblèmes, etc..... | 57 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Sirmium.... | 128 | MENZEL, CLEMENS. Die Gemeindesiegel des Kreises Sangerhausen... Die Münze in Sangerhausen..... Die verschiedenen Stadtsiegel von Sangerhausen | 66 66 66 |
| Émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Nicomédie..... | 128 | MERWIN-CLAYTON Sales Co. Catalogues of collections..... | 37 |
| Émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Serdica..... | 128 | MEYBAUER, PAUL. Die Abzeichen der deutschen Marine..... | 66 |
| Émissions monétaires de l'atelier de Trèves | 128 | MICHAUD, ALBERT. Les monnaies des princes-évêques de Bâle..... | 138 |
| Émissions monétaires de l'atelier d'Antioche | 128 | MICHEL, J. C. Current gold and silver coins of all nations..... | 13 |
| Iconographie par les médailles des empereurs romains du III. et IV. siècles | 128 | MICKLEY, J. J. Catalogue of collection of coins..... | 26 |
| Numismatique constantiniennne.... | 128 | Catalogue of his numismatic collection | 26 |
| MAURIN. Catalogue des livres de numismatique | 2 | MIDDLEBROOK, T. G. Catalogue of antiques & curios..... | 37 |
| MAUSS, C. Loi de la numismatique musulmane | 112 | MIERIS, F. VAN. Histori der Nederlandsche vorsten van Albert, graaf van Holland..... | 115 |
| MAVROGORATO, J. Was there a pre-Macedonian mint in Egypt?.... | 50 | MEIER, E. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen | 112 |
| MAXE-WERLY. Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié..... | 57 | | |
| MAYO, J. H. Medals and decorations of British army and navy..... | 77 | | |
| MAYR, ALBERT. Die antiken Münzen der Inseln Malta..... | 69, 108, 118 | | |
| MAZEROLLE, FERNAND. E. Babelon.... | 2 | | |
| Coins et poinçons de monnaies antiques | 26 | | |
| Auguste Patey..... | 57 | | |
| L'Hôtel des monnaies de Paris.... | 57 | | |
| Le journal de la monnaie des médailles | 57 | | |
| Les médailleurs français à l'exposition de Bruxelles en 1910..... | 57 | | |
| MEASE, JAMES. Medals of North America before Declaration of Independence | 143 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|------------|
| MELIARACHES, ANT. Μολυβδοβούλλον Δουσιθέου Πατριάρχου..... | 89 | MONEY, WALTER. Seal of the dean of Newbury | 77 |
| MENADIER, J. Hermann Danneberg.. | 2 | MONNIER. Monnaies faites près de Dieulouard | 58 |
| Deutsche Münzen..... | 66 | MONTAGU, H. Copper, tin, and bronze coinage | 77 |
| Die Münzen der Jülicher Dynasten- geschlechter | 66 | MONTERCHI, G. Rariora maxima mod- uli numismata selecta..... | 13 |
| Zwei märkische Denarfunde..... | 66 | MOQUETTE, J. P. Iets over de munten van Bandjarmasin en Maloeke... De munten van Nederlandsch- Indie | 49 49 |
| MENADIER, K. Die Münzen und das Münzwesen bei den Scriptoros historiae Augustae..... | 128 | MOORE, MICHAEL. Catalogue of col- lection of coins, ancient and mod- ern | 27 |
| MILANI, L. A. Il ripostiglio della Venèra | 128 | MOORS, B. P. Systeme des poids, mesures et monnaies des Israé- lites d'après la Bible..... | 106 |
| MILES, R. Catalogue of collection of coins | 26 | MORDTMANN, A. D. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlevi-Legenden. Zur Pehlevi-Münzkunde..... | 120 120 |
| MILLAR, S. H. Fenland tokens..... | 77 | MOREL, ANDRÉ. Familiarum Romana- rum numismata..... | 128 |
| MILLER, JOSEPH. Coins, medals, etc. | 26 | MOREL, LÉON. Collection Morel..... | 27 |
| MILLES, JEREMIAH. Catalogue of his collection | 26 | MOREL, OCTAVE. Signet royal au XIV. siècle | 58 |
| MILLIES, H. C. Monnaies des indig- ènes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule malaie..... | 108 | MORGAN, J. DE. Débuts de la numis- matique musulmane en Perse.. 112, 120 Ateliers monétaires sous la dynas- tie des rois Sassanides de Perse. | 120 120 |
| MILLIN, A. F. Histoire métallique de la Révolution française..... | 57 | MORGAN, J. P. Cylinders and Oriental seals | 118 |
| Medallic history of Napoleon.... | 57 | MORGAN, T. On the twelfth legion by consular denarii..... | 129 |
| MILLINGEN, J. Sylloge of unedited coins of Greek cities and kings.. | 89 | MORGAN, W. W. Catalogue of his collection | 27 |
| MILNE, J. G. Clay-sealings from the Fayum | 50 | MORIN, BENEDICTUS M. Nummorum in Svecia | 137 |
| Copper coinage of the Ptolemies.. | 50 | MORITZ, B. Collection numismatique de la Bibliothèque khédiviale... | 50 |
| Coins found in Egypt..... | 50 | MORRIESON, H. W. Busts of James I. on his silver coinage..... | 77 |
| Leaden token-coinage of Egypt un- der the Romans..... | 50 | MORRIS, ROBERT. Imperial coins of Rome | 129 |
| Roman coin moulds from Egypt.. | 128 | The twelve Cesars..... | 129 |
| Roman coinage of Alexandria.... | 128 | MORSE, H. B. Currency in China..... | 47 |
| MINER & SOMERVILLE. Catalogue of collection of foreign coins..... | 37 | MOTTO "In God we trust."..... | 143 |
| MINGUEZ, B. M. Datos epigraficos y numismaticos de España..... | 136 | MOUGEY, PETER. Coin collection..... | 143 |
| MINOUFLET. Monnaies gauloises de Plessier-Hufflen | 61 | MOWAT, ROBERT. D'une générale per- manente de monnaies contremar- quées | 14 |
| MIONNET, T. E. Description de mé- dailles antiques, grecques, et ro- maines | 13 | Exemples de l'art de vérifier les dates par les contremarques.... | 14 |
| Poids des médailles grecques..... | 89 | La reconstitution des collections des coins aux I. et II. siècles... | 14 |
| Prix des médailles romaines..... | 128 | Hercules and pygmies..... | 89 |
| MIRABELLA E ALAGONA, VINCENZO. Ich- nographie Syracusarum..... | 89, 103 | Médallions grecs du trésor de Tarse | 89 |
| MISSONG, ALEXANDER. Catalog der Sammlung des sel. Dr. Missong. | 26 | | |
| MOCUDÉ, LUDOVIC, joint author. See MATHURIN, JOSEPH, and LUDOVIC MOCUDÉ. | | | |
| MOLINIER, ÉMILE. Les plaquettes et les médailles..... | 13 | | |
| MOMMSEN, C. M. Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens..... | 128 | | |
| Über das römische Münzwesen... | 128 | | |
| Über den Verfall des römischen Münzwesens in der Kaiserzeit.. | 128 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|--------|---|----------|
| <i>Mowat, Robert, continued.</i> | | MUSÉE imperial ottoman. Kurshun muhr katalugi..... | 112, 118 |
| Le Bureau de l'Equite et les ateliers de la monnaie impériale à Rome | 129 | MUSÉE imperial ottoman. — Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies turcomanes Beni Ortok, etc..... | 112, 139 |
| Les dégrèvements d'impôts et d'Amendes inscrits sur les monnaies impériales romaines..... | 129 | MYER, ISAAC. Waterloo medal..... | 77 |
| Les monnaies des mines..... | 129 | NAHUY, M. T. C. F. N., comte. Histoire numismatique de la Hollande pendant la réunion à l'empire français..... | 115 |
| Denier romain avant la lettre..... | 129 | Histoire numismatique du royaume de Hollande sous le regne de S. M. Louis Napoléon..... | 116 |
| Les essais monétaires de répétition et la division du travail..... | 129 | NAPIER, A. S. On Barnstaple..... | 77 |
| Martelage et abraisson des monnaies sous l'Empire romain..... | 129 | NATIONALMUSEET, Kjøbenhavn. — Kongelige Mynt- og Medaillesamling. Tillaeg | 49 |
| Le monnayage de Clodius Macer et les deniers de Galba..... | 129 | NAVILLE, LUCIEN. Monnaies inédites de l'Empire romain..... | 129 |
| MUDIE, J. National medals of Great Britain | 77 | NEBEL, Die hessischen Münzstätten im Mittelalter..... | 66 |
| MUELLE, ALOIS. Vier sidonische Münzen aus der römischen Kaiserzeit..... | 129 | NEFF, J. P. W. Catalogue of foreign and American coins..... | 27 |
| MUELLER, C. L. Den macedoniske Konge Philip IIs Mynter..... | 90 | NELSON, PHILIP. Coinage of Ireland. Coinage of Isle of Man..... | 77 |
| Die Münzen des thracischen Königs Lysimachus | 90 | Numismatic chronicle..... | 77 |
| Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand. Den thraciske Konge Lysimachus's Mynter..... | 90 | Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733 | 77 |
| MUELVERSTEDT, G. A. von. Heraldik und Münzkunde..... | 14 | Irish siege-money of Charles I. and II | 77 |
| Die bösen Osteröder Groschen..... | 66 | Obsidional money of the Great Rebellion | 77 |
| Mittelalter-Siegel aus den Harzländern | 66 | Recoinage of William III..... | 77 |
| Die Muenzen der Stadt Halberstadt | 66 | American coinage of William Wood | 143 |
| Unedirte Münzen der Grafen zu Stolberg seit 1467..... | 66 | NELSON-WRIGHT, H. Coins of Pathán sultáns of Dehli..... | 98 |
| Zur Münzkunde der Grafen von Wernigerode | 66 | NESSELMANN, G. H. F. Zur arabischen Numismatik | 112 |
| MUENZ, BUCH. New Müntz-Buerch. 14, 66, 103 | | Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg | 118 |
| MUENZER, FRIEDRICH, and M. L. STRACK. Die antiken Münzen von Thracien. | 90 | NETHERLANDS. — Koninklijke Bibliotheek. De Oranje Nassau-boekerij en de Oranje-penningen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek..... | 116 |
| MUFFAT, K. A. Ueber das Gewicht und den Gehalt der aesterreichischen Pfennige..... | 42 | NETSCHER, ELIZA, and J. A. VAN DER CHIJS. De munten van Nederlandsch Indië..... | 49 |
| Beiträge zur Geschichte des bayerischen Münzwesens..... | 66 | NEUMANN, FRANCISCUS. Populorum et regum numi veteres inediti..... | 14 |
| MUHLBERG, H. A. Catalogue of coins | 27 | NEVINS, J. B. Boer coinage, and new French coinage..... | 58, 135 |
| MULHOLLAND, S. C. A. Military order Congress Medal of Honor Legion of the United States..... | 143 | NEWALD, JOHANN. Beitrag zur Geschichte des oesterr..... | 42 |
| MULLER, Frederik & Co. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles..... | 27, 37 | NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the fine arts..... | 2 |
| MUNRO, N. G. Coins of Japan.... | 105 | | |
| MURR, C. G. Drey Adhandlungen von der Geschichte der Araber überhaupt derselben Münzen und Siegeln | 112 | | |
| MURRAY, DAVID. Spoliation of the Hunterian Museum..... | 27 | | |
| Glasgow coins and tokens..... | 77 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|--|------|
| NEWELL, E. T. Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great..... | 90 | NUMISMATIC Society of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws..... | 4 |
| NEW YORK State.—Arms Commission. Report on arms of the state.... | 144 | NUMISMATIQUE de Béarn..... | 58 |
| NEW YORK State.—State library. Catalogue, 1856..... | 27 | NUMISMATIQUE des rois grecs..... | 90 |
| Catalogue of coins and medals.... | 27 | NUMISMATISCHE Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Mittheilungen..... | 4 |
| Catalogue of coins (duplicates)... | 27 | Sitzungsberichte | 4 |
| NENSEN, J. A. Catalogue of coins and medals..... | 27 | NUMISMATISCHE Gesellschaft in Wien. Monatsblatt | 4 |
| 1804 dollar..... | 144 | NUMISMATISCHE Zeitschrift..... | 4 |
| NICHOLS, C. P. Medals of the Grand Army | 144 | NUMISMATISCHE Zeitung..... | 4 |
| NICOLSON, WILLIAM. English, Scotch and Irish historical libraries.... | 77 | NUMISMATISCHER Verkehr..... | 4 |
| NIES, J. B. Kufic glass weights and bottle stamps..... | 112 | NUMISMATIST | 5 |
| NIPPES, J. C. Catalogue of numismatic collection..... | 27 | OBSERVATIONS numismatiques..... | 14 |
| NOCQ, HENRI. Les Duvier..... | 58 | O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Great seals of New Netherland and New York. | 144 |
| NOELDEKE, TH. Zur Erklärung der Sassanidenmünzen | 120 | OCO, ABOLF. Imp. Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclivm | 129 |
| NONNIUS, LUDOVICUS. Commentarius in numismata Imp. Ivli Avgvsti. | 129 | OCH, FRANZ. Münzen bayrischer Klöster, Kirchen, Wallfahrtsorte und anderer geislicher Institute..... | 66 |
| NORIS, ENRICO. De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii..... | 129 | ODELBERG, PER WILHELM. Roms äldsta mynt | 129 |
| NOVATI, FRANCESCO. La leggenda del tornese d'Oddone III del Carretto | 103 | OELREICH, B. U., VON, joint author. See HÖCKENBERG, C. A., and B. U. VON OERLREICH. | |
| NUBER, C. F. Beitrag zur Chronologie slavonischer Münzen..... | 135 | OGDEN, W. S. Reverse types of Anglo-Norman coinage..... | 78 |
| NUETZEL, HEINRICH. Münzen der Rasuliden | 112 | Find of Roman bronze coins on the Little Orme's Head, north Wales | 129 |
| NUNN, J. J. Catalogue of collection of English coins..... | 78 | Roman mint and early Britain.... | 129 |
| "NUMISMA." Ancient coinage of China | 48 | OLCOTT, GEORGE N. Catalogue of collection of Greek coins..... | 90 |
| NUMISMATA. Anglo-Saxonica. Musei Academiæ Lundensis ordinata & descripta | 78 | Roman coins from Tarquinii..... | 129 |
| NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. Canadian antiquarian and numismatic journal..... | 4 | Notes on Roman coins..... | 130 |
| NUMISMATIC and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws..... | 4 | OLIVER, JAMES. Catalogue of collection of coins..... | 27 |
| Necrology | 4 | OMAN, C. Coins of Smyrna..... | 139 |
| Proceedings | 4 | ON the gems and coins, figured as nos. 7 and 8..... | 98 |
| Proceedings...in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary..... | 4 | ORDONNANTIE om van nieuws te publiceren het Placcaet ons Heeren des Coninex vanden xi..... | 116 |
| Proceedings...on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price..... | 4 | ORGLER, FLAVIAN. Verzeichniss der Fundorte von antiken Münzen in Tirol und Vorarlberg..... | 130 |
| NUMISMATIC chronicle..... | 4 | ORSI, PAOLO. Ripostigli monetali della Sicilia..... | 90 |
| NUMISMATIC journal..... | 4 | ORSINI, FULVIO. Familiae Romanae quæ reperivntvr in antiqvis numismatibvs | 130 |
| NUMISMATIC Society. Numismatic chronicle | 4 | ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. Deorum dearumque capita. ex antiquis numismatibus collecta..... | 130 |
| Proceedings | 4 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|---|------|
| OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., the younger. Curiosities of American coinage.... | 144 | PATTERSON, W. H. Cronebane half-penny tokens..... | 78 |
| PACKER, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 27 | PAUCTON, A. J. P. Métrologie..... | 14 |
| PALÉZIEUX DU PA, DE. Monnaies valaisannes | 138 | PAUPERS badges..... | 78 |
| PANSA, GIOVANNI. Le monete dei Peligni | 103 | PAYNE, A. A. Handbook of British and foreign orders..... | 14 |
| Spigolature numismatiche abruzzesi | 103 | PEDRICK, GALE. Riddle seals..... | 14 |
| I bronzi unilaterali ed il principio economico della divisione del lavoro applicato alle monete..... | 130 | Archiepiscopal seals of Canterbury and York..... | 78 |
| L'epoca del proconsolato in Asia di C. Asinio Pollione e le leggende eponimiche sulle monete..... | 130 | Borough seal of Honiton..... | 78 |
| Intorno al problema dei così detti "Nummi tinti" argentati e dorati | 130 | Seals of diocese of Bath and Wells | 78 |
| L'officina monetaria de Lanuvio e gli attributi di Giunone Sospita. | 130 | Seals of diocese of Winchester.... | 78 |
| PAPADOPOLI, NICOLÒ. La tariffa veneta del 1543..... | 14 | PEDRIZET, Tragillos..... | 90 |
| Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike | 103 | PEDRUSI, PAOLO. I Cesari in oro..... | 130 |
| Le monete anonime di Venezia dal 1472 al 1605..... | 103 | PEERS, C. R. Swiss bracteates in British Museum..... | 138 |
| Monete trovate nelle rovine del Campanile di S. Marco..... | 103 | PEGGE, A. Coins fabricated by archbishop of Canterbury..... | 78 |
| Le monete di Venezia descritte ed illustrate | 103 | Coins of Cunobelin..... | 78 |
| Niccolò Tron e le sue monete..... | 103 | Anglo-Saxon remains..... | 78 |
| Tarifs venetines du XVI. siècle.... | 103 | PELLERIN, JOSEPH. Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils de médailles de rois, de villes, &c..... | 14 |
| PAPPADOPOULOS, G. G. Περιγραφή επιπωματων αρχαιων σφραγιδοειδων ανεκδοτων | 90 | Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles, de rois, de peuples et de villes..... | 14 |
| PARAZZOLI, A. L'origine des monnaies des Nomes d'Égypte..... | 130 | Mélanges de diverses médailles... .. | 14 |
| PARKER, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 27 | Recueils de médailles de peuples et de villes..... | 14 |
| PARMELEE, L. G., and G. F. SEAVEY. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 27 | Supplement's, 1-4, aux six volumes de Recueils de médailles..... | 14 |
| PARRY, H. L. Exeter civic seals.... | 78 | PEMBROKE collection. Catalogue of Pembroke collection of coins and medals | 27 |
| PARSONS, H. A. Art and coins of England | 78 | PENA, ANTONIO MA. Catalogue of collection of coins..... | 136 |
| Mail coach and its half pennies.... | 78 | "PENN." The first U. S. mint..... | 144 |
| PARUTA, F. La Sicilia descritta con medaglie | 103 | PEREZ-BAYER, FRANCISCO. De numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis | 106 |
| PASCHALES, DEMETRIUS P. Νομισματική της αρχαίας Ανδρον..... | 90 | PRINSEP, J. Additions to Bactrian numismatics, and discovery of Bactrian alphabet | 44 |
| PATIN, CHARLES. De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis epistola. | 90, 130 | Further notes and drawings of Bactrian coins | 44 |
| Imperatorum Romanorum numis mata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ | 130 | New types of Bactrian coins | 44 |
| PATSCH, CARL. Numismatique de Byllis et d'Apollonia..... | 90 | New varieties of Bactrian coins ... | 44 |
| Die griechischen Münzen des bosnisch-hercegovinischen Landes-museums in Sarajevo..... | 90 | Greek coins in cabinet of Asiatic Society | 91 |
| | | Legends of Snarashtra coins | 98 |
| | | Mithraic or Indo-Scythic coins.... | 98 |
| | | Coins discovered by court | 98 |
| | | Coins found at Behat | 98 |
| | | Lieut. Barnes' collection of ancient coins | 98 |
| | | Coins and relics discovered in the tope of Manikyala | 98 |
| | | Connection of Hindu coins with Grecian or Indo-Scythic series .. | 98 |
| | | Hindu coins descended from Parthian type | 98 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------|---|----------|
| <i>Prinsep, J., continued.</i> | | Trésor de Thionville | 58 |
| Roman coins in cabinet of Asiatic Society | 131 | RACZYNSKI, EDWARD, hrabia. Le médailler de Pologne | 121 |
| PRITCHARD, J. E. Bristol tokens of the 16th & 17th centuries | 79 | R. Early English attempts to provide a minor coinage for America . | 144 |
| PROKESCH-OSTEN, Anton von. Inedita meiner Sammlung | 91 | RAAB, AXEL. De re numismatica | 137 |
| Autonomer altgriechischen Münzen. Les monnaies des rois parthes . | 91 119 | RADA Y DELGADO, JUAN DE DIOS DE LA. Catálogo de moneda arábigas españolas | 112, 136 |
| Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen | 91 | RÄDERSCHATT. Sammlung Römische Münzen | 131 |
| Pharzoios König der Scythen ... | 91 | RAIMBAULT, MAURICE. La dardenne. | 58 |
| Ueber die Münzen Athens | 91 | RAM, P. F. N. DE. Sceaux des comtes de Louvain et des ducs de Brabant | 116 |
| Zwölf Inedita | 91 | RAMSDEN, H. A. Chinese openwork amulet coins | 48 |
| PROMIS, DOMENICO. Dell' origine della zecca di Genova | 104 | Corean coin charms and amulets . | 107 |
| Monete e medaglie italiane | 104 | RAMUS, CHRISTIAN, the elder. Forsög til en fattelig Forklaring af en antik Myntsamlings Indhold, Indretning og Anvendelse | 15 |
| Monete dei reali di Savoia | 104 | Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjælland i Sommeren 1822 funden Samling af gamle Mynter | 49 |
| Monete della repubblica di Siena .. | 104 | Historisk Beretning om de Guldmynter | 49 |
| Monete di secche italiane inedite .. | 104 | Om nogle i Haderslev-Amt fundne Mynter | 49 |
| Sigilli italiani illustrati | 104 | Catalogus numorum veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Danaie | 91, 131 |
| La zecca di Scio durante il dominio dei Genovesi | 104 | RANDALL, J. C. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals | 28 |
| Monete dei romani pontefici avanti il mille | 136 | Catalogue of American and foreign coins and medals | 28 |
| PROMIS, VINCENZO. Sull' origine della zecca veneta | 104 | RAPER, W. A. Silver pennies of Edward the Confessor..... | 79 |
| Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia | 104 | RAPSON, E. J. Silver coins from Baluchistan | 44 |
| PROU, MAURICE. Les arts à l'exposition de 1900 | 58 | Catalogue of coins of Andra dynasty | 98 |
| Titre de quelques deniers des IX. et XI. siècles | 58 | Coinage of Mahaksatrapas and Ksatrapas | 98 |
| Le latin des monnaies mérovingiennes | 58 | Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian coins | 98, 120 |
| Quelques monnaies mérovingiennes .. | 58 | Indian coins..... | 98 |
| PROU, MAURICE, and S. BOUGENOT. Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens. | 58 | Indian numismatics | 98 |
| PROU, MAURICE, joint author. See ROSTOVTSSEV, MICHEL, and MAURICE PROU. | | Coins collected by G. P. Tate..... | 112 |
| PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Opening of the great seale of England..... | 79 | RASCHE, J. C. Lexicon vniversae rei numariae veterum | 15 |
| PURGOLD. Zur Münzkunde Pommerns .. | 66 | Lexicon abrvptionvm quæ in numismatibvs Romanorum occvrrvnt | 131 |
| PUSCHI, ALBERTO. Di un contorniato inédito trovato nell' Istria..... | 42 | Rarissima Romanorum a Ivlio Cesare | 131 |
| PUTTICK & Simpson. Catalogue of coins and medals | 28 | RATHBERGER, G. Neunundneunzig silberne Munzen der Athenaiæ aus der Sammlung zu Gotha | 91 |
| Catalogue of collection of coins and medals | 37 | RAUDNITZ, JOSEF. Die Aufhebung der bischoflich Olmützen Münzstatt zu Kremsier | 42 |
| PYE, C. Provincial coins and tokens. | 79 | | |
| QUILLING, F. Die in Höchst, Nied und Umgebung gefunden antiken Münzen | 131 | | |
| QUINTARD, LÉOPOLD. Monnaie inédite d'un maître échevin de Metz.... | 58 | | |
| Matrice du sceau de N. D. de Lemoncourt | 58 | | |
| Restitution au duc Mathieu II. de deniers | 58 | | |
| Teston inédit de Nicolas de Vaudémont | 58 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|------|
| RAWLINGS, G. B. British coinage | 79 | Notes upon a denarius of Augustus Cesar | 130 |
| READ, D. H. MOUTRAY. Medals ribbons | 79 | Coinage of the United States of America | 144 |
| PERINI, Q. Numismatica italiana... Ripostigli. Medaglie trentine moderne | 103 | PHILLIPS, MABERLY. Emergency issues | 78 |
| Un ripostiglio di monete meranesi e venete | 103 | Token money of the Bank of England | 78 |
| PERIZONIUS, JACOBUS. Bibliotheca Perizoniana librorum et nummorum. | 27 | PIAZZA, C. Catalogue of American and foreign coins, etc..... | 27 |
| PERKINS, C. P. Guide to her collection of Greek and Roman coins..... | 90, 130 | PICK, BEHRENDT. Münzen von Dacien und Moesien..... | 90 |
| PERRY, A. R. Catalogue of coins, medals and paper money..... | 27 | Thrakische Münzbilder..... | 90 |
| PERTSCH, W. Verzeichniß der aus Fleischer's Nachlass der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft überkommen Münzen.... Bericht über eine Sammlung indischer Münzen..... | 14 | Die Tempeltragenden Gottheiten und die Darstellung der Neokorie auf den Münzen..... | 130 |
| PETAU, PAUL. Nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum γνῶσις..... | 130 | PIERSON, N. G. Bijdrage tot de verklaring van Middeleeuwsche rekenmunten | 116 |
| PETRIE, W. M. F. Island of Besa..... | 50 | PIETRASZEWSKI, IGNACY. Numi Mohammedani | 112 |
| PETRONI, S. E. La Napoleonide..... | 14 | PIETRI, A. B. L'antico sigillo della Curia delle vie del commune di Pisa | 104 |
| PETRUCCI, R. Seals of the Brussels gilds | 116 | PILCHER, J. E. Seal and arms of Pennsylvania | 144 |
| PETTIGREW, T. J. Seals of endowed grammar schools in England.... | 78 | PINCHART, ALEXANDRE. Mémoire en réponse à la question du concours de la classe des beaux-arts pour 1868 | 116 |
| PETTINGAL, JOHN. Tascia or legend on British coin..... | 78 | PINCHES, T. G. Cylinder-seals belonging to Mr. Rigg..... | 15 |
| PEYRON, C. Monnaies armoricaines.. | 61 | Cylinder seals in the possession of J. Offord, Esq..... | 15 |
| PEZZA, CESARE. Difesa letteraria.... | 14 | Three cylinder-seals..... | 15 |
| PFIZMAIER, AUGUST. Bericht über die von Carl von Hügel dem K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinette chinesischen Münzen und medaillen..... | 48, 105 | Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder seals | 43 |
| Bericht über einige von Herrn Karl Ritter v. Scherzer chinesische und japanische Münzen..... | 48 | PINDER, MORITZ. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia..... | 130 |
| Bericht über zwei Taiping-Münzen. | 48 | PINETTE, P. Trouvaille de Tournus.. | 58 |
| PFLUGK-HARTUNG, JULIUS VON. Ueber Münzen und Siegel der älteren Papste | 136 | PINKERTON, J. Essays on medals.... | 15 |
| PHAYRE, Sir A. P. Coins of Arakan. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma | 98 | PINKETT, T. E. Catalogue of Greek, Roman and English coins..... | 28 |
| PHILIPPE DE SAXE-COBURG, prince. Deux monnaies de Rum Muhammed.... | 130 | PIOT, G. J. C. Notice sur un depot de monnaies decouvert à Grand-Halleux | 15 |
| PHILLIPS, HENRY, the younger. Additional notes upon collection of coins and medals..... | 14 | Catalogue des coins, poinçons et matrices | 116 |
| Notes upon the collection of coins and medals..... | 15 | PIRKHEIMER, WILIBALD. Priscorum nummorum aestimatio..... | 15 |
| Numismatics | 15 | PITON, C. Chinese coins..... | 48 |
| Pleasures of numismatic science.. | 15 | PLANCHÉ, J. R. Badges of the house of York..... | 78 |
| Numismatics | 48 | Municipal seals and armorial ensigns of Bristol..... | 78 |
| On a coin of Sicyon..... | 90 | Seals of the earls of Chester.... | 78 |
| | | PLAT, PAUL. Monnaie du XVI siècle. | 58 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------|---|---------|
| POEY D'AVANT, FAUSTIN. Monnaies féodales de France..... | 58 | Catalogue of coins, medals, etc.. | 28, 144 |
| POILLON, WILLIAM. Catalogue of his numismatic library..... | 2 | PRINET, MAX. Insignes des dignités ecclésiastiques | 58 |
| POLDER, LEON, VAN DE. Copper coins of Japan | 105 | Recherches sur la monnaie de Moreium | 58 |
| POLLENFEN, J. H. Gold ornaments and silver coins in Bute | 78 | REBER, B. In der Schweiz aufgedundene Regenbogenschüsseln..... | 138 |
| Two new Scottish pennies of James IV. | 79 | RECENT medals on discovery of South-America | 135 |
| PONCE DE LEON, N. Catalogue of collection of Roman and Greek coins | 130 | REGLING, KARL. Ein Tridrachmon von Byzantion | 91 |
| PONCELET, ÉDOUARD. Sceaux et armoiries des villes, etc., du Hainaut | 116 | Zur griechischen Münzkunde | 91 |
| PONCET, E., and L. B. MOREL. Le revers des monnaies dites à l'autel de Lyon | 130 | REID, R. L. Coins of British Columbia | 46 |
| PONTON D'AMECOURT, GUSTAVE. Numismatique mérovingienne | 58 | REINACH, ADOLPHE J. Un monument delphien | 91 |
| Monnaies mérovingiennes | 58 | REINACH, THEODORE. Monnaie inédite des rois philadelphes | 91 |
| POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum | 50, 90 | Stele from Abonuteichos | 91 |
| PORCIUS, LEONHARDUS. De re pecuniaria antiquorum..... | 90, 130 | Les monnaies juives | 106 |
| PORTIS, LEONARDUS DE. De Sestertio, Talētis, Pecuniis, Pōderibus, Mēsuris, Stipēdiis militaribus antiquis, libri duo..... | 130 | Jewish coins | 106 |
| POSTE, BEALE. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins | 61, 79 | Some Pontic eras | 131 |
| On coins of Cunobeline and ancient Britons | 79 | REINACH, THEODORE, joint author. See BABELON, E. C. F., and THÉODORE REINACH. | |
| On coins of Uriconium | 79 | REINAUD, J. T. Explication de cinq médailles de Bengal | 98, 112 |
| POSTOLAKAS, ACHILLES. Κατάλογος τῶν ἀρχαίων νομισμάτων χωρὶν ἔθνων, πόλεων καὶ βασιλείων τοῦ Ἀθηνησιν Ἑθνικοῦ Νομισματικοῦ Μουσείου... | 90 | Médailles musulmanes à figures .. | 112 |
| POURTALES-GEORGIER, DE, comte. Catalogue des médailles de sa collection | 15 | REMINGTON, W. Colonial coin list .. | 144 |
| PRANG, LOUIS, & Co. State arms of the Union | 144 | RENESE-BREIDBACH, C. W. DE. Histoire numismatique de l'évêché et principauté de Liège | 116 |
| PRATT, J. H., and others. Catalogue of collection of tradesmen's tokens | 28 | RESETAR, MILAN. Le monete della repubblica di Ragusa | 121 |
| PRICE, C. W. Catalogue of collections of coins, tokens, and medals ... | 46 | REVILLOUT, EUGÈNE. Monnaies égyptiennes | 51, 91 |
| PRICE, I. M. Some Cassite seals.... | 15 | REVUE belge de numismatique | 5 |
| Four Babylonian seal cylinders.... | 43 | REVUE numismatique | 5 |
| PRIETO Y VIVES, ANTONIO. Numismatica africana | 109, 112 | REVUE suisse de numismatique | 5 |
| PRIMBS, KARL. Wanderung durch die Siegel des deutschen und namentlich bayerischen Adels | 66 | REYST, N. F. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles | 28 |
| Wanderung durch die Siegel deutscher und vorzugweiser bayerischer Städte | 66 | RHODE ISLAND Numismatic Association. Constitution and by-laws | 5 |
| PRIME, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals | 15 | RICAUD DE TIREGALE, P. Médailles de l'empire de Russie | 134 |
| | | RICCI, Serafino. La numismata e le scienze archéologiche | 15 |
| | | Intorno all'influenza dei tipi monetari greci | 91, 131 |
| | | Il sentimento della natura nella monetazione | 91 |
| | | Un altro documento inedito della zecca di Correggio | 104 |
| | | Sull'ordinamento delle zecche italiane mediovali e moderne | 104 |
| | | RICCIO, GENNARO. Le monete attribuite alla zecca dell'antica città di Luceria | 131 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|----------|
| RICE, G. W. Copper cent of United States | 144 | ROER, E. Descriptive list of coins ... | 28 |
| Postal and fractional currency of United States | 144 | ROETTIERS family in England | 79 |
| RICKWOOD, GEORGE. Colchester hoard. | 79 | ROEVER, NICOLAS DE. Het verzamelen van zegels | 28 |
| RIEDEL. Ueber den Gebrauch der Siegel in der Mark Brandenburg ... | 66 | ROGERS, E. T. Coins of Túlúni dynasty | 112, 139 |
| RIESE, ALEX. Sigillatenstempel aus Rom | 131 | Dinars of Abbasside dynasty | 112 |
| RIGGAUER, HANS. Zur kleinasiatischen Münzkunde | 40 | La numismatique musulmane | 112 |
| Die Münzen Friedrichs mit der leeren Tasche | 42 | ROLLIN, C. L. Catalogue of collection of Greek coins | 28 |
| Die Entwicklung des bairischen Münzwesens unter den Wittelsbachern | 66 | ROLLIN ET FEUARDENT. Catalogue d'une collection de monnaies ... | 59 |
| RIGOLLOT, M. J., joint author. See MALLET, FERNAND, and M. J. RIGOLLOT. | | Monnaies royales | 59 |
| RILEY, T. Catalogue of collection of coins, medals, etc. | 28 | Collection de médailles de la Gaule | 61 |
| RILEY, T. W. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 28 | Catalogue d'une collection de médailles des rois des villes de la Grèce | 91 |
| RIOCOUR, DE. Monnaies lorraines.... | 58 | ROMAN, JOSEPH. Inventaire des sceaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale ... | 28 |
| ITTERLING, E. Römische Münzen aus Wiesbaden | 131 | Manuel de sillographie française.. | 59 |
| RIVISTA italiana di numismatica | 5 | ROMÉ DE L'ISLE, J. B. L. DE. Métrologie | 15 |
| RIVISTA della numismatica antica e moderne | 5 | RONDOT NATALIS. Chinese coins and porcelain bottles in Egypt | 48 |
| RIZZOLI, LUIGI, the younger. Artisti alla zecca dei principi da Carrara Per la storia della zecca carrarese in Padova | 104 | Graveurs de monnaies à Lyon ... | 59 |
| ROBERT, F. B. Nouveau manuel complet du mouleur en médailles ... | 15 | Médailleurs et las graveurs de monnaies | 59 |
| ROBERT, P. C. Études numismatiques | 58 | ROSENHEIM, MAX. Portrait-medal of John of Leyden | 67 |
| Événements militaires de Henri II. | 59 | Ross. Coins in Skye | 79 |
| Monnaie de Gorze | 59 | ROSTOVTSSEW, MICHEL. Plombs antiques | 15 |
| Monnaies de Macon..... | 59 | Romische Bleitesserae | 131 |
| Monnaies mérovingiennes | 59 | Tessere di plombo inedite | 131 |
| Monnaies de Pfalzel | 59 | ROSTOVTSSEW, MICHEL, and MAURICE PROU. Catalogue des plombs .. | 28 |
| Monnaies provinoises | 59 | ROTH, BERNARD. Coins of the Danish kings of Ireland | 79 |
| Sceau et monnaies de Zuientibold | 59 | British coins at South Ferriby ... | 79 |
| Numismatique de Cambrai | 116 | Clippings of silver coins | 79 |
| ROBERTSON, Ernest. Papal coins | 136 | ROTH, CHARLES. Médaille de N.D.-de-Grace | 59 |
| ROBERTSON, JAMES. Catalogue of medals and cameos of Persia | 120 | ROTHERT. Ein Gang durch die Geschichte Niedersachsens an der Hand der Harzer Münzen..... | 67 |
| ROBINSON, A. S. Catalogues of coins and medals..... | 28 | ROUILLÉ, GUILLAUME. La première [et seconde] partie du promptuaire des médailles | 15 |
| ROBINSON, JOHN, the younger. Oriental numismatics | 118 | Promptuaire des médailles | 16 |
| RODGERS, C. J. Coins of Musalmān kings of M'bar | 98, 112 | ROUND, J. H. Colchester mint in Norman times | 79 |
| Mogul copper coins | 98, 112 | ROUVIER, JULES. Baal-Arvad d'après la numismatique des rois phéniciens d'Arvad | 120 |
| Coin of Shams ud Dunya wa ud Din Mahmud Shah | 98 | L'ère de Marathos de Phénicie ... | 121 |
| ROEMER-BUECHNER. Die Siegel der Stadt Frankfurt am Main | 67 | Les monnaies autonomes de Béryte | 121 |
| | | Doubles statères des rois phéniciens de Sidon | 121 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|---|------|
| <i>Rouvier, Jules, continued.</i> | | SADIK-EL-BABA, pseud. of CARLO D'OT- | |
| Numismatique des villes de la | | TAVIO FONTANA. Lettera critica | |
| Phénicie | 121 | numismatica | 131 |
| Repartition chronologique du mon- | | SAGE, A. B. Catalogues of coins, med- | |
| nayage des rois phéniciens d'Ar- | | als, etc. | 37 |
| vad | 121 | SAIGE, GUSTAVE. Origines phéniciennes | |
| Les rois phéniciens d'après leurs | | de Monaco et la voie herac- | |
| monnaies | 121 | léene | 108 |
| ROUVIER, J. Monnayage alexandrin | | SAINTHILL, RICHARD. An olla podrida. | |
| d'Arados | 91 | | 16 |
| ROUYER, JULES. Médaille d'origine al- | | SALATA, F. Il ripostiglio di denari | |
| lemannde de Bude..... | 59 | della repubblica romana scoperto | |
| Méreaux des offices de l'hôtel du | | ad Ossero..... | 131 |
| roi | 59 | SALBACH, OSCAR. Collection de M. | |
| Mereaux of the 14th century relat- | | Salbach | 29 |
| ing to the holy sacrament at | | SALINAS, ANTONINO. Le monete delle | |
| Brussels | 116 | antiche città di Sicilia.....91, | 104 |
| ROYAL Mint Museum. Catalogue of | | SALIS, J. F. W. DE. Roman coins | |
| coins, tokens, medals, etc..... | 29 | struck in Britain..... | 131 |
| RUDING, R. The coinage of Great | | SALLET, ALFRED VON. Münzen und Me- | |
| Britain | 79 | daillen | 16 |
| RUBENS, ALBRECHT. De nummo Av- | | Antiken Münzen.....91, | 131 |
| gvsti cujus epigraphe..... | 131 | Die Künstlerinschriften auf griech- | |
| RUEPPELL, EDUARD. Die Abzeichen, | | ischen Münzen..... | 91 |
| Namen und Initialen von Dynas- | | SAMBON, ARTHUR. Deniers rouennais. | |
| ten Münzmeistern und Stempel- | | Gillat de Louis II. d'Anjou..... | 59 |
| schneiden | 67 | La cronologia delle monete di Ne- | |
| Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der | | apolis | 91 |
| beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumün- | | Monetazione di Ruggiero II., re di | |
| zen zum Angedenken von Be- | | Sicilia | 104 |
| wohnwn Frankfurts und Mün- | | Monete napoletane..... | 104 |
| zen und Medaillen..... | 67 | SAMBON, L. Anciennes monnaies de | |
| Beschreibung der Munzen und | | l'Italie méridionale..... | 104 |
| Medaillen | 67 | SANDHAM, ALFRED, and G. CUSHING. | |
| Schaumünzen welche zum Ange- | | Numismatic collections..... | 29 |
| denken | 67 | SANFORD, E. H. Catalogue of coins | |
| Vierter Aufsatz über Frankfurter | | and medals..... | 29 |
| Medaillen | 67 | SARDI, ALESSANDRO. De nummis li- | |
| RUGGERO, GIUSEPPE. Annotazioni nu- | | ber.....91, | 131 |
| mismatiche italiane..... | 104 | SARGENT, F., and E. W. MARTIN. Cat- | |
| RULAND, ANTON. Beiträge zur Ge- | | alogue of a collection of Greek | |
| schichte des wirzburgischen | | and Roman coins.....91, | 131 |
| Münzwesens unter den Furst- | | SARRIAU, H. État actuel de la numis- | |
| bushöfen | 67 | matique nivernaise..... | 59 |
| RUSSIA and its minor coins..... | 134 | SARRE, FRIEDRICH. Die altorientalischen | |
| S. DE. Catalogue de médailles..... | 29 | Feldzeichen | 118 |
| SAALFELDER, L. Catalogue of collec- | | SATTERLEE, A. H. Catalogue of col- | |
| tion of coins..... | 29 | lection of medals and tokens.... | 29 |
| SABATIER, J. Catalogue of collection | | Medals and tokens in honor of the | |
| of coins..... | 29 | presidents of the United States. | 144 |
| SABATIER, L., joint author. See SA- | | SAULCY, L. F. J. G. DE. Numismatique | |
| BATIER, P. J., and L. SABATIER. | | des croisades..... | 16 |
| SABATIER, P. J. Monnaies byzantines | | Observations numismatiques..... | 16 |
| sous les empereurs d'Orient.... | 45 | Essai de classification des suites | |
| Médaillons contorniates..... | 131 | monétaires byzantines..... | 45 |
| Iconographie d'une collection de | | Quelques monnaies inédites d'Asca- | |
| cinq mille médailles romaines.... | 131 | lon | 51 |
| SABATIER, P. J., and L. SABATIER. Pro- | | Histoire des ateliers monétaires de | |
| duction de l'or, l'argent et du | | France | 59 |
| cuiivre chez les anciens..... | 131 | | |
| SACY, A. I. S. DE. Des monnaies des | | | |
| khalifes avant l'an 75 de l'hégire. | 112 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Saulcy, L. F. J. G. De, continued.</i> | | SCEAUX des grands feudataires de la | |
| Histoire numismatique du règne de | | couronne de France..... | 59 |
| François I..... | 59 | SCEAUX des rois et reines de France.. | 59, 79 |
| Monnaies inédites du moyen âge... | 59 | SCHAEFFLER, AUGUST. Erste publica- | |
| Monnaies des comtes et ducs de | | tion aus der "hohen Registratur." | 67 |
| Bar | 59 | SCHALK, KARL. Beiträge zur Ge- | |
| Monnaies des ducs de Lorraine.... | 59 | schichte des österreichischen | |
| Souvenirs numismatiques..... | 59 | Münzwesens unter Leopold I.... | 42 |
| Numismatique de Éduens et des Sé- | | Eine Handschrift münzgeschicht- | |
| quanes | 61 | lichen Inhalts der Wiener K. K. | |
| Lettre à A. de Longpérier sur la | | Hofbibliothek | 42 |
| numismatique gauloise..... | 61 | Wiener Münzverhältnisse im er- | |
| Monnaie du vergobret éduen Divi- | | sten Viertel des 15. Jahrhunderts. | 42 |
| tacus | 61 | SCHAROLD, K. G. Geschichte des würt- | |
| Numismatique des chefs gaulois | | burger Münzwesens..... | 67 |
| dans les commentaires de César. | 61 | SCHIAVUZZI, B. Monete romane rin- | |
| Monnaies datées des Seleucides.... | 138 | venute negli scavi di Nesazio... | 132 |
| Monnaies inédites d'Ascalon..... | 92 | SCHIEFFELIN, S. B. Catalogue of col- | |
| Numismatique ancienne..... | 92 | lection of ancient coins..... | 29 |
| Numismatique de la Terre Sainte.. | 92 | SCHLAEGER, J. K. Commentatio de | |
| Monnaies des tétrarques de la Chal- | | nymo Hadriani plynbeo et gem- | |
| cidène et de l'Abilène..... | 92, 138 | ma | 132 |
| Les monnaies des Antiochiens.... | 92, 138 | SCHLEGEL, A. W. DE. Observations sur | |
| Catalogue de monnaies judaïques.. | 106 | quelques médailles bactriennes et | |
| Etude chronologique de la vie et | | indo-seythiques | 44 |
| des monnaies des rois juifs, | | SCHLICHTEGROLL, FRIEDRICH VON. Ueber | |
| Agrippa I. et Agrippa II..... | 106 | die Geschichte des Studiums der | |
| Lettre à M. J. de Witte sur la nu- | | alten Münzkunde..... | 16 |
| mismatique judaïque..... | 107 | SCHLOESSER, E. Die Münztechnik.... | 16 |
| Monnaies des Zamarides..... | 107 | SCHLUMBERGER, GUSTAV. Sceaux des | |
| Numismatique judaïque..... | 107 | feudataires et du clergé de l'em- | |
| Réponse à la note critique de M. | | pire latin de Constantinople.... | 16 |
| Madden | 107 | Sigillographie de l'empire byzan- | |
| La numismatique arabe..... | 113 | tin | 45 |
| Numismatique des nabathéens de | | Le trésor de San'a: monnaies him- | |
| Pétra | 113, 114 | yaritiques | 113, 134 |
| Renseignements numismatiques sur | | Numismatique de l'Orient latin.... | 118 |
| l'expression קרן | 121 | Les principautés franques du Le- | |
| Contremarques empreintes sur des | | vant | 118 |
| monnaies de Néron..... | 132 | Sceaux de l'Orient latin au moyen | |
| Numismatique de la Terre Sainte.. | 132 | âge | 118 |
| Classification des monnaies auto- | | SCHOLZ, JOSEF. Ein Beitrag zu den | |
| nomes de l'Espagne..... | 136 | Münzen von Grimenothyrae- | |
| SAUNIER, C. Augustin Dupré..... | 59 | Phrygiae | 92 |
| SAUVAIRE, H. Monnaies orientales de | | SCHLOSSER, JULIUS VON. Beschreibung | |
| la collection de M. Ch. de l'Écluse. | 113 | der altgriechischen Münzen.... | 92 |
| Histoire de la numismatique et le | | SCHMID, MAX. Julius Hoffmann's Sie- | |
| matrologie musulmanes..... | 113 | gelmarken | 67 |
| Lettre à M. Stanley Lane-Poole.. | 118 | SCHNEIDER, AUGUSTA VON. Athene on | |
| SAUVAIRE, H., and STANLEY LANE- | | Greek coins..... | 92 |
| POOLE. The name of the twelfth | | SCHNIPPEN, E. Fischermarken und | |
| imam on the coinage of Egypt. | 113 | Giebelkronen aus Hela..... | 16 |
| SAVA, KARL VON. Die Siegel der Landes- | | SCHOEFFMANN, I. B. Verzeichniss der | |
| Erbämter des Erzherzogthumes | | bayerische mittelalterlichen Mün- | |
| Österreich unter der Enns im | | zen der Sammlungen..... | 67 |
| Mittelalter | 42 | SCHOLLER, ERNST. Das Münzwesen | |
| Die Siegel der österreichischen | | der Reichstadt Nürnberg..... | 67 |
| Fürstinnen im Mittelalter. | 42 | SCHIRATZ, WILHELM. Beitrag zur al- | |
| SAVOT, LOUIS. Dissertationes de num- | | testen Münzgeschichte Regens- | |
| mis antiquis..... | 16 | burgs | 67 |
| SAYCE, A. H. A Hittite cylinder and | | | |
| seal | 96 | | |
| A seal-cylinder from Kara Eyuk... | 96 | | |
| SCALIGER, J. J. De re nummaria dis- | | | |
| sertatio | 16 | | |
| De re nummaria antiquorum.... | 92, 132 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|------|
| <i>Schratz, Wilhelm, continued.</i> | | SEARLE, W. G. Coins, medals, of Cambridge | 80 |
| Die Conventionsmünzen der Herzöge von Bayern und der Bischöfe von Regensburg..... | 67 | SEAVEY, G. F. Catalogue of United States gold coins..... | 144 |
| Die Regensburger Rathszeichen.. | 67 | SEAVEY, G. F., joint author. See PARMELEE, L. G., and G. F. SEAVEY. | |
| SCHROEDER, ALBERT. <i>Annuaire, Études numismatiques</i> | 40 | SÉDILLOT, L. P. E. A. Un sceau de Schah Rokh..... | 109 |
| SCHROEDER, EDUARD. Zu den märkischen Münznamen..... | 67 | SEGUINUS, PETRUS. <i>Selecta numismata antiqua ex museo Petri Segvini</i> | 16 |
| SCHROEDER, J. H., and others. <i>Numismata Anglo-Saxonica in numophylacio Academica Upsaliensi adservata</i> | 79 | SEIDL, J. G. Das alt-italische Schwerkeld im K. K. Münz- und Antiken Cabinet..... | 104 |
| SCHROETTER, FRIEDRICH VON, Freiherr. Die hannöverschen Goldgulden.. | 67 | SELDEN, JOHN. <i>Liber de nummis</i> | 16 |
| Die letzte städtische Münzprägung in Preussen..... | 67 | SELLO, G. Die Siegel der Markgrafen von Brandenburg askanischen Stammes | 68 |
| Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen..... | 67 | SELTMAN, E. J. <i>Artémis sur une monnaie de Syracuse</i> | 92 |
| Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III. von Brandenburg | 68 | Nummi serrati and astral coin types. | 92 |
| Die Münzstätte zu Stettin unter der Königen Karl XI. und XII. von Schweden..... | 68 | Prototypes monétaires siculgresc.. | 92 |
| Die Prägung der kursächsischen Sechspfennigstücke | 68 | Roman mint in house of the Vettii. | 132 |
| Das preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Thorner Zainproben | 68 | SENTENACH, NARCISO. <i>Modedas de plata y de vellón castellanas</i> | 136 |
| Das englische Münzwesen..... | 79 | SERAFINI, CAMILLO. <i>Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano</i> | 29 |
| Über die spanischen-Billon- und Kupfer-Münzen unter den Königen Philipp III. und Philipp IV. | 136 | SERRURE, C. A. <i>Monnaies de Voconces. Monnaies des comtes de Limburg-sur-la-Lenne</i> | 68 |
| SCHULMAN, J. <i>Catalogues de monnaies</i> | 37 | Monnaies de Canut et de Sifroid.. | 117 |
| SCHULTE, WILHELM. Die Siegel des Bischofs Lorenz von Breslau..... | 68 | SERRURE, RAYMOND. <i>Jeton inédit de Jean Grolier</i> | 60 |
| SCHULZE, F. H. <i>Catalogue of collection of coins</i> | 29 | Types monétaires flamands au moyen âge..... | 116 |
| SCHWEITZER, FRIEDRICH. <i>Notizie peregrine di numismatica</i> | 16 | SERRURE, RAYMOND, joint author. See ENGEL, ARTHUR, and RAYMOND SERRURE. | |
| Abrégé de l'histoire des comtes de Gorice et série de leurs monnaies. Serie dei nummi aquilejesi..... | 42 | SERVICE des antiquités de l'Égypte. <i>Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire</i> . | 51 |
| SCOTLÆ numisma: or, Ancient Scottish coins | 79 | SESTINI, DOMENICO. <i>Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare</i> | 16 |
| SCOTT, H. R. <i>The Näsik</i> | 98 | Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche...le quali servir possono di continuazione ai nove tomi già editi | 16 |
| SCOTT, W. H. <i>Anglo-Saxon pennies in the island of Islay</i> | 80 | Sopra i moderni falsificatori di medaglie greche antichi..... | 16 |
| On Parthian coins..... | 119 | Classes generales sev moneta vetvs vrbivm | 92 |
| Coins of Helena..... | 132 | Descrizione d'alcune medaglie greche del museo del Signore Stanislao de Chaudoir..... | 92 |
| SCOTT Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. <i>Catalogue of Canadian coins</i> | 2 | Descrizione delle medaglie antiche greche del Museo Hedervariano. | 92 |
| <i>Catalogues of coins</i> | 38 | Descrizione di molte medaglie antiche greche..... | 92 |
| <i>Catalogue of Canadian coins</i> | 46 | | |
| SCOTTI, V. N. Della rarità delle monete antiche di tutte le forme e metalli | 16 | | |
| SCRIBA, J. <i>Bemerkungen ueber jänische Gold- und Silbermuenzen</i> .. | 105 | | |
| SEALS of the governors of the colony of New York..... | 144 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Sestini, Domenico, continued.</i> | | SMITH, OBERLIN, and HENRY A. JAN- | |
| <i>Descriptio selectiorum numisma-</i> | | VIER. Coining machinery in Chi- | |
| <i>tum in aere maximi moduli</i> | 92, 132 | nese mints..... | 48 |
| <i>Medaglie ispane</i> | 136 | SMITH, SAMUEL, the younger. Coins | |
| SEVÉN, J. A., joint author. See GE- | | struck at Omdurman by the Mah- | |
| GERFELT, H. G., and J. A. SEVÉN. | | di and Khalifa..... | 51 |
| SEWELL, H. R. Doubtful copper coins | | SMITH, V. A. Bactrian coins in India. | 44 |
| of southern India..... | 98 | Andhra history and coinage..... | 99 |
| Roman coins found in India..... | 132 | Catalogue of coins in Indian Mu- | |
| SEYLER, G. A. Geschichte der Siegel. | 16 | seum, Calcutta..... | 99 |
| SHEPHERD, C. E. Two coins of Sunga | | Coinage of imperial Gupta dynasty. | 99 |
| dynasty..... | 99 | Progress of Indian numismatics.. | 99 |
| Inscription on coins of Suri dy- | | Numismatic notes and novelties... | 99 |
| nasty..... | 99 | Gupta coinage..... | 99 |
| SHIRLEY, J. S., joint author. See Fox, | | 'White Hun' coin of Vyaghramukka. | 99 |
| H. B., and J. S. SHIRLEY. | | SMITH Cabinet. Catalogue of Ameri- | |
| SHORT account of Scottish money and | | can and foreign coins, medals, &c. | 29 |
| coins..... | 80 | SMYTH, W. H. Catalogue of cabinet | |
| SIBILIAN, CLEMENS. Drei sehr seltene | | of Roman family coins..... | 132 |
| Münzen armenischer Dynasten.. | 40 | Catalogue of cabinet of Roman im- | |
| Ueber 17 unedirte Münzen der ar- | | perial large brass medals..... | 132 |
| menische-rubenischen Dynastie | | SNELLING, THOMAS. Snelling's seventy- | |
| in Kilikien..... | 40 | one plates of gold and silver coin. | 16 |
| SICKLER, F. C. L. Handbuch der alten | | View of the coins at this time cur- | |
| Geographie..... | 16 | rent throughout Europe..... | 16 |
| SILÓ, J. P. Object lesson in finance.. | 38 | Copper, silver coins and coinage of | |
| SILVESTRE, J. Chinese medals..... | 48 | England..... | 80 |
| Médailles de Chine..... | 48 | SNELLIUS, WILLEBRORDUS. De re num- | |
| Money of China..... | 48 | maria liber singularis..... | 16 |
| SIM, GEORGE. Aberdeen treasure trove. | | De re nummaria..... | 92 |
| Coins recently discovered in Scot- | | SNIMKI. Drevnikh russkikh pechatei | |
| land..... | 80 | gosudarstvennykh..... | 134 |
| SIMON, JAMES. Historical account of | | SNOW, E. J. Catalogue of silver med- | |
| Irish coins..... | 80 | dals and coins..... | 29 |
| SIMONETTI, ALBERTO. I tipi delle antiche | | SNOWDEN, J. R. Description of ancient | |
| monete greche..... | 92 | and modern coins..... | 17 |
| SIMMS, J. R. Catalogue of his cabinet. | 29 | Description of the medals of Wash- | |
| SITTL, KARL. Archäologie der Kunst. | 16 | ington..... | 17, 29 |
| SIX, J. P. Monnaies grecques..... | 92 | Medals of Washington..... | 144 |
| SIX, J. P., joint author. See ENSCHEDÉ, | | SOCIÉTÉ française de numismatique et | |
| A. J., and J. P. SIX. | | d'archéologie. Annuaire..... | 5 |
| SJÖBORG, N. H. Numophylacium Re- | | Comptes rendus..... | 5 |
| giæ academiæ Lundensis..... | 29 | SOCIÉTÉ de sphragistique de Paris. | |
| SLAFTER, E. F. Copper coinage of | | Mémoires..... | 5 |
| earl of Stirling..... | 80 | SOCIETY of Antiquaries of London. | |
| SMITH, AQUILLA. Catalogue of trades- | | Vetusta monumenta..... | 80 |
| men's tokens..... | 80 | SOCIETY for Promoting Christian | |
| Forgeries of Scotch coins..... | 80 | Knowledge. London. Coins of | |
| Scotch coins and counterfeits.... | 80 | the New Testament..... | 132 |
| SMITH, F. C. Catalogue of his collec- | | SÖDERBERG, J. S. Numi aliquot popu- | |
| tion..... | 29 | lorum..... | 30 |
| SMITH, H. A. Catalogue of coins, | | SORET, FRÉDÉRIC. Monnaies orientales. | |
| medals, etc..... | 29 | 113, 118 | |
| SMITH, J. A. Roman coins found in | | Monnaies houlagouïdes..... | 113 |
| Red Abbeystead..... | 132 | Médailles koufiques..... | 113 |
| SMITH, MATHEW. A catalogue of his | | Monnaies cufiques du Musée de | |
| library..... | 2 | Genève..... | 113 |
| | | Médailles orientales trouvées à | |
| | | Bokhara..... | 118 |
| | | Médailles au type sassanide..... | 120 |
| | | SOTHEY & SON. Catalogue of Greek | |
| | | and Roman coins..... | 38 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|--|----------|
| SOTHEY, S. L., and J. WILKINSON. Catalogue of collection of Roman imperial coins..... | 132 | STANWOOD, J. R. Province seal of New Hampshire | 144 |
| SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE. Catalogue of C. Cartwright collection of coins and medals..... | 30 | STAPLETON, H. E. History and ethnology of north-eastern India.. | 99 |
| Catalogue of Greek coins..... | 93 | STEIMAN, HERBERT. Catalogue of United States and foreign coins. | 30 |
| SOUCIET, ETIENNE. Dissertations..... | 93 | STENERSEN, L. B. Myntfundet fra Græslid i Thydalen..... | 117 |
| SOULLARD, P. Découverte d'un trésor au château de Blain..... | 60 | Om et myntfund fra Imsland i Ryfylke | 117 |
| SOULTRAIT, J. H. G. R. DE, COMTE. Numismatique bourbonnaise..... | 60 | STENZ, G. Catalogue of his collection. | 30 |
| SOUTH American quadrigesimal medal | 45 | STENZEL, TH. Beitrage zur mansfeldischen Münzkunde..... | 68 |
| SOUTH Kensington Museum. — National Art Library. A list of books illustrating seals..... | 2 | Der Münzfund von Guntersberge im Harze..... | 68 |
| SOUTZO, M. C. Classification des monnaies de bronze émises en Égypte par les trois premiers Lagides. | 51 | STEPHANIK, J. W. Cabinet de monnaies | 30 |
| Poids et monnaies de Tomis..... | 93 | STETTNER, P. Iritratti degli imperatori romani sulle monete..... | 132 |
| Monnaies impériales romaines..... | 132 | STEUART, J. R. Coins presented to Royal Asiatic Society..... | 138 |
| Les monnaies de la flotte de Marc-Antoine | 132 | STEVENSON, S. W. Jewelled coin of Emperor Maurice..... | 45 |
| Recherches récentes sur la monnaie romaine | 132 | Dictionary of Roman coins, republican and imperial..... | 132 |
| SPANHEIM, EZECHIEL VON, BARON. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum..... | 17, 93 | STEWART, C. P. Papal numismatic and pictorial memorials of St. Bartholomew's massacre..... | 136 |
| Ezechielis Spanhemii de nummo Smyrnaeorum | 93 | STICKEL, D. Omajjadischen Numismatik | 113 |
| SPECHT, ÉDOUARD. Du déchiffrement des monnaies sino-éphthalites.. | 99 | STICKEL, J. G. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zur omajjadischen Numismatik | 113 |
| SPEKING, OTTO. Dissertatio de nummis non cisis tam veterum quam recentiorum | 17 | Das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena..... | 113, 118 |
| SPHRAGISTIK; Heraldik; deutsche Münzgeschichte | 68 | Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde | 113, 118 |
| SPICER, FREDERICK. Coinage of William I. and William II..... | 80 | Neue Ermittlungen auf byzantinisch-arabischen Bildmünzen.. | 113 |
| SPIGARDI, ARTURO. Le medaglie dei Capi di Guardi della Misericordia di Firenze..... | 104 | Die omajjadische Askalon-Münze.. | 113 |
| SPINK & Son's Monthly numismatic circular | 5 | Sechs Hüllguiden-Münzen in Gold. | 113, 118 |
| SPON, JACOB. Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis | 93, 132 | Zur muhammedanischen Numismatik | 113 |
| SPONSEL, J. L. Die Bildnismedaillen des Tobias Wolf im Münzkabinett zu Dresden..... | 68 | Ueber einige muhammedanische Münzen | 113 |
| SPURRELL, FREDERICK. Examples of mediaeval seals..... | 17 | Zur orientalischen Sphragistik..... | 118 |
| STACY, D. L. Two coins having Greek inscriptions | 93 | STICKEL, J. G., and W. VON TIESENHAUSEN. Die Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen Münzen. | 113 |
| STAEBLEIN, T. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins... | 30 | STIEGLITZ, C. L. Archäologische Unterhaltungen | 93 |
| STAINER, C. L. Oxford silver pennies. | 81 | STILL, JOHN. Variations of copper masses of six Singhalese rulers.. | 99 |
| STAINSFIELD, C. W. Catalogue of Australian tradesmen's tokens..... | 41 | Roman coins found in Ceylon..... | 132 |
| | | STORER, H. R. Medals commemorative of natural scientists..... | 17 |
| | | Medals illustrative of science of medicine | 17 |
| | | Médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre | 81 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|------------------|
| <i>Storer, H. R., continued.</i> | | STROOBANT, LOUIS. Sceaux matrices échevinaux de Hoogstraeten..... | 116 |
| Medals and tokens of Rhode Island. | 144 | STROZZI, CARLO. Quadro di geografia numismatica | 17 |
| STOKER, MALCOLM. Numismatic peri- odicals | 2 | Una moneta argentea di Marino Fa- liero | 104 |
| STORY of the continent to be told at the Paris Exposition by its med- als and metal money..... | 144 | STRUTHERS, JOHN. Scottish coins found near Prestonpans..... | 81 |
| STRACK, M. L. Halbierte Münzen in Altertum | 17 | STUART, H. N. Catalogus der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam..... | 40, 48, 105, 107 |
| STRACK, M. L., joint author. See MUENZER, FRIEDRICH, and M. L. STRACK. | | STUECKELBERG, E. A. La parenté de Maxence et de Constance..... | 132 |
| STREBER, FRANZ. Ueber eine gallische Silbermünze | 46 | SURIH BEY. Numismatique musul- mane | 113 |
| Ueber die sogenannten Regegho- genschlusselfchen | 46 | SULLIVAN Bros. & Libbie. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens..... | 38 |
| Achtzehn zu Schmalkalden gepräg- te hennebergische und hessische Münzen | 68 | SUMNER, W. G. Spanish dollar and colonial shilling..... | 136, 144 |
| Die ältesten bürgergräflich nürnbergi- schen Münzen..... | 68 | Coin shilling of Massachusetts Bay. | 144 |
| Die ältesten in Koburg und Hild- burghausen geschlagenen Münzen. | 68 | SVORONOS, JOANNES N. Origins of coin- age | 17 |
| Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe..... | 68 | Les premières monnaies..... | 17 |
| Die ältesten Münzen von den Wit- telbachern | 68 | Numismatique de la Péonie et de la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques | 43 |
| Fünf und dreissig bisher Münzen des Bischofs Gerard von Würz- burg | 68 | Numismatique de la Crète ancienne. | 49, 94 |
| Ueber einige Münzen der Fürstbä- ber von Fulda..... | 68 | Die polykletische "Tholas"..... | 94 |
| Zwanzig churmainzische Silberpfen- nige | 69 | Tesseres en bronze du théâtre Dionysiaque | 94 |
| Zwei und fünfzig böhmisch-pfäl- zische Silberpfennige..... | 69 | Τα χρυσὰ νομίσματα τῶν Λαγιδῶν τοῦ τύπου Ἀρσινόης τῆς Φιλαδέλ- φου | 93 |
| Achäus, König von Lydien..... | 93 | Ἐμμονίδος Ἀλιεῖς οἱ ἐκ Τίρυνθος καὶ τὰ νομίσματα αὐτῶν..... | 93 |
| Erklärung einiger noch unedirten griechischen Münzen..... | 93 | Μαθήματα Νομισματικῆς..... | 93 |
| Nymismata nonnulla Graeca ex Museo Regis Bavariae..... | 93 | Νομίσματα Ἐβρετῶν ἔθνους ἀγνωστοῦ Θεσσαλίας καὶ Ἠπείρου..... | 93 |
| Die syracusanischen Stempelschnei- der Phrygillos..... | 93 | Νομισματικὴ τῶν Δελφῶν..... | 93 |
| Ueber die Münzen von Caulonia.. | 93 | Νομισματικὸν εἶδημα Ἐλευσίνος..... | 94 |
| Ueber eine sehr seltene Münze von Mytilene auf Lesbos..... | 93 | Περὶ τῶν εἰσθητῶν τῶν ἀρχαίων..... | 94 |
| Ueber den Stier mit dem Menschen- gesichte auf den Münzen von Un- teritalien und Sicilien..... | 93, 104 | Περιγραφικὸς κατάλογος τῶν προσ- ζημάτων του ἔθνικοῦ νομισματικοῦ μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1906 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1907..... | 94 |
| STREBER, F. I. VON. Versuch einer Geschichte des königlichen Münz- kabinets in München..... | 30 | Περιγραφικὸς κατάλογος τῶν προσ- ζημάτων του Ἐθνικοῦ Νομισματι- κοῦ Μουσείου ἀπὸ 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1908 μέχρι 31 Αὐγούστου 1909.... | 94 |
| Die ältesten in Salzburg geschla- genen Münzen..... | 42 | Τὰ «Πραξιτέλεια» ἀνάγλυφα τῶν Μουσῶν Ἀρχαίων μουσιζὼν δῆμα.. | 94 |
| STROBRIDGE, W. H. Catalogue of col- lection of ancient coins..... | 30 | SWEERTS, FRANÇOIS. XII Caesarum Romanorum imagines..... | 132 |
| STROEHL, H. G. Beiträge zur Ge- schichte des Badges gesammelt aus den Werken englischer He- raldiker | 81 | SWINTON, JOHN. Metilia: sive De Quinario | 133 |
| STROEHLIN, P. C. Numismatique de la Croix-Rouge..... | 17 | SYKES, Sir M. M. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals.... | 30 |
| STRONCZYNSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Pieniadze piastow od czasów najdawnie- jszych do roku 1300..... | 121 | SYMONDS, HENRY. Charles I: trials of pix, mint-marks, etc..... | 81 |
| | | Coinage of Queen Mary Tudor.... | 81 |
| | | Taunton tokens of 17th century.... | 81 |
| | | TACCHELLA, D. E. La magistrature de Caecilius Maternus en Moesie. | 133 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|--------|---|----------|
| TATE, G. P. Coins and seals collected in Seistan..... | 39 | THOMPSON, JOHN. Coin chart manual | 17 |
| TAYLOR, G. P. Coins of Ahmedabad. Coins of Gujarat sultanat..... | 99 | THOMSEN, W. J. Catalogue of collection of coins, medals, &c..... | 30 |
| Coins of Surat..... | 99 | THORN, E. P. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals..... | 30 |
| Copper coins of Adil Shai dynasty of Bijapur..... | 99 | THUELEMAYER, H. G. VON. De variis siclis et talentis Hebraeorum.... | 107 |
| TAYLOR, J. H. Catalogue of collection of ancient and modern coins and medals | 30 | THUNISUS, ERICUS. De moneta ærea in Svecia | 137 |
| TAYLOR'S gold and silver coin examiner | 17 | THURSTON, EDGAR. Coins. Catalogue no. 1..... | 100 |
| TEMPLE, Sir R. C. Tin currency and money of the Federated Malay States | 108 | Coins. Catalogue no. 2..... | 100, 133 |
| TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, A. E. J. B. Une monnaie bactro-chinoise bilingue | 43, 48 | Coins. Catalogue no. 3..... | 100 |
| Catalogue of Chinese coins of VII. century B. C. to A. D. 621..... | 48 | Coinage of territories of East India Company in the Indian peninsula | 100 |
| Metallic cowries of China (600 B. C.)..... | 48 | THURSTON, HUBERT. King Alfonso's "tokens of spousage"..... | 136 |
| TESSIERI, P., joint author. See MARCHI, GIUSEPPE, and P. TESSIERI. | | THURSTON, WILLIAM. Copper tokens of Great Britain..... | 81 |
| TEYLER'S Stichting. Catalogue du cabinet numismatique de la Fondation Teyler..... | 30 | THWING, E. W. Coins of China..... | 48 |
| THANE, J. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 30 | TIESENHAUSEN, W., joint author. See STICKEL, J. G., and W. VON TIESENHAUSEN. | |
| THEOBALD, WILLIAM. Symbols and devices on copper coins of ancient India..... | 99 | TIFFANY and Company. Collection of badges, medals and insignia. | 17 |
| Symbols of 'Karshapana' coinage.. | 99 | TILL, WILLIAM. Catalogue of his numismatic library..... | 2 |
| THISET, ANDERS. Danske adelige Sigiller fra det. 15., 16. og 17..... | 49 | English coronation medals..... | 81 |
| THOLIN, G. Ateliers monétaires mérovingiens de la région agénaise. | 60 | Essay on English denarius and English silver penny..... | 81 |
| THOMAS, E. Bactrian coins..... | 44 | Roman denarius and English silver penny | 133 |
| Bactrian coins and Indian dates... | 44 | TOCHON D'ANNEY, J. F. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur les médailles des noms ou préfectures d'Égypte..... | 51, 94 |
| Ancient Indian weights..... | 99 | Dissertation sur l'époque de la mort d'Antiochus VII. Evergètes Sidètes..... | 94, 138 |
| Indo-Parthian coins..... | 99 | Une médaille de Philippe-Marie Visconti, duc de Milan..... | 104 |
| Initial coinage of Bengal..... | 99 | Médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippopolis | 133 |
| Coins of dynasty of Hindu kings of Kabul | 99 | Tokens and coins of Bolivar..... | 120 |
| Coins of kings of Ghazni..... | 100 | TOMASINI, G. F. De tesseri hospitalitatis liber singularis..... | 18 |
| Coins of Paten sultans of Hindustan | 100 | TONKS, J. W. Borough seals and civic maces..... | 81 |
| Dynasty of Sah kings of Surashtra | 100 | TOPPAN, R. N. Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity..... | 18 |
| Records of Gupta dynasty..... | 100 | TORNBERG, C. J. Die jüngsten Ausgrabungen arabischen Geldes in Schweden | 114 |
| THOMAS, EDWARD. Bilingual coins of Bukhara | 44 | Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis | 114 |
| The Pehlvi coins of early Mohammedan Arabs | 114 | | |
| Parthian and Sassanian coins..... | 119 | | |
| Pehlvi decipherments with sketch of Aryan alphabet..... | 120 | | |
| Sassanian mint monograms and gems | 120 | | |
| THOMAS, M., and Sons. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals.. | 38 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------|
| <i>Tornberg, C. J., continued.</i> | | UHDEN, WILHELM. Ueber die Münzen des Königs von Illyrien, Monunius | 94 |
| Ueber muhammedanische Revolutions-Münzen | 114 | UJFALVY VON MEZÖ-KÖVESI, K. E. Anthropologische Betrachtungen über die Porträtmünzen der Diadochen und Epigonen | 94 |
| TORREMUZZA, G. L. C. di, principe. Sicilæ populorum et urbium | 94, 104 | Die Porträtköpfe auf den griechisch-baktrischen und indo-skythischen Münzen | 100 |
| TOURNEUR, VICTOR. Cabinet des médailles de l'État | 30 | ULIN, J. Catalogue of collection of ancient coins | 30 |
| Les villes amirales de l'Orient greco-romain | 94 | UNITED STATES.—Military Secretary's Office. Medals of honor | 144 |
| L'atelier monétaire de Bruges sous le règne de la maison d'Autriche, 1709-1786 | 116 | UNITED STATES.—Mint Bureau. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of mint at Philadelphia | 30, 145 |
| TOUSSENEL, T. Précis chronologique de l'histoire de France | 60 | UNITED STATES.—Office of Director of the Mint. Numismatic collection of mint at Philadelphia | 145 |
| TRATTLE, MARMADUKE. Catalogue of his collection of coins and medals | 30 | UNITED STATES.—State department. History of seal of United States | 145 |
| Prices of his English coins and medals | 81 | UNITED STATES.—Statutes. Military badges | 145 |
| TRAU, FRANZ. Neue Fälschungen römischer Münzen | 133 | UNITED STATES.—War Department. Medals of honor | 145 |
| TREATISE of the revenue and false money of the Romans | 133 | UNITED STATES Mint | 145 |
| TREGEAR, VINCENT. Mode of taking facsimiles of coins | 18 | VALENTINE, W. H. Copper coins of the Muhammadan states | 109, 114, 120, 139 |
| TRENANMAN, J. C. Brass coins of Canada | 46 | VALERANI, FLAVIO. Un documento sulle monete ossidionali di Casale. Monete inedite del Monferrato | 104, 105 |
| TRÉSOR de numismatique et de glyptique | 18 | VALLAVINE, PETER. Current coin of this kingdom | 81 |
| TRIFET, F. & Co. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins and medals | 30 | VALLENTIN DU CHEYLARD, ROGER. Numismatique féodale du Dauphiné. Numismatique des comtes de Valentinois | 60, 60 |
| TRUEBNER, CHARLES, joint author. See MARTIN, L. C., and CHARLES TRUEBNER. | | VALLIER, GUSTAVE. Numismatique mérovingienne de la Tarentaise. Sigillographie de l'ordre de Chartroux | 60, 60 |
| TRUHELKA, CIRO. Der bosnische Münzenfund von Ribiči. Verzeichniss der bosnischen, serbischen und bulgarischen Münzen. | 42, 45, 134 | VANNERUS, JULES, joint author. See BERNAYS, ÉDOUARD, and JULES VANNERUS. | |
| Die slawonischen Banaldenare | 135 | VATTEMARE, A. Monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord | 145 |
| TSEEN CHE SIN PEEN. Coinage down to end of Ming dynasty | 48 | VAUVILLÉ, OCTAVE. Monnaies gauloises de Soissons. Monnaies gauloises des départements de l'Aisne et de l'Eure. Monnaies gauloises des Successions à la légende Cricirv | 62, 62, 62 |
| TUDEER, L. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus | 94 | VENUTI, FILIPPO, prior of Leghorn. Dvodenorvm nomismatum antehac ineditorvm brevis expositio | 94, 133 |
| TUFFNELL, R. H. C. Coins of Southern India | 100 | | |
| TURIN, Italy.—Esposizione generale italiana, 1884. Catalogo degli oggetti esposti nel padiglione del risorgimento italiano | 18 | | |
| TURNER, T. H. Personal seals during the middle ages | 18 | | |
| TYERY, NICOLAS. His proposals to Henry VIII. for an Irish coinage. | 81 | | |
| TYCHSEN, O. G. Die Unachtheit der jüdischen Münzen. Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum | 107, 114 | | |
| U. Catalogue de monnaies royales de France | 60 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|---|------------|
| VENUTI, R. <i>Antiqua numismata maximi moduli, aurea, argentea, aerea, ex museo Card. Albani</i> | 18 | VIVES, ANTONIO. <i>El valor las monedas arabigo-españolas</i> | 114, 136 |
| VERACHER, FRÉDÉRIC. <i>Histoire monétaire des Pays-Bas</i> | 116 | VIVÉS Y ESCUDERO, A. <i>Monedas de las dinastías arabigo-españolas</i> .. | 114 |
| VEREIN für das Museum schlesischer Altertümer | 69 | VLASTO, M. P. <i>Les monnaies d'or de Tarente</i> | 95 |
| VEREIN für lübeckische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde..... | 69 | Rare coins of Taras..... | 95 |
| VERHANDELING der muntten maaten gewigten, van Neerlandsch India.. | 50 | VLOTEN, G. VAN. <i>Ueber einige bis jetzt nicht erkannte Münzen aus der letzten Omeijadenzeit</i> | 114 |
| VERTUE, G. <i>Medals, coins, great seals of T. Simon</i> | 81 | VOETTER, OTTO. <i>Constantinus junior. Insbesondere seine Münzen</i> | 45 |
| VERWORN, MAX. <i>Paradoxe Herrschersignien auf mittelalterlichen Münzen</i> | 18 | Monnaies de Gallien et des membres de sa famille..... | 133 |
| VIANI, GIORGIO. <i>Le memorie della famiglia Cybo e delle monete di Massa di Lunigiana</i> | 105 | VOGEL, J. P. <i>Seals from Kasia</i> | 100 |
| VICO, ENEA. <i>Ex libris XXIII. commentariorum in vetera imperatorum Romanorum numismata</i> .. | 133 | VOGUÉ, C. J. M. DE. <i>Monnaies inédites des croisades</i> | 18 |
| VIDAL GORMÁZ, FRANCISCO. <i>Los emblemas nacionales</i> | 47 | VOIGT, W. VON. <i>Die antiken Münzen Afrikas in der Ermitage</i> | 40 |
| VIENNE, DE. <i>Evaluation en monnaie tournois des redevances des églises de France à Rome</i> | 60 | Die Seleucidennünzen der Kaiserlichen Ermitage..... | 94, 138 |
| VILLEFOSSE, A. HÉRON DE. <i>Le grand autel de Pergame sur un médaillon de bronze</i> | 133 | Lentulus and P. Dolabella..... | 133 |
| VILLENOISY, F. DE. <i>De la fabrication des monnaies antiques</i> | 18 | VOOGT, W. J. DE. <i>Monnaie de Zaltbommel</i> | 116 |
| VILLENOISY, F. DE, and CH. FRÉMONT. <i>Le carré creux des monnaies grecques</i> | 94 | VOST, WILLIAM. <i>Dogam mint</i> | 100 |
| VINET, ÉLIE, and J. G. GRONOVIVS, editors. <i>Prisciani Caesariensis libri de nummis</i> | 18 | Rare Muhammadan coins..... | 100, 114 |
| VINTLER, FRIEDRICH VON. <i>Der Münzfund im Spitalwalde bei Bruneck</i> . | 42 | W., F. A. <i>Coinage of Henry V</i> | 81 |
| VIRCHOW, RUDOLF. <i>Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Galerie</i> | 94 | W., K. VON. <i>Militärische Belohnungs-Medaillen, etc</i> | 42 |
| VIRY, PIERRE DE, comte. <i>Catalogue of collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, etc., coins and medals</i> .. | 31 | W., W. S. <i>Some remarks on seals</i> . | 18 |
| VISCONTI, E. Q. <i>Iconographie ancienne</i> | 94, 133 | WACE, A. J. B. <i>An unpublished Pergamene tetradrachm</i> | 95 |
| <i>Iconographie grecque</i> | 94 | WACHTER, CARL VON. <i>Beschreibung der venezianer Münzen</i> | 105 |
| <i>Iconographie romaine</i> | 133 | WADHAMS, ALBERT. <i>Origin and use of seals</i> | 18 |
| VISCONTI, F. A., and G. A. GUATTANI. <i>Il Museo Chiaramonti aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da Pio VII</i> . | 94, 133 | WAITZ, GEORG. <i>Ueber die Münzverhältnisse in den älteren Rechtsbüchern des Frankischen Reichs</i> . | 60 |
| VISCONTI, G. B. A. <i>Il Museo Pio Clementino</i> | 95, 133 | WAKEMAN, THOMAS. <i>Chancery of Monmouth</i> | 81 |
| VITEBSKAYA Uchonaya Arkhiynaya Komissiya. — Muzei. <i>Katalog moneti i medalei</i> | 134 | WALSH, E. H. <i>Coinage of Nepal</i> ... <i>Coinage of Tibet</i> | 100 138 |
| | | WALTERS, F. A. <i>Coinage of Henry IV. Coinage of Edward IV</i> | 81 |
| | | <i>Coinage of Richard II</i> | 81 |
| | | <i>Gold coinage of Henry VI</i> | 81 |
| | | <i>Silver coinage of Henry VI</i> | 81 |
| | | <i>Silver coinage of Edward III</i> | 81 |
| | | <i>Roman bronze coins in England</i> ... | 133 |
| | | WARBURG, K. J. <i>Hedlinger ett bidrag till frihetstidens konsthistoria</i> ... | 137 |
| | | WARD, W. H. <i>Cylinder seals in the museum of the Hermitage</i> | 18 |
| | | <i>Seal cylinders and other oriental seals</i> | 18 |
| | | <i>Seal cylinders of western Asia</i> | 18 |
| | | <i>Babylonian Caduceus</i> | 43 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|---|----------|
| <i>Ward, W. H., continued.</i> | | WELLS, W. C. 17th century tokens of Northamptonshire | 82 |
| Bel and the dragon..... | 43 | WERDNIG, G. Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. | 105 |
| Notes on Oriental antiquities... 43. | 121 | WENKSTERN, F. VON. Meiner Sammlung ostasiatischer Lochmünzen. | 105 |
| Hittite seal cylinders..... | 96 | WERVEKE, N. VAN. Catalogue des monnaies luxembourgeoises au musée de l'Institut royal grand-ducal | 107 |
| Hittite seals..... | 96 | WEST, C. E. Literary and scientific property | 31 |
| Two seals with Phœnician inscriptions | 121 | WESTCOTT, A. Coinage of Madras presidency | 100 |
| WARE, MRS. HENRY. Seals of the bishops of Carlisle..... | 81 | WESTERMANN, P. De jure sigillorum. | 19 |
| WARNE, CHARLES. Saxon, Danish, and Norman mints..... | 81 | WESTON, S. Towns in Greece that have struck coins..... | 95 |
| WARNER, THOMAS. Catalogue of his collection of coins..... | 31 | WEYL, ADOLPH. Ites Verzeichniss verkäuflicher Münzen..... | 31 |
| WARNER, Wm. H., & Bro. Catalogue, 1902 | 38 | Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen | 31 |
| WARREN, E. P. Die griechische Münzen | 95 | Verzeichnissen | 38 |
| WARREN, J. B. L. Copper coinage of the Achæan League..... | 95 | Sammlung amerikanischer Münzen & Medaillen..... | 135, 145 |
| Essay on Greek federal coinage.... | 95 | WHARTON, JOSEPH. Small coinage of the United States..... | 145 |
| WARREN, R. H. Seals of Tewkesbury Abbey | 81 | WHEELAN, PETER. The numismatic dictionary | 19 |
| WATSON, D. K. American coinage... 145 | | Catalogue of ancient coins and medals | 38 |
| WAVRE, WILLIAM, and EUGÈNE DÉMOLE. L'atelier monétaire de Neuchâtel | 138 | WHITEHEAD, R. B. Mughal coins.... | 100 |
| WAXELL, LÉON DE. Essai sur les médailles plaquées des anciens.... | 18 | WHITE-KING, L. Catalogue of his collection of Greek coins..... | 95 |
| WAY, ALBERT. Examples of mediæval seals | 18 | History and coinage of Malwa.... | 100 |
| WAY, ALBERT, joint author. See WALFORD, W. S., and ALBERT WAY. | | WHITEWAY, P. Coins of Genoa..... | 105 |
| WEBB, P. B. Coinage of Grausius... 82 | | WHITMORE, HENRY. Catalogue of his cabinet of coins, medals & tokens. | 31 |
| Coinage of the reign of Julian the Philosopher | 133 | WHITTE, H. K. De rebus Chiorum publicis ante dominationem romanorum | 95 |
| WEBER, HERMANN. Archaic Greek coins in lower Egypt..... | 95 | WIBEL, HANS. Zu den Siegeln der Erzbischöfe von Trier im Mittelalter | 69 |
| A find of coins of Mende..... | 95 | WIENER, LUCIEN. Histoire de la numismatique pendant la minorité de Charles III..... | 60 |
| WEBER, LEO. Apollon Pythoktonos im phrygischen Hierapolis..... | 95 | WIENER numismatische Monatshefte. | 5 |
| Coins of Hierapolis in Phrygia... 95 | | WIGHT, E. B. Mint of the United States..... | 31, 145 |
| Die Homoniemünzen des phrygischen Hierapolis..... | 95 | WIGMORE, J. H. The eiraku-sen..... | 106 |
| Zur Münzprägung des phrygischen Hierapolis | 95 | WILBERT, ALC. Note sur un agnus trouvé en 1861..... | 61 |
| WEBSTER, WILLIAM. Forgeries of Scottish coins..... | 82 | WILBUR, J. M. Catalogue of collection of American and foreign coins | 31 |
| WEEKS, W. R. The American Numismatic Society..... | 2 | | |
| WEIGHTMAN, A. E. Royal farthing tokens | 82 | | |
| WEIL, RUDOLF. Die Künstlerinschriften der sicilischen Münzen..... | 105 | | |
| Das Münzmonopol Athen im ersten attischen Seebund..... | 95 | | |
| WEINMEISTER, P. Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg. | 69 | | |
| WELLENHEIM, LEOPOLD WELZL VON. Münzen der Grafschaft Görz.... | 43 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------|---|---------|
| WILDER, LYMAN. Catalogue of United States and foreign coins and medals | 31 | WOOD, ISAAC. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 31 |
| WILDEY, J. W. Catalogue of American and foreign coins..... | 31 | WOOD, WALTER. Army and its badges. | 82 |
| WILKINS, SIR CHARLES. Inscription on Hindu seal..... | 100 | WOODIN, W. H. American coins.... | 145 |
| WILKINSON, J., joint author. See SOTHEBY, S. L., and J. WILKINSON. | | WOODIN, W. H., joint author. See ADAMS, E. H., and W. H. WOODIN. | |
| WILLERS, H. Italische Bronzearren aus der letzten Zeit des Rohkupfergeldes | 105 | WOODWARD, W. E. Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens..... | 31 |
| WILLETT, E. H. Saxon pennies found London | 82 | Catalogues of coins and medals.... | 38, 39 |
| WILLIS, ROBERT. Great seal of England | 82 | WORDSWORTH, JOHN. Seals of the bishops of Salisbury..... | 82 |
| WILSON, H. H. Ariana antiqua..... | 39 | WRIGHT, B. P. American store or business cards..... | 145 |
| Indian coins in cabinet of Royal Asiatic Society..... | 100 | Mark penny..... | 145 |
| WILSON, J. B. Catalogue of his coin collection | 31 | WROTH, WARWICK. Catalogue of imperial byzantine coins in British Museum | 45 |
| WILSON, THOMAS. The golden patera of Rennes..... | 133 | Catalogue of coins of Parthia.... | 95, 119 |
| WINBOM, J. A., and C. O. FINEMAN. De recentioribus numis Arabicis Reg. academia Upsal..... | 114 | Catalogue of Greek coins of Galtia. Cappadocia and Syria..... | 95 |
| WINGATE, JAMES. Coinage of Scotland | 82 | Greek coins acquired by British Museum | 95 |
| WINSTONE, B. Two medals..... | 82 | Peparethus and its coinage..... | 96 |
| WINTER, CHARLES. Medals our generals wear..... | 82 | Select Greek coins in British Museum | 96 |
| WISE, FRANCIS. Nummorum antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum catalogus..... | 31 | Earliest Parthian coins..... | 119 |
| WITTE, A. DE. Relations monétaires entre l'Italie et les provinces belges au moyen âge et à l'époque moderne | 105, 117 | Rearrangement of Parthian coinage | 119 |
| Les denéraux et leurs ajusteurs aux Pays-Bas méridionaux..... | 116 | Otanes and Phraates IV..... | 119 |
| Histoire monétaire des comtes de Louvain | 116 | WUNDERLY VON MURALT, HANS. Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung. | 31 |
| La médaille des statues de neige, Anvers, 1772..... | 117 | WURFBAIN, J. W. See HAVRE d'anvers | |
| Supplément aux Monnaies des comtes de Hainaut. de R. Dupriez | 117 | WYON, A. B. Great seals of Henry IV., Henry V..... | 82 |
| WITTE, J. J. A. M. DE. Empereurs qui ont régné dans les Gaules au III. siècle..... | 62, 133 | Seals of Henry VI. as king of France | 82 |
| WOLFF. Die hamburgischen Münzen und Medaillen von O. C. Gaudechens | 69 | WYON, ALLAN. Great seals of England | 82 |
| WOOD, HOWLAND. Malayan trade tokens | 108 | Great seals of Scotland..... | 82 |
| "Hat money" of Pahang..... | 108 | Royal judicial seals..... | 82 |
| Tougra or device of Turkish imperial documents..... | 139 | Seals of the bishops of Winchester. | 82 |
| | | WYNN, E. B. Catalogue of collection of coins and medals..... | 39 |
| | | WYSE, L. B., and W. P. BURKE. Tradesmen's coinage of Waterford.... | 82 |
| | | YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of cabinet of coins..... | 31 |
| | | ZARLET, MAURICE. Administration des monnaies et médailles en 1903.... | 60 |
| | | ZABRISKIE, A. C. Catalogue of medals in honor of Abraham Lincoln | 145 |
| | | ZAMBAUR, EDUARD VON. Numismatique orientale | 114 |
| | | Kollektion Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz | 118 |
| | | ZANETTI, G. A. Nuova raccolta delle monete e zecche d'Italia..... | 105 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|--|----------|
| ZANETTI, G. F. Dell'origine e della antichità della moneta vinziana.. | 105 | ZIRVOGEL, EVALD. De re nummaria ejusque in historia Suiogothica..... | 137 |
| ZANNONI, G. B. Dei denarii consolari e di famiglie romane disotterrati in Fiesole nel 1829..... | 133 | ZOBEL DE ZANGRONIZ, JACOB. Spanische Münzen mit bisher unerklärten Aufschriften..... | 114, 136 |
| ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises..... | 60 | ZOEGA, GEORG. Numi Ægyptii imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris..... | 51, 96 |
| ZEITSCHRIFT für Münz-, Siegel- und Wappen-Kunde | 5 | ZSHIESCHE & Koeder. Verzeichniss verkauflicher Münzen und Medaillen | 39 |
| ZEITSCHRIFT für Numismatik..... | 5 | ZUR muhammedanischen Numismatik und Epigraphik..... | 114 |
| ZIELINSKI, THADDÄUS. Die römischen Bleiterrac..... | 134 | | |





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST
STAMPED DATE

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

LIBRARY USE

JAN 14 1962

REC'D

EX-100

REC'D LD

JUL 31 1963

SEP 29 1974 1 2

LD 21A-50m-S:61
(C1795810)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

